32
December 1977
45p/USA $1.50

elektor

up-to-date electronics for lab and leisure

UHF TV modulator
electret microphone preamp
MW reflex receiver
sensitive lightmeter
analogue frequency meter

Free printed circuit board see details inside

SLF 01/10

HB ELECTRONICS

22 Newland Street Kettering Northants: For sales phone Kettering 83922, enquiries and information phone Kettering 520910
shop open Monday to Saturday 9.00 to 5.00 early closing Thursday 1.00 p.m.
closed daily for lunch 1–2 p.m.

HB Electronics growing with ELEKTOR continue their policy of supplying almost every component for ELEKTOR circuits. Many more will have been added since publication so phone or write if you don't see what you want below.

INDUCTORS

KASCHKE COIL COMPONENTS

Set 1	for aerial amp issue 1 former and core	40p*
Set 2	for SSB receiver issue 11 former, base plate, core, ferrite cap and screen.	60p*
Set 3	for FM aerial issue 13 former and core	40p*
Set 4	for pre amp issue 13 former and core	40p*
Set 5	for Vario tuner issue 23. former, base plate, core, ferrite cap and screen	60p*
Set 6	for FM on 11 mtrs issue 18 former and core	30p*

Ferrite bead	3p*
Ferrite Rod 20 cm by 7 mm or 9 mm dia	25p
Ferrite Rod 8 cm by 9 mm dia	15p

Fixed inductors wire ended for pcb mounting.

Inductance	Q	rating	E series	
0.1 uH to 10 uH	45	500 mA	12	35
12 uH to 100 uH	45	150 mA	12	40
120 uH to 470 uH	45	100 mA	12	45
560 uH to 1000 uH	45	75 mA	12	50
1.5 mH to 10 mH	40	50 mA	6	60
15 mH to 100 mH	30	20 mA	6	70

TOKO INDUCTORS

YME 18103 PDR	45p*
YXRS 17065	45p*
RW 06A 6693 R	45p*
YMC 14600A	45p*
EF 5600 FM tuner	1500*
BLR 3107 MPX filter	200*

OPTOELECTRONICS

Display	drive	decimal point	size	mounting	digits	price
DL704	CC	RDP	0.3"	14 dil	single	1.60
DL707	CA	LDP	0.3"	14 dil	single	1.60
DL727	CA	RDP	0.5"	18 dil	dual	1.95
DL728	CC	RDP	0.5"	18 dil	dual	1.95
DL747	CA	LDP	0.63"	18 dil	single	2.20
DL750	CC	LDP	0.63"	18 dil	single	2.20
FND500					single	1.65
HP7730	CA	LDP	0.3"	14 dil	single	2.55
HP7732	CA	LDP	0.3"	14 dil	+ 1	2.55

BP 101	phototransistor	1.10
BPW 34	photo diode	2.20
IL 74	opto isolator	1.10
IRL 60	infra red led	.70
LD 241	infra red transmitter	2.40
TIL 77	photo diode	.78
TIL 78	photo transistor	.78
2N5777	photo darlington	.65
ORP 12	light dependent resistor	.80
Wire ended neon		.20
LED red 0.2"		.15
LED red 0.125"		.12
LED green or clear 0.2"		.20
Strobe tube		4.50

TTL

SN74 Series TTL Integrated Circuits

7400	16	7451	16	74148	180
7401	16	7453	16	74150	150
7402	16	7454	16	74151	75
7403	16	7460	16	74153	80
7404	16	7470	30	74154	135
7405	16	7472	40	74155	80
7406	30	7473	40	74156	90
7407	39	7474	28	74157	80
7408	18	7475	47	74160	120
7409	22	7476	30	74161	120
7410	18	7480	45	74162	120
7411	24	7481	100	74163	120
7412	26	7482	85	74164	120
7413	30	7483	100	74165	120
7414	70	7484	120	74166	120
7415	34	7485	120	74174	120
7416	32	7486	34	74175	105
7417	30	7489	290	74177	120
7420	16	7490	39	74180	90
7421	40	7491	70	74181	300
7422	20	7492	45	74182	84
7423	36	7493	60	74185	170
7424	30	7494	80	74189	320
7425	30	7495	70	74190	150
7426	24	7496	75	74191	150
7427	36	74100	110	74192	110
7428	40	74107	35	74193	130
7430	16	74109	65	74194	150
7432	27	74110	50	74195	100
7437	27	74118	85	74196	160
7438	27	74121	38	74197	160
7439	27	74122	65	74198	250
7440	16	74123	70	74199	210
7441	68	74125	46		
7442	68	74126	70		
7443	100	74128	45		
7444	100	74132	70		
7445	100	74136	75		
7446	100	74137	80		
7447	72	74141	70		
7448	75	74145	70		
7450	16	74147	172		

ORDERING DETAILS

DISCOUNT. Mail order customers deduct 10% on orders over £ 20.00
VAT add high rate to * items, standard rate to others.
POST 30 p on orders under £ 7.50. Otherwise free. Overseas please add freight costs and state surface or Air.
DELIVERY. All orders processed on day of receipt. All goods offered subject to availability and our conditions of sale.
PAYMENT. Cash, cheque or postal order with order. Access, Mastercharge, Bank Americard or Barclaycard number by phone or letter for orders over £ 2.
Official orders from Government bodies accepted, but minimum invoice charge £ 2.50.
GUARANTEE. All devices are brand new and full spec. unless otherwise stated. Any faulty item returned in good condition within seven days will be exchanged or refunded.
BACK copies of Elektor and Elektor EPS circuit boards available at published prices.
PRICES valid for orders received to 30th September 1977.
ENQUIRIES. Please enclose suitable s.a.e.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CAPACITORS

MKM METALLISED POLYCARBONATE

7.5 mm radial leads – direct fit for many EPS boards.
Tolerance: ± 10% up to 8n2 ± 5% 10 n and above
max. wkg. goltage: 250 V DC up to 47n 100 V DC 56 n and above.

		individual price	assortment MK1
1000 pF	1n0	5*	10
1500 pF	1n5	5*	5
2200 pF	2n2	5*	10
3300 pF	3n3	5*	5
4700 pF	4n7	5*	10
6800 pF	6n8	5*	5
8200 pF	8n2	6*	3
0.01 uF	10n	5*	10
0.012 uF	12n	6*	3
0.015 uF	15n	5*	5
0.018 uF	18n	6*	3
0.022 uF	22n	5*	10
0.027 uF	27n	6*	3
0.033 uF	33n	6*	5
0.039 uF	39n	6*	3
0.047 uF	47n	6*	10
0.056 uF	56n	7*	3
0.068 uF	68n	6*	5
0.082 uF	82n	7*	3
0.1 uF	100n	6*	10
			assortment MK 2
0.12 uF	120n	8*	3
0.15 uF	150n	8*	5
0.18 uF	180n	10*	3
0.22 uF	220n	10*	10
0.27 uF	270n	12*	3
0.33 uF	330n	12*	5
0.39 uF	390n	16*	3
0.47 uF	470n	16*	10
0.56 uF	560n	20*	3
0.68 uF	680n	20*	5
1.0uF (10mm pitch)		25*	0

MK 1 assortment. Normal price **£6.62*** send only **£5.50***
MK 2 assortment. Normal price **£6.58** . send only **£5.50***

CERAMIC

Close telerance high stability sub-miniature plate capacitors. 63 V dc. E6 series values.

1 pF to 8.2 pF	3 p*
10 pF to 82 pF	4 p*
100 pF to 820 pF	6 p*

Zero temperature co-efficient (NPO) special values for ELEKTOR projects

33 pF, 82 pF, 100 pF, 270 pF, 560 pF	40 p*

TANTALUM BEAD

Lead pitch 5mm suitable for high density boards
Lower leakage current than electrolytics.

0.1 uF	100 n	35 V	12*
0.22 uF	220 n	35 V	12*
0.47 uF	470 n	35 V	12*
1.0 uF		35 V	12*
2.2 uF		35 V	12*
4.7 uF		35 V	12*
10 uF		35 V	12*
22 uF		25 V	17*
47 uF		16 V	25*
100 uF		10 V	25*

TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Capacitance Min.	Max. pF	
1.4	5.5	30*
4	10	30*
2	22	30*
10	40	30*
5.5	65	30*
MTT 02 watch trimmer		225*

THYRISTORS & TRIACS

THYRISTORS	
1 A 400 V T05	75
6 A 400 V T0220	125
6 A 400 V TO64 (Stud) (BT107)	80
16 A 400 V T0220	350
DIAC	
ER 900 28 ... 32 V	36
BR 100	20

TRIACS 400 V insulated tab T0220

4 amp	62	8 amp	95
6 amp	75	10 amp	115

GATE TURN OFF THYRISTORS

G 5001 m	1250
G 5002 m	1110
G 5003 m	1020

TRANSFORMERS

PRIMARY 240 V AC (110 V available on request)
SECONDARY Two inedependent fully isolated secondaries, which may be connected in series or parallel, e.g. 6 V 20 VA transformer can give either 6 V at 3.2 A or 12 V (6 .. 0 .. 6) at 1.6A

6 VA	235	20 VA	435

Secondary Volts	Secondary Current 6 VA Style	20 VA Style
2 × 4.5 V	2 × 0.6 A	2 × 2.2 A
2 × 6 V	2 × 0.5 A	2 × 1.6 A
2 × 12 V	2 × 0.25 A	2 × 0.8 A
2 × 15 V	2 × 0.2 A	2 × 0.6 A
2 × 20 V	2 × 0.15 A	2 × 0.5 A

SUB MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

240V 50Hz Primary

6 .. 0 .. 6V	100mA	120
9 .. 0 .. 9V	100mA	120
12 .. 0 .. 12V	100mA	120

HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS

240V 50Hz primary

6.3V	1.5A	2.90
0..3.5..9..17V	2A	4.50
12..0..12V	1A	3.10
20..0..20V	2A	5.60
30..0..30V	2A	6.40

ELEKTOR KITS

Kits include all the components described in the original article together with any additional items specified in subsequent Missing Link columns.
Kits come complete with the EPS printed circuit board(s) where published and suitable power supplies can also be provided on request if not included in the original design.
T.V. SOUND (E2) The audio output stage of many domestic T.V. receivers is rarely Hi-Fi. This project allows the high quality transmitted F.M. sound signal to be fed into a domestic Hi-Fi system 990*
VERSATILE LOGIC PROBE (E13) A seven segment display indicates the logic states of the TTL circuits under test 365
LED LIGHT SHOW (E14) A sound to light modulator using light emitting diodes which could however be replaced with IL 74 opto isolators to fire triac controlled filament bulbs 890
DIGIBELL (E14) A novel electronic doorbell which produces the Westminster Chime 730
POLAROID TIMER (E12) This timer incorporates a sensor to compensate for temperature induced variations in the development times of polaroid films 430*
SENSITIVE METAL DETECTOR (E19) A fresh approach to an old problem which allows rapid and accurate location of even small articles 880
SIGNAL HORN (E19) Although utilising inexpensive components this unit generates an intense sound 650*
SIRENS (E20) A striking sound effect unit which simulates both european and american police sirens, for application to an audio amplifier 450*
DRILL CONTROL (E20) This design utilises a feed back system to allow the drill to operate at lower speeds without a reduction of torque 650
ELEKTORSCOPE (E20/1/2) A separate kit is available for each module, and further details ara available on request
AUDIO IC'S (E21) 3 related projects describe easily assembled medium power audio amplifiers

STK 025	950*	STK 036	1150*	TDA 2020	700*

NOISE GENERATOR (E21) The White and Pink noise produced by this unit can be utilised in test equipment and in many types of sound effect units 680*
LOCAL RADIO (E22) An easily assembled FM receiver with no alignment problems which comes in four sections:

Front End (EPS 9512A)	660*
IF stage (EPS 9499-1)	550*
Power Supply (EPS 9499-2)	340*
AF stage	260*

HI-FI DYNAMIC RANGE COMPRESSOR (E22) As a supplement to a volume control a compressor allows an amplification system to accept large variations in input signal while maintaining a relatively constant output.

Mono version	1020
Stereo version	1950*

VARIO TUNER 1 (E23) A quality mono FM tuner incorporating a phase locked loop which has been designed for ease of construction and alignment. The kit includes the Variometer tuning coil and drive accessories 2130*
VARIO TUNER 2 (E23 and 24) A stereo FM tuner featuring double conversion IF and offering performance that the better commercial tuners cannot equal 4250*
RUN RABBIT, RUN (E23) An electronic novelty to test your wits 1350
INTEGRATED INDOOR FM AERIAL (E13) Where it is not possible to use an external FM Aerial this indoor electronic aerial can be successful alternative 1060*
ALBAR MK II (E19 and 24) This ultrasonic movement detector may be utilised as an intruder alarm. Transmitter receiver and power supply 2450
3½ DIGIT DVM (E27/28) Using five integrated circuits and a minimum of external components it is possible to construct a digital voltmeter with an accuracy of 0.05%! The instrument indicates polarity, is scaled from –2 . . . +2 V and has auto zeroing and overrange indication. Additional voltage dividers can extend the range of the instrument as required 3300

EQUIPMENT

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C2 15W light duty version			380
CX 15/18 18W ceramic shaft			380
X25 25W standard version			340
ST3 Soldering Irons Stand, complete with sponge			140
Spare bits for all above ANTEX Irons			48
Spare elements for C2	145	for CCN/R	190
For X25	160		

BREAD BOARDS

Re-usable bases for prototype and experimental work. Saves hours of 'Lash-up' time and allows projects to be constructed without soldering.

S DEC (Standard)	198	T DEC (High Density)	364
μ DEC A (IC DEC)	399	μ DEC B (IC DEC + Sockets)	699
IC adaptor socket for μ DECA	195	Patch leads	100/10
SOLDER SUCKER	750	ETCH RESIST PEN	110
VERO WIRE INTERCONNECT SYSTEM		4 spools of wire	216
Wiring Pen (inc. 1 spool)	250	Combs	385/100

CEE FAX FOR THE AMATEUR

TIFAX TELETEXT DECODER MODULE XM–11 £ 132.00*

FEATURES

Upper and Lower Case Letters	Minimum Interface with T.V.
Character Rounding	Keyboard Entered Page and Time Displayed On-Screen
5V Power Supply	Allows for Increase in Number of Data Lines

The TIFAX XM–11 is a sub-assembly module, designed and constructed by Texas Instruments to perform full teletext decoding from a composite video signal, and to provide decoded signals suitable for driving the Video output stages of T.V. receivers. The decoder is programmed using a scanning matrix keyboard, and may be interfaced with remote control circuitry. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SLF 01/10

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

uF	V 6.3	10	16	25	35	63
0.47;1.0;1.5						8*
2.2						8*
3.3					8*	9*
4.7				8*	9*	9*
10			8*	8*	9*	12*
15		8*	9*	9*	11*	15*
22	8*	8*	8*	9*	11*	15*
33	8*	9*	9*	11*	12*	16*
47	9*	9*	10*	12*	15*	22*
100	10*	12*	12*	16*	20*	36*
220	12*	14*	16*	21*	27*	50*
330	15*	17*	18*	24*	33*	70*
470	16*	19*	21*	31*	39*	90*
1000	21*	24*	33*	46*	72*	110*
2200	33*	40*	52*	79*	122*	150*
4700	42*	54*	97*	120*	150*	185*

RESISTORS

ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS. Values available to E3 series (1, 2.2 and 4.7 and multiplies)

Single gang	lin 100R to 2M2	log 1K to 2M2	30*
Single gang + DPDT Switch	lin 4.7K to 1M	log 4.7K to 1M	50*
Tandem	lin 1K to 1M	log 1K to 1M	80*
Tandem + DPDT Switch		log 100K to 470K	95*

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS. 60 mm travel, complete with knob

Single gang	1K to 500K log and lin	80*
Tandem	1K to 500K log and lin	100*

Carbon Film	0.5 W	5%	E12	2R2 to 10 M	2*
Wire Wound	2.5 W	5%	E24	0.22 R to 270 R	20
Metal Film	0.4 W	1%	E96	4R99 to 100 K	25
Metal Oxide	0.5 W	2%	E24	10 R to 1 M	6
Wire Wound	17 W	5%	E6	1 RO to 470 R	30

Resistance wire 5 ohms/metre, rated at 2 A, for low inductance high wattage resistors 50/mtr

Negative temperature coefficient. Resistance at 25°C.

150R; 1K; 4K7; 10K; 15K; 22K; 47K 33

Sub miniature preset 0.1 W E12 47 R to 2.2 M fits 0.1" pitchboard 8*

FULL COLOUR TV GAMES

ANOTHER SCOOP! – NEW FROM NATIONAL COLOUR TV GAME CHIP SET SK 1122 £21.00*

The second generation of TV games starts here!

SIX GAMES — NO COMPLEX SWITCHING

DIGITAL ON SCREEN SCORING — NO MODULATOR REQUIRED

FULL SOUND EFFECTS — PLUGS INTO AERIAL SOCKET

FULL PAL COLOUR – OR BLACK AND WHITE — LOW OVERALL SYSTEM COST

The four chip set features: three adjustable bat sizes for handicapping – controllable ball spin effect – ball is served from the bat.

One crystal only controls all timing – only three simple adjustments; colour hue, sound frequency and TV channel frequency. Single power supply – low component count.

Send sae for further details and get yours built before the professional units are on the market!

LOW COST CMOS

THE AWAITED BREAKTHROUGH IN CMOS PRICES IS HERE!

Brand new full spec devices fully guaranteed at prices you'll not believe.

And an sae brings details of even lower quantity mix prices and functional details of all the super MSI and LSI devices that are available.

CMOS data book available with pin outs, diagrams and circuits etc. Hundreds of pages for only £3.00

4000	.16	4020	1.04	4044	.93	4075	.16	4440	13.93	4521	1.78
4001	.16	4021	.94	4046	1.23	4076	1.21	4450	3.22	4522	1.31
4002	.16	4022	.85	4049	.39	4077	.16	4451	3.22	4526	1.11
4006	1.00	4023	.16	4050	.39	4078	.16	4490	7.83	4527	1.49
4007	.16	4024	.69	4051	.85	4081	.16	4501	.16	4528	.98
4008	.91	4025	.16	4052	.85	4082	.16	4502	.81	4529	1.08
4011	.16	4027	.46	4053	.85	4093	.57	4503	.67	4530	.64
4012	.16	4028	.84	4066	.57	4160	1.08	4507	.34	4536	3.30
4013	.39	4032	.94	4068	.16	4161	1.08	4508	2.27	4541	1.27
4014	.94	4035	1.02	4069	.16	4162	1.08	4510	1.14	4543	1.47
4015	.94	4038	.99	4070	.16	4163	1.08	4511	1.42	4553	3.96
4016	.43	4040	1.03	4071	.16	4174	.98	4512	1.05	4557	3.81
4017	.94	4042	.69	4072	.16	4175	.90	4516	1.14	4566	1.32
4018	.94	4043	.93	4073	.16	4194	1.07	4517	3.37	4583	.70
										4584	.56

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

AA117	10	BC556	17	E300	45
AA119	18	BB557	15*	E310	60
AA133	10	BC557b	18*	E420	180
AA144	10	BC558	15*	E430	150
AAZ17	30	BC559	15*	ER900	36
AC126	18*	BC559C	20*	IL74	110
AC127	18*	BCY38	195	IRL60	70
AC128	18*	BCY59	27	MJE340	90
AC176	19*	BCY70	22	MJE341	68
AC187	19*	BCY71	23	MJE2955	180
AC188	19*	BCY72	22	MJE3055	110
AD149	50*	BD106	140	MPF102	30
AD161	45*	BD131	50*	OA47	30
AD162	45*	BD132	50*	OA90	9
AF114	25*	BD133	42*	OA91	9
AF115	25*	BD135	38	OA200	10
AF116	25*	BD136	50	OA202	10
AF117	25*	BD137	49	OC28	120
AF118	45	BD138	53	OC35	130
AF239	50	BD139	40*	OC44	40
BA127	11	BD140	42*	OC45	40
BA145	16	BD181	145	OC71	40
BA148	16	BD240	70	OC171	55
BA200	10	BD241A	70	OCP71	75
BAY61	25	BD242	75	TIL77	78
BB103	45*	BF151	35	TIL78	78
BB104	60*	BF167	24*	TIP29A	55*
BB105	37*	BF173	24*	TIP32A	55*
BB106	55*	BF178	30*	TIP41A	60
BB109	49*	BF179	30*	TIP42A	70
BB110	45*	BF180	35*	TIP140	330
BB113	345*	BF181	35*	TIP141	365
BC107	10	BF182	35	TIP142	435
BC107b	13	BF183	30	TIP145	380
BC108	10	BF185	45	TIP146	415
BC108b	13	BF194	10*	TIP147	495
BC109	10	BF195	10*	TIS43	30
BC109c	15	BF196	10*	ZTX107	10
BC139	27	BF197	10*	ZTX108	10
BC140	42	BF198	12	ZTX109	10
BC141	25	BF199	15	ZTX300	18
BC142	25	BF200	30	ZTX500	15
BC143	25	BF225	32	1N914	5
BC147	9*	BF244	30	1N4001	5
BC147b	13*	BF245	30	1N4002	5
BC148	9*	BF254	30	1N4003	6
BC149	10*	BF255	30	1N4004	6
BC157	10*	BF257	30	1N4005	6
BC158	10*	BF262	40	1N4006	7
BC159	10*	BF458	57	1N4007	7
BC160	35	BF494	35	1N4148	5
BC161	33*	BF495	40	1N5401	13
BC171	15	BFX29	28	1N5404	18
BC177	18	BFX30	28	1N5408	23
BC178	18	BFX34	140	2N1613	22
BC179	21	BFX41	45	2N2218	48
BC182L	12*	BFX84	27	2N2219	30
BC183L	12*	BFX85	27	2N2646	55
BC184L	12*	BFX86	27	2N5777	65
BC186	25	BFX87	38	2N2904	24
BC187	25	BFX88	27	2N2926B	10*
BC205	18	BFX89	87	2N2926R	10*
BC212L	12*	BFY50	16	2N2926O	10*
BC213L	12*	BFY51	16	2N2926Y	10*
BC214L	12*	BFY52	16	2N2926G	10*
BC237	17	BFY90	75	2N3053	22
BC238	17	BT107	80	2N3054	50
BC239	17	BP101	85	2N3055	55
BC261	20	BPW34	260	2N3391	1
BC262	20	BR100	20	2N3668	180
BC307	20	BR101	30	2N3702	14
BC317	15	BRY39	40	2N3704	15
BC327	25	BRY56	50	2N3705	15
BC328	27	BSX21	45	2N3708	28
BC337	15	BSY89	165	2N3819	25
BC338	15	BY103	36	2N3820	45
BC367	15	BY127	10	2N3823	70
BC461	40	BY164	70	2N3904	15
BC462	40	BY187	135	2N3905	15
BC516	60	BYX10	30	2N5397	58
BC517	65	BYX36	5	2N5458	130
BC546	17	BYX94	7	2N5461	50
BC547	11*	BY196	15	2N6027	32
BC547b	14*	E100	40	2N5777	45
BC548	12*			3N211	240
BC549	12*			40603	80
BC549c	18*			40673	85

Zener diode 1 W 3.3 V to 220 V E24 series 30p

Zener diode 400 mW 2.7 V to 47 V E 12 series 12p*

Large stock of Japanese Transistors

CRYSTALS & FILTERS

32.768	kHz	KDT-3	3.20	**CERAMIC**	
32.768	kHz	MTQ 32-12	6.00	**FILTERS**	
1.0	MHz	HC 33/U	450	SFE 6.0 MA	60
3.2768	MHz	HC 33/U	450	SFE 10.7	70
4.194304	MHz	HC 33/U	450	CFT 455B	70
4.7	MHz	HC 33/U	450	CFD 455B	79
6.364068	MHz	HC 33/U	450	CDA 10.7 MA	150
10.25	MHz	HC 18/U	3.0	TV Crystal	
27	MHz	HC 25/U	2.15	4.433619 MHz	
39	MHz	HC 25/U	2.15		2.00

ELEKTOR SPECIALS

ABM Fuel Flow Meter 20 l/hr 2460

Murata Ultrasonic transducer MA 40 LIR . . . . . 375 each or 680 pair

Telephone pick up coil 70

UHF TV VARICAP TUNER

Ideal for TV Sound Front End Adaptor (E11) 550*

Modern high impedance lightweight Headphones suitable for metal detector (E19) and other application 20K impedance 320*

Microphone inserts high impedance units which will perform as a microphone or loudspeaker 50*

Vario permeability tuner 450*

Formant SKA 4 octave keyboard . 2700*

GB keyboard contacts 25*

Vario tuner hardware kit 8.50*

Elektorscope transformer 1200

Seuffer switch 520

BULK OFFERS

1N4001/2	40 p/10
1N4003/4/5	50 p/10
1N4006/7	60 p/10
1N4148	32 p/10 - 180 p/100
BC 107/8/9	88 p /10
BC 184 L	90 p*/10
BF 194	80 p*/10
BF 195	80 p*/10
555 8dil	160 p/ 4
Red LED 0.2"	110 p/10
Clear or Green LED 0.2"	160 p/10
E 300	380 p/10
TBA 800 audio amp	220 p/ 2
Diac (BR 100)	150 p/10
741 8dil	200 p/10 - 1850 p/100
47 µF 50 V electrolytic	60 p*/10
.022 µF 250 V polyester	25 p*/10

PANEL METERS

RECTANGULAR MODERN STYLE PANEL METERS 2% ACCURACY.

Normal size 60 x 45 mm, mounting depth 40 mm £ 4.30

0 . . . 50 µA	0 . . . 1 mA
0 . . . 100 µA	0 . . . 5 mA
0 . . . 500 µA	0 . . . 10 mA
50 . . . 0 . . . 50 µA	0 . . . 50 mA
100 . . . 0 . . . 100 µA	0 . . . 100 mA
500 . . . 0 . . . 500 µA	0 . . . 500 mA

Large size: 110 x 82 mm, mounting depth 43 mm £ 5.30

0 . . . 30 µA	0 . . . 50 µA
0 . . . 100 µA	0 . . . 200 µA
0 . . . 500 µA	

RANGE EXTENSION RESISTORS FOR 100 µA METERS

DC volts: 1 V, 3 V, 5 V, 6 V, 10 V, 12 V, 20 V, 24 V, 25 V, 50 V, 100 V . . . . . 30 each

AC volts: 10 V, 15 V, 50 V, 100 V, 250 V . . 70 each (includes diode bridge)

EDGEWISE INDICATOR, 500 µA 360

DATA BOOKS

Information from the Worlds Semiconductor Powerhouses is available post free from HB.

Titles available include digital ICs, linear ICs, TTL, CMOS, Opto, and the range is continually growing.

Titles, prices and details in our book list.

HARDWARE

HEATSINKS

TO5 . . . . . 20 TO18 6

TO126/220 35

SWITCHES

ROTARY

1 pole 12 way	54
2 pole 6 way	54
3 pole 4 way	54
4 pole 3 way	54

MINIATURE TOGGLE

1 pole 1 way	65
1 pole 2 way	65
2 pole 1 way	65
2 pole 2 way	75
2 pole 2 way c/o ff	75

SLIDE

2 pole 2 way 15

MINIATURE PUSH

1 pole 1 way non latching	15
1 pole 1 way latching	55
1 pole 2 way latching	60
2 pole 2 way latching	90
4 pole 1 way non latching	45

ROCKER

1 pole 1 way 4A 250V miniature	45
2 pole 2 way 10A 250V standard	55
2 pole 2 way 10A 250V illuminated	65

INDICATORS

Square neon 240V Red, Green or Yellow	35
Round neon, 240V Red or Amber	35
Round filament (LES) Red, no bulb	40

TELESCOPIC AERIAL

6 section rotatable, extending to 74cm	150
10 section extending to 120cm	165
6 section extending to 43cm	30

SOLDER

5 core 'SAVBIT' 18 swg 60/40 200gr 160

TRANSISTOR SOCKET; TO18; TO5 10 each

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

18 swg	60/mtr
22 swg	50/mtr
24 swg	45/mtr

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

diameter per 50 gr. reel

14swg	35	30swg	50
16swg	35	32swg	55
18swg	40	34swg	55
20swg	45	36swg	60
22swg	45	38swg	65
24swg	45	40swg	65
26swg	45	42swg	75
28swg	50		

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	12
14 pin	14
16 pin	16
24 pin	45

LOUDSPEAKERS

64 ohm 2.5 ins	75*
80 ohm 2.5 ins	90*
8 ohm 2.5 ins	60*

VEROBOARD 0.1 inch

2.5 x 1 inch	12
2.5 x 3.75 inch	42
2.5 x 5 inch	50
3.75 x 5 inch	56
V-Q board 01-0044C	91

RELAYS

Miniature : 12V operation; coil resistance 180R; 2 changeover contacts rated at 500 mA each	120
Standard : 12V operation; coil resistance 150R; 2 changeover contact rated at 5 A	110
240 V ac operation; coil resistance 10k; 2 changeover contact rated at 5 amps	110
Reed: 12V operation; coil resistance 1K; 1 normally open contact rated at 200 mA	110
Heavy duty 12V operation coil resistance 150R; 3 changeover contacts 5 A each	140

ICS

3817D	clock	40 dil	650
AY-1-0212	master generator	16 dil	830
CA3080	OTA	TO5	90
CA3086	transistor array	14 dil	70
CA3090AQ	decoder	14 dil	520
CA3130T	regulator	TO5	120
CA3140T	FET opamp	TO5	120
HA2405	Quad opamp	16 dil	1600
ICM7038A	clock time base	8 dil	470
ICM7205	stop watch	flat pack	2400
L129	5 V regulator	T0220	125
L130	12 V regulator	T0220	125
L131	15 V regulator	T0220	125
LF356	Bi Fet opamp	TO5	390
LD110CJ	digital DVM processor	16 dil	825
LD111CJ	analogue DVM processor	16 dil	960
LM301AN	opamp	8 dil	65
LM308N	opamp	8 dil	130
LM311H	voltage comparator	TO5	260
LM317K	adjust reg.	TO3	385
LM311H	voltage comparator	T05	245
LM318N	opamp	14 dil	385
LM324N	quad opamp	14 dil	245
LM325H	15 V regulator	T05	340
LM326H	12 V regulator	T05	340
LM327H	+ 5 – 12 V regulator	T05	340
LM380N	audio amp	14 dil	140*
LM381N	dual audio pre amp	14 dil	220*
LM555N	timer	8 dil	45
LM556N	dual timer	14 dil	140
LM566CN	vco	14 dil	170
LM703LH	rf amp	TO5	100
LM709CN	opamp	8 dil	50
LM723CH	voltage regulator	T05	55
LM723CN	voltage reg.	14 dil	75
LM741CN	opamp	8 dil	30
LM748CN	opamp	8 dil	90
LM1812N	ultra sonic transceiver	14 dil	695
LM3900N	quad norton amp	14 dil	90
LM3909N	led flasher	8 dil	90
LM3911H	temp. transducer	TO5	200
LX5700H	temperature transducer	TO46	410
M252	rhythm generator	16 dil	1175*
M253	rhythm generator	24 dil	1350*
MC1310P	decoder	14 dil	220*
MC1312P	matrix SQ	14 dil	250*
MC1314P	vca SQ	16 dil	400*
MC1315P	logic control SQ	16 dil	600*
MC1458CP1	dual opamp	14 dil	90
MC1468L	dual regulator	14 dil	420
MC14440L	watch	40 dil	1393
MC14440Z	watch	flatpack	1600
MC14543CP	LCD driver	16 dil	147
MC14553P	3 digit counter	16 dil	396
MC14566P	time base	16 dil	132
MM5314N	clock MPX 7 seg	24 dil	450
MM5316N	clock non MPX 7 seg	40 dil	550
MM5318N	clock BCD + address		740
MM5841N	TV display driver	28 dil	1350*
MM74C14	hex trigger	14 dil	200
MM74C48	BCD to 7 seg	16 dil	345
NE567V	PLL tone decoder	8 dil	250
RG4194TC	dual regulator	TO66	870
RC4151DN	V to F convertor	8 dil	750
SBV566	hall switch		120
SG3501T	dual regulator	TO5	575
SL440	Triac phase control	14 dil	450
SN76013N	audio	16 dil	180*
SN76131N	audio	14 dil	195*
SO41P	mixer	14 dil	195
SO42P	mixer	14 dil	195
STK025	Audio power IC		625*
STK032	Audio power IC		800*
TAA550A	regulator	T018	55
TAA861	opamp	T05	155
TBA120	mixer	14 dil	120
TBA120T	IF	14 dil	120
TBA231	dual audio pre amp	14 dil	200*
TBA625A	5 V 100 mA regulator	TO5	110
TBA625B	12 V 100 mA regulator	TO5	110
TBA625C	15 V 100 mA regulator	TO5	110
TBA800SW	audio amp	16 quil	205*
TBA810S	audio		270*
TCA220	Triple opamp	16 dil	450
TCA730	DC volume	16 dil	490
TCA740	DC tone	16 dil	490
TDA1022	analogue shift register	16 dil	935
TDA2002	5 W 12 V audio amp		475
TDA2020	20W audio amp	14 quil	550*
U112B	triac control	14 dil	350
U113B	remote switch	4 dil	125
UAA170	led driver	16 dil	230
UAA180	led driver	18 dil	230
UA78G	regulator	T0220	235
UA79G	regulator	T03	250
XR2206CP	function generator	16 dil	890
XR2207CP	VCO	14 dil	490

SLF 01/10

elektor 32
Volume 3 Number 12

Editor : W. van der Horst
Deputy editor : P. Holmes
Technical editors : J. Barendrecht
G.H.K. Dam
E. Krempelsauer
G.H. Nachbar
A. Nachtmann
Fr. Scheel
K.S.M. Walraven
Art editor : C. Sinke
Subscriptions : Mrs. A. van Meyel

U.K. editorial offices, administration and advertising:
Elektor Publishers Ltd., Elektor House,
10 Longport Street, Canterbury CT1 1PE, Kent, U.K.
Tel.: Canterbury (0227)-54430. Telex: 965504.
Please make all cheques payable to Elektor Publishers Ltd.
at the above address.
Bank: 1. Midland Bank Ltd., Canterbury, A/C no. 11014587
Sorting code 40-16-11, Giro no. 3154254.
2. U.S.A.: c/o World Way Postal Center
P.O. Box 80689, Los Angeles, Cal. 90080,
A/C no. 12350-04207.

Assistant Manager and Advertising : R.G. Knapp
Editorial : T. Emmens

ELEKTOR IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the third Friday of each month.
1. U.K. and all countries except the U.S.A.:
Cover price £ 0.45.
Number 27/28 (July/August), is a double issue, 'Summer Circuits', price £ 0.90.
Single copies (incl. back issues) are available by post from our Canterbury office, at £ 0.60 (surface mail) or £ 0.95 (air mail).
Subscriptions for 1977, January to December incl., £ 6.25 (surface mail) or £ 11.— (air mail).
2. For the U.S.A.:
Cover price $ 1.50.
Number 27/28 (July/August), is a double issue, 'Summer Circuits', price $ 3.—.
Single copies (incl. back issues) $ 1.50 (surface mail) or $ 2.25 (air mail).
Subscriptions for 1977, January to December incl., $ 18.— (surface mail) or $ 27.— (air mail).
All prices include post & packing.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please allow at least six weeks for change of address. Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

LETTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO the department concerned: TQ = Technical Queries; ADV = Advertisements; SUB = Subscriptions; ADM = Administration; ED = Editorial (articles submitted for publication etc.); EPS = Elektor printed circuit board service.
For technical queries, please enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

THE CIRCUITS PUBLISHED ARE FOR domestic use only. The submission of designs or articles to Elektor implies permission to the publishers to alter and translate the text and design, and to use the contents in other Elektor publications and activities. The publishers cannot guarantee to return any material submitted to them. All drawings, photographs, printed circuit boards and articles published in Elektor are copyright and may not be reproduced or imitated in whole or part without prior written permission of the publishers.

PATENT PROTECTION MAY EXIST in respect of circuits, devices, components etc. described in this magazine.
The publishers do not accept responsibility for failing to identify such patent or other protection.

National ADVERTISING RATES for the English edition of Elektor and/or international advertising rates for advertising at the same time in the English, Dutch and German issues are available on request.

DISTRIBUTION: Spotlight Magazine Distributors Ltd, Spotlight House 1, Bentwell Road, Holloway, London N7 7AX.

Copyright © 1977 Elektor publishers Ltd — Canterbury.

Printed in the Netherlands.

decoder

What is a TUN?
What is 10 n?
What is the EPS service?
What is the TQ service?
What is a missing link?

Semiconductor types
Very often, a large number of equivalent semiconductors exist with different type numbers. For this reason, 'abbreviated' type numbers are used in Elektor wherever possible:

- '741' stand for µA741, LM741, MC641, MIC741, RM741, SN72741, etc.
- 'TUP' or 'TUN' (Transistor, Universal, PNP or NPN respectively) stand for any low frequency silicon transistor that meets the following specifications:

U_{CEO}, max	20V
I_C, max	100 mA
h_{fe}, min	100
P_{tot}, max	100 mW
f_T, min	100 MHz

Some **'TUN'**s are: BC107, BC108 and BC109 families; 2N3856A, 2N3859, 2N3860, 2N3904, 2N3947, 2N4124. Some **'TUP'**s are: BC177 and BC178 families; BC179 family with the possible exeption of BC159 and BC179; 2N2412, 2N3251, 2N3906, 2N4126, 2N4291.

- 'DUS' or 'DUG' (Diode Universal, Silicon or Germanium respectively) stands for any diode that meets the following specifications:

	DUS	DUG
U_R, max	25V	20V
I_F, max	100mA	35mA
I_R, max	1µA	100 µA
P_{tot}, max	250mW	250mW
C_D, max	5pF	10pF

Some **'DUS'**s are: BA127, BA217, BA218, BA221, BA222, BA317, BA318, BAX13, BAY61, 1N914, 1N4148.
Some **'DUG'**s are: OA85, OA91, OA95, AA116.

- 'BC107B', 'BC237B', 'BC547B' all refer to the same 'family' of almost identical better-quality silicon transistors. In general, any other member of the same family can be used instead.

BC107 (-8, -9) families:
BC107 (-8, -9), BC147 (-8, -9), BC207 (-8, -9), BC237 (-8, -9), BC317 (-8, -9), BC347 (-8, -9), BC547 (-8, -9), BC171 (-2, -3), BC182 (-3, -4), BC382 (-3, -4), BC437 (-8, -9), BC414

BC177 (-8, -9) families:
BC177 (-8, -9), BC157 (-8, -9), BC204 (-5, -6), BC307 (-8, -9), BC320 (-1, -2), BC350 (-1, -2), BC557 (-8, -9), BC251 (-2, -3), BC212 (-3, -4), BC512 (-3, -4), BC261 (-2, -3), BC416.

Resistor and capacitor values
When giving component values, decimal points and large numbers of zeros are avoided wherever possible. The decimal point is usually replaced by one of the following abbreviations:
p (pico-) = 10^{-12}
n (nano-) = 10^{-9}
µ (micro-) = 10^{-6}
m (milli-) = 10^{-3}
k (kilo-) = 10^{3}
M (mega-) = 10^{6}
G (giga-) = 10^{9}
A few examples:
Resistance value 2k7: 2700 Ω.
Resistance value 470: 470 Ω.
Capacitance value 4p7: 4.7 pF, or 0.000 000 000 004 7 F . . .
Capacitance value 10n: this is the international way of writing 10,000 pF or .01 µF, since 1 n is 10^{-9} farads or 1000 pF.
Resistors are ¼ Watt 5% carbon types, unless otherwise specified.
The DC working voltage of capacitors (other than electrolytics) is normally assumed to be at least 60 V. As a rule of thumb, a safe value is usually approximately twice the DC supply voltage.

Test voltages
The DC test voltages shown are measured with a 20 kΩ/V instrument, unless otherwise specified.

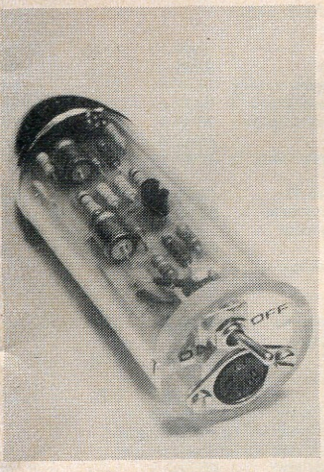
U, not V
The international letter symbol 'U' for voltage is often used instead of the ambiguous 'V'. 'V' is normally reserved for 'volts'. For instance: U_b = 10 V, not V_b = 10 V.

Mains voltages
No mains (power line) voltages are listed in Elektor circuits. It is assumed that our readers know what voltage is standard in their part of the world!
Readers in countries that use 60 Hz should note that Elektor circuits are designed for 50 Hz operation. This will not normally be a problem; however, in cases where the mains frequency is used for synchronisation some modification may be required.

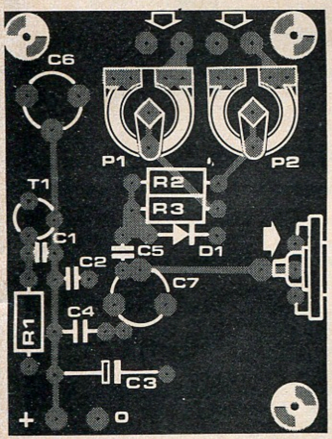
Technical services to readers

- **EPS service.** Many Elektor articles include a lay-out for a printed circuit board. Some — but not all — of these boards are available ready-etched and predrilled. The 'EPS print service list' in the current issue always gives a complete list of available boards.
- **Technical queries.** Members of the technical staff are available to answer technical queries (relating to articles published in Elektor) by telephone on Mondays from 14.00 to 16.30. Letters with technical queries should be addressed to: Dept. TQ. Please enclose a stamped, self addressed envelope; readers outside U.K. please enclose an IRC instead of stamps.
- **Missing link.** Any important modifications to, additions to, improvements on or corrections in Elektor circuits are generally listed under the heading 'Missing Link' at the earliest opportunity.

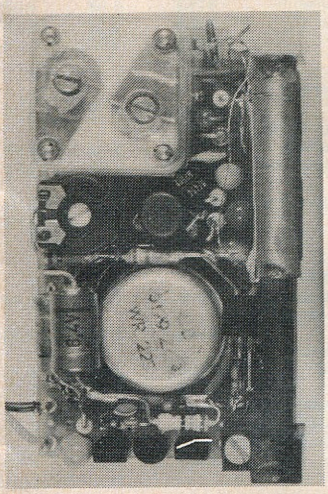
SLF 01/10



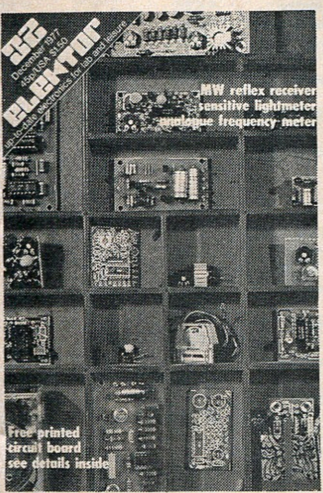
The **electret microphone preamplifier** is a compact, low-noise, battery-powered device that can be used to boost the signal from electret and low-impedance dynamic microphones.



The long straight copper tracks on the p.c. board of the **UHF TV modulator** are actually 'stripline' inductors. This greatly simplifies construction, while at the same time making the circuit highly reliable.



This is an actual-size reproduction of the prototype of the **MW reflex receiver**! However, it is not advisable to build it this small unless one has considerable experience in constructing HF circuits.



This month's cover picture illustrates our intention to publish a sufficient number of smaller projects to counter-balance the big ones...The 'Santatronics' projects in this issue (each accompanied by a drawing of a gift-wrapped parcel) can be considered a foretaste of what is to come.

contents

selektor 12-01

analogue frequency meter 12-02

This article describes a 'frequency plug-in' that will enable any multimeter (or voltmeter) to read frequencies between 10 Hz and 10 kHz.

experimenting with the SC/MP (2) H. Huschitt 12-04

Among the topics discussed in this second part of the series on the SC/MP microprocessor are programming techniques, the SC/MP status register and address decoders. In addition a CPU card is described, which is designed to accomodate both the CPU itself and future 'monitor software'.

djolly djingle djenerator 12-15

electret microphone preamplifier 12-18

UHF TV modulator 12-20

TUP/TUN/DUS/DUG 12-23

cumulative index volume 3 - 1977 12-24

transistors 12-26

formant – the elektor music synthesiser (6) . . 12-27
C. Chapman

The five waveshapes produced by the VCO, the description of which was concluded last month, can further be processed to produce a wide range of tone colours using the tone-shaping modules, which consist of the voltage-controlled filter (VCF), voltage controlled amplifier (VCA) and the Attack, Decay, Sustain, Release (ADSR) envelope shaper. This month's article describes the VCF.

heating control 12-34

missing link 12-38

stylus balance 12-38

signal injector 12-39

knotted handkerchief 12-40

sensitive lightmeter 12-41

The lightmeter described in this article utilises a silicon photodiode, the most up-to-date method of light measurement, and may be used either for photographic purposes or for the measurement of illumination.

MW reflex receiver 12-44

music box – M. Bolle 12-46

This simple little circuit can be used to make an amusing musical toy in the form of a drum which, when rolled along the ground, will play a musical scale, nursery rhyme or other tune.

market 12-48

advertiser's index E-26

SLF 01/10

eps printservice

Many Elektor circuits are accompanied by designs for printed circuits. For those who do not feel inclined to etch their own printed circuit boards, for their own use only, a number of these designs are available as ready etched and pre-drilled boards. Delivery time is approximately three weeks, U.K./air mail.
Payment must be in advance.
1. For U.K. and all countries except the U.S.A.:
Payment, incl. £ 0.15 post & packing , to:
Midland Bank Ltd., Canterbury, A/C no. 11014587,
Sorting code 40-16-11.
2. For the U.S.A.
Please make your cheque/money order payable to
Elektor Publishers Ltd., c/o World Way Postal Center,
P.O. Box 80689, Los Angeles, Cal. 90080,
A/C no. 12350-04207.
Prices include post & packing, surface mail. If air mail, please add $ 0.50.

Example:

digisplay	(E13)	9376		3.10		6.90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1. Circuit title
2. reference to associated article(s)
3. board number
4. * = p.c.b.'s without solder mask

U.K.:
5. price (in £) inclusive of VAT
6. + = 12.5% VAT; otherwise 8% VAT

U.S.:
7. price in U.S. $

		£	U.S.A. $
E1: DECEMBER 1974			
equa amplifier	1499*	1.80+	3.95
mos clock 5314 clock circuit (E4)	1607A*	1.80	3.95
mos clock 5314 display board	1607B*	1.35	2.95
E3: APRIL 1975			
disc preamp 76131	4040A*	1.25	2.80
E4: JUNE 1975			
mos clock timebase (E1)	1620*	0.95	2.10
E6: SEPTEMBER 1975			
edwin amplifier	97-536*	1.50+	3.30
E7: NOVEMBER 1975			
ttl +5 V supply	4046*	1.15	2.50
ota pll	6029*	1.40+	3.10
tv tennis, main pcb (E13)	9029-1A	4.80	10.55
tv tennis, modulator/oscillator	9029-2	1.15	2.50
tv tennis, 5-volt supply	9218A	1.00	2.20
frequency counter, control logic (E8, E14)	9033	1.65	3.60
frequency counter, minitron display board	9312	1.45	3.20
frequency counter, led display board	9313	1.45	3.20
frequency counter, counter/latch/display driver	9314	1.20	2.60
E8: DECEMBER 1975			
die	9169	0.85	1.90
730/740 (IC control amplifier)	9191	1.40+	3.10
E9: JANUARY 1976			
feedback pll fm receiver (3 boards)	9356	5.30+	11.70
E11: MARCH 1976			
integrated voltage regulator	7043b	0.95+	2.10
E12: APRIL 1976			
stylus balance	9343	0.45+	1.05
rhythm generator (M253AA)	9344-3	1.45+	3.20
ic drummer, instruments mother board	9344-2	2.00+	4.40
ic drummer, instruments daughter board	9344-1	0.35+	0.80
polaroid timer	9379	1.45+	3.20
UAA170, 270° meter, basic board (E17)	9392-1	1.50	3.30
UAA170, 270° meter front panel (E17)	9392-2	2.00	4.40
UAA170, LED voltmeter, basic board	9392-3	1.15	2.50
UAA170, 16 LED display board	9392-4	0.95	2.10
E13: MAY 1976			
tv tennis extensions (E7)	9363	5.60	12.35
preco, preamplifier	9398	2.40+	5.35
preco, control amplifier	9399	1.40+	3.10
equin	9401	2.55+	5.65
integrated indoor fm aerial	9423	0.95+	2.05
E14: JUNE 1976			
digibell	9325	2.05	4.60
fet front, preamp (E7)	9413	0.85	1.95
E15/16: SUMMERCIRCUITS 1976			
simple headphone amplifier	9190	1.05+	2.30
7 watt IC audio amplifier	9506-1	1.35+	2.95
simple front-end for VHF-FM	9512	1.00+	2.20
Hi-Z stereo amplifier for headphones	9540	1.50+	3.30
variable regulated supply	9636	0.70	1.55
symmetrical regulated supply	9637	0.55	1.25
SSB adapter	9641	0.70	1.55
E17: SEPTEMBER 1976			
tachometer, LED meter board (E12)	9392-1	1.50	3.30
tachometer, front panel (E12)	9392-2	2.00	4.40
tachometer, control board	9460	1.45	3.15
rev counter and dwell meter	9449	1.70	3.70
m.p.g. indicator, extension p.c.b.	9473	1.50	3.30
windscreen wiper delay,			
using SCR	9474-1	0.70	1.55
using 555	9474-2	0.70	1.55
E18: OCTOBER 1976			
tv tennis scoring (E7, E13)	9405	5.30	11.70
loud mounth	9412	3.45+	7.60
SQ decoder	9494	7.35+	16.20
E19: NOVEMBER 1976			
intercom	9156	1.05	2.30
LOGICal replacement, etc.	9192	3.45	7.55
albar: see E25, May 1977			
albar, power supply	9437	1.15	2.50
signal horn	9438	1.05	2.30
egg-timer-with-a-difference	9469	0.55	1.20
capacicoupling tap control	9707	0.80	1.80
sensitive metal detector	9750	1.80	3.95
E20: DECEMBER 1976			
phasing and vibrato	9407	2.75+	6.05
drill speed control	9484	0.95	2.10
parking meter alarm	9491	0.90	2.00
snooze-alarm-radio-clock	9500	2.35	5.25
sirens	9751	1.40	3.10
thermometer (2 boards)	9755	3.50	7.75
E21: JANUARY 1977			
TDA2020 audio amplifier	9144	1.55+	3.40
hybrid IC audio amplifier	9439	1.15+	2.50
stereo audio mixer	9444	6.55+	14.50
noise generator	9487	1.60	3.55
marbles	9753	1.55	3.40
E22: FEBRUARY 1977			
Elektorscope:			
timebase	9099-1	3.10	6.85
Y preamplifier	9099-2	3.50	7.75
low voltage power supply	9099-3	2.70	6.00
1000 V Hi-V psu (note 1)	9099-4	2.05	4.60
X and Y output amplifier	9099-5	2.95	6.50
motherboard	9099-6	3.25	6.95
2000 V Hi-V psu (note 2)	9099-7	2.95	6.50
front panel, 7 cm crt (note 1)	9361-1	2.20	4.85
front panel, time base	9361-2	1.45	3.20
front panel, vertical amp. (Y1)	9361-3	1.45	3.20
front panel, vertical amp. (Y2)	9361-4	1.45	3.20
front panel, 13 cm crt (note 2)	9410-1	4.55	10.10
front panel, focus, int. (note 2)	9410-2	0.95	2.10
plastic crt mask (note 2)	9410-3	2.35	5.20
note 1: needed only for 7 cm crt scope			
note 2: needed only for 13 cm crt scope			
if not indicated: needed for both models			
local radio front end	9512A	1.00+	2.20
local radio IF	9689	0.75+	1.70
local radio AF	9499-1	0.70+	1.55
local radio psu	9499-2	0.70	1.55
hi-fi dynamic range compressor	9395	3.50+	7.80
IC power supply	9465	1.65	3.65
TBA 120-T	9689	0.75+	1.70
E23: MARCH 1977			
running light	9203	1.05	2.30
variometer tuner, front end (E24)	9447-1	3.80+	8.45
OTA-PLL (E7, E24)	6029	1.40+	3.10
scope calibrator	9455	0.30	0.65
run rabbit, run!	9764	4.15	9.15
E24: APRIL 1977			
Digisplay (E13)	9376	3.10	6.90
LED VU/PPM,			
rectifier section	9419-1	2.35+	5.15
display section	9419-2	4.50+	9.95
variometer tuner, i.f. converter (E23)	9447-2	1.65+	3.60
variometer tuner, stereo decoder (E23)	9447-3	1.15+	2.55
auto slide changer	9743	0.65	1.45
morse decoder	9759	7.35	16.25
signal injector	9765	0.50	1.10
E25: MAY 1977			
music cleaner	9785	1.75+	3.90
model car track (E24):			
multiplex encoder	9796-1	3.10	6.85
infra-red transmitter	9796-2	1.60	3.55
albar (E19):			
single transducer/receiver	9815-1	1.25	2.80
transmitter	9815-2	0.40	0.85
E26: JUNE 1977			
precision timebase	9448	1.55	3.40
power supply for precision timebase	9448-1	0.60	1.30
formant: keyboard interface (E25)	9721-1	2.60+	5.75
levitator	9763	2.35	5.20
active loudspeaker cross-over filters (E25)	9786	1.95+	4.30
model car track (E24, E25):			
servo amplifier	9803	0.35	0.80
E27/28: SUMMER CIRCUITS 1977			
LED peak indicator	9525	1.20+	2.70
knotted handkerchief	9830	0.20	0.45
distortion meter	77005	1.85+	4.10
guitar preamp	77020	1.10+	2.45
0 . . . 10 V supply	77059	0.95	2.10
π-qualiser	77071	0.70+	1.50
automatic NiCad charger	77075	0.65	1.45
TV games	77084	2.05	4.50
4 W car radio amplifier	77101	0.65+	1.40
3½ digit DVM	77109	2.15	4.70
E29: SEPTEMBER 1977			
FM mains intercom	9359	4.85	10.75
formant (E25, E26):			
interface receiver	9721-2	1.30+	2.80
power supply	9721-3	4.15+	9.15
keyboard divider (one octave)	9721-4	0.75+	1.70
logarithmic darkroom timer	9797	1.50	3.35
CCIR test pattern generator, motherboard	9800-1	5.95	13.10
model car track (E24 . . . E26):			
motor speed control	9829-1	0.55	1.20
proptester	9829-2	1.55	3.45

E30: OCTOBER 1977

CCIR:			
daughter board 1 (E29)	9800-2	3.30	7.35
infrared transmitter	9822	2.50^{+}	5.55
ioniser	9823	3.00	6.60
Kirlian camera (two boards)	4523 9831	2.25	5.00
model car track (E24 ... 26, 29):			
infrared receiver	9848-1	0.80	1.80
multiplex decoder	9848-2	0.85	1.90

E31: NOVEMBER 1977

formant (E25 . . . E30):			
VCO	9723-1	8.30^{+}	18.35
CCIR: daughter board 2 (E29, E30)	9800-3	2.55	5.65
video biofeedback:			
display generator	9825-1	2.55	5.60
alpha amplifier	9825-2	2.10	4.60
electrometer	9826-1	0.70	1.50
sensors for electrometer	9826-2	0.65	1.40
magnetiser	9827	0.65	1.45
experimenting with the SC/MP:			
RAM-I/O	9846-1	5.75	12.70
SC/MP board	9846-2	1.80	3.95
model car track (E24 . . . E30):			
transmitter power supply	9218	1.00	2.20
chassis	9850	2.85	6.35

NEW:

E32: DECEMBER 1977

formant (E25 . . . E31):			
VCF	9724-1	3.40^{+}	7.45
experimenting with the SC/MP (E31): CPU	9851a	8.50	18.80
UHF TV modulator	9864	1.35	2.95
electret microphone preamplifier	9866	0.60^{+}	1.30
analogue frequency meter	9869	1.10	2.40
heating controller	9877	3.20	7.05
MW reflex receiver	9880	0.85	1.85
sensitive lightmeter	9886	0.60	1.30
stylus balance (E12)	9343	0.45^{+}	1.05
signal injector (E24)	9765	0.50	1.10
knotted handkerchief (E27/E28)	9830	0.20	0.45

BOOK 75

Following the success of the many original and varied construction projects in Elektor magazine we are now publishing BOOK 75. Written and presented in Elektor's unique style its contents include:

versatile digital clock
mini hifi
tv tennis game
tunable aerial amplifier
disc preamp
universal frequency reference
time signal simulator
edwin amplifier, fido and
many
others

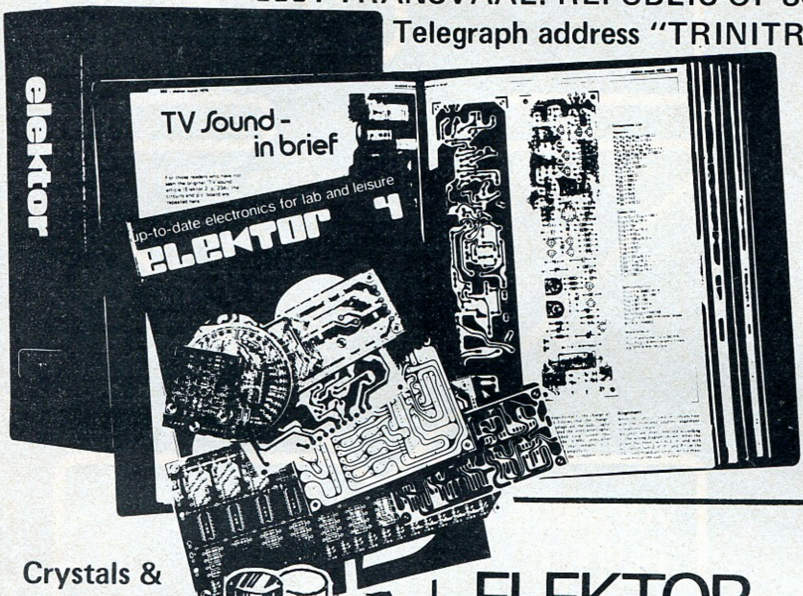
PLUS 'DATA SECTION' covering Elektor service to readers, LED DISPLAY MOS-ICS, TTL-ICS, OPAMPS, TRANSISTORS and TUP-TUN-DUS-DUG.

Book 75 can be ordered from our Canterbury office, price £3.00 each. Plus 30 p. post and pack. U.S.A. & Canada $6.50 (airmail).
Elektor Publishers Ltd., Elektor House,
10 Longport Street, Canterbury CT1 1PE

PHILTRON

Electronic Components Specialists

325, DUTOIT STREET, P.O. BOX 2749, PRETORIA,
0001 TRANSVAAL. REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
Telegraph address "TRINITRON"



Stockists of

Heathkit — Siemens —
Monsanto —
Texas — Interface —
Linear — MOS — Signetics —
Fairchild
PRODUCTS

Crystals &
Sockets
Piezo Electric
Ceramics

ELEKTOR
MAGAZINES
BINDERS
PRINTED CIRCUIT
BOARDS

Resistors

Transistors
Diodes

Capacitors
Tantalum
Polyester
Electrolytic
Co-axial &
P.C. Mount

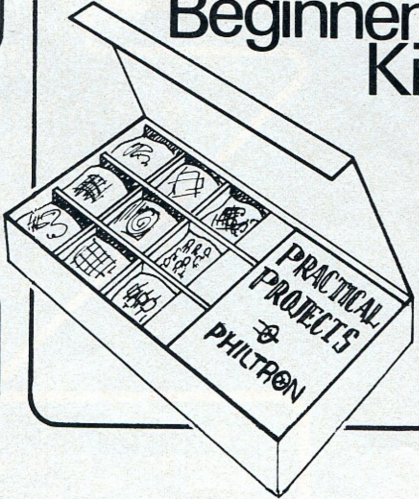
Electronic books,
Projects, data etc.

I.C.'s Op Amps
Vol. Regs.,
Lin. Amps,
Digitals, Nor,
Latching etc.
etc.

LED'S
Panel Meters

Toggle switches . . .
Connectors . . .
Potentiometers . . .
Trim pots . . .

Beginners
Kit



Relays

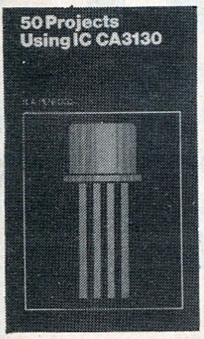
Inductors

SCRS . . . Triacs . . .
Quaracs . . . Variacs . . .
Transformers

Sole South African distributors for ELEKTOR
Trade Enquiries Welcome

babani press -new titles

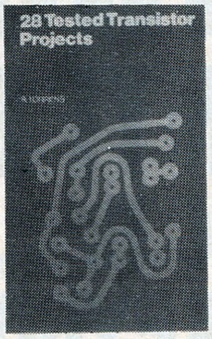
ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR USERS HANDBOOK
The 'Electronic Calculator Users Handbook' presents Formulae, Data, Methods of Calculation, Conversion Factors, etc. . . . . 95 p



50 PROJECTS USING IC CA3130
About the I.C., Audio Projects, R.F. Projects, Test Equipment, Household Projects and Miscellaneous 95 p

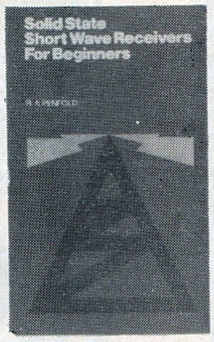
HANDBOOK OF IC AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER & POWER AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION
- Shows what audio IC's are, as well as how to use them.
- An ideal book for both beginner and advanced enthusiast alike . . . . 95 p

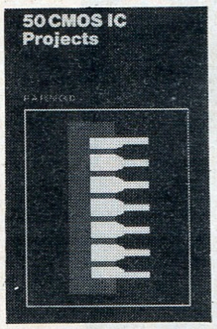
Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction



28 TESTED TRANSISTOR PROJECTS
- Most of the circuits are very economic on the use of components and in many cases the semiconductors employed are noncritical, commonly available and inexpensive types . . . . . 95 p

SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER FOR BEGINNERS
modern solid state short wave receiver circuits that will give a fairly high level of performance, despite the fact that they use only relatively few inexpensive components . . . . 95 p





50 CMOS IC PROJECTS
Contains an introduction to CMOS I.C.'s followed by Multivibrator Projects with Astable, Bistable and Monostable circuits, plus Amplifiers and Oscillators, Schmitt Trigger Circuits, and Special devices . . . . . 95 p

other titles available from our stocks

(see previous advertisement or send SAE for more details)

FIRST BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS & SUBSITUTES 40 p
SECOND BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES . . . . .95 p
HANDBOOK OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (IC's) EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES . . . . .75 p
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIS SCIENCE PROJECTS . . . . . . .75 p
PRACTICAL STEREO AND QUADRAPHONY HANDBOOK 75 p

PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS . . . . .75 p
79 ELECTRONIC NOVELTY CIRCUITS . . . . .75 p
WORLDS SHORT MEDIUM & LONG WAVE FM & TV BROADCASTING STATIONS LISTING . . . . .60 p

P & P FREE IF 3 OR MORE TITLES ORDERED TOGETHER

THE COMPLETE CAR RADIO MANUAL . . . . .75 p
MODERN TAPE RECORDING HANDBOOK . . . . .75 p
DIODE CHARACTERISTICS EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES 95 p
RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK . . . . .60 p
RADIO TV INDUSTRIAL & TRANSMITTING TUBE & VALVE EQUIVALENTS . . . . .60 p

ORDER NOW FROM:
ELEKTOR PUBLISHERS LTD., ELEKTOR HOUSE, 10 LONGPORT ST., CANTERBURY, KENT, CT1 1PE.

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	16p
7401	18p
7402	18p
7403	18p
7404	24p
7405	25p
7406	43p
7407	43p
7408	22p
7409	22p
7410	18p
7411	26p
7412	25p
7413	40p
7414	85p
7416	40p
7417	40p
7420	18p
7421	43p
7422	28p
7423	36p
7425	33p
7426	43p
7427	40p
7428	4op
7430	18p
7432	37p
7433	43p
7437	37p
7438	37p
7440	18p
7441	85p
7442	75p
7443	120p
7444	120p
7445	108p
7446	108p
7447	90p
7448	85p
7450	18p
7451	18p
7453	18p
7454	18p
7460	18p
7470	38p
7472	32p
7473	36p
7474	37p
7475	48p
7476	37p
7480	54p
7481	108p
7482	90p
7483	99p
7484	108p
7485	120p
7486	36p
7489	340p
7490	36p
7491	90p
7492	58p
7493	36p
7494	90p
7495	75p
7496	90p
7497	290p
74100	140p
74104	75p
74105	75p
74107	36p
74109	60p
74110	60p
74111	75p
74112	96p
74116	216p
74118	160p
74119	225p
74120	130p
74121	32p
74122	52p
74123	75p
74125	70p
74126	65p
74128	82p
74132	81p
74136	81p
74141	85p
74142	300p
74145	95p
74147	205p
74148	160p
74150	130p
74151	81p
74153	81p
74154	160p
74155	97p
74156	97p
74157	97p
74159	250p
74160	130p
74161	130p
74162	130p
74163	130p
74164	140p
74165	150p
74166	160p
74167	320p
74170	260p
74172	750p
74173	190p
74174	130p
74175	97p
74176	130p
74177	120p
74180	120p
74181	324p
74182	150p
74184	346p
74185	190p
74186	990p
74190	160p
74191	160p
74192	130p
74193	130p
74194	160p
74195	110p
74196	130p
74197	130p
74198	250p
74199	250p
74221	175p
74251	150p
74265	97p
74278	320p
74279	150p
74283	220p
74284	475p
74285	475p
74290	160p
74294	160p
74298	220p
74365	160p
74366	160p
74367	160p
74390	220p
74393	245p
74490	250p

100+ less 10%
300+ less 15%
500+ less 20%

CMOS I.C.s

4000	21p
4001	21p
4002	21p
4006	127p
4007	21p
4008	180p
4009	67p
4010	67p
4011	21p
4012	23p
4013	55p
4014	90p
4015	90p
4016	54p
4017	120p
4018	110p
4019	57p
4020	140p
4021	120p
4022	140p
4023	23p
4024	90p
4025	23p
4026	200p
4027	64p
4028	110p
4029	120p
4030	67p
4040	150p
4042	97p
4043	100p
4044	110p
4046	150p
4047	120p
4049	64p
4050	58p
4054	120p
4055	140p
4056	145p
4060	130p
4068	30p
4069	30p
4071	30p
4072	45p
4073	30p
4078	30p
4081	30p
4082	104p
4093	97p
4510	140p
4511	130p
4516	130p
4518	140p
4528	140p
14433	£1400
14533	540p
14583	150p

Other

75107	175p
75182	250p
75451	84p
9301	175p
9302	190p
9308	340p
9310	305p
9311	305p
9312	175p
9314	185p
9316	250p
9318	300p
9321	175p
9322	165p
9324	270p
9601	190p
9602	190p

OP. AMPS.

CA3130	108p
CA3140	108p
CA3160	120p
LM301A	40p
LM318N	175p
LM324N	130p
MC1458P	75p
NE531V	140p
709	40p
733	150p
741	25p
747	75p
748	40p
776	216p
3900	70p

LINEAR I.Cs.

AY–1–0212	650p
AY–3–8500	775p
CA3028A	112p
CA3046	85p
CA3048	250p
CA3053	75p
CA3065	200p
CA3080E	97p
CA3089E	250p
CA3090AQ	425p
ICL8038CC	400p
LM339N	175p
LM377N	200p
LM380N	112p
LM381N	190p
LM389N	160p
M252AA	850p
MC1310P	190p
MC1351P	110p
MC1495L	490p
MC1496L	112p
MC3340P	180p
MC3360P	160p
MFC4000B	120p
NE540L	216p
NE555	40p
NE556	97p
NE561B	450p
NE562B	450p
NE565	200p
NE566	200p
NE567	200p
RC4151N	432p
SN72710N	54p
SN76003N	275p
SN26008	280p
SN76013N	175p
SN76013ND	160p
SN76018	280p
SN76023N	175p
SN76023ND	160p
SP8515	710p
TAA621A	310p
TAA661A	150p
TBA120	97p
TBA641B	300p
TBA651	225p
TBA800	112p
TBA810	125p
TBA820	100p
TDA2020	405p
ZN414	140p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS — Fixed
Plastic — TO220 — 3 Terminals

1 Amp +ve

5V	7805	115p
6V	7806	115p
8V	7808	115p
12V	7812	115p
15V	7815	115p
18V	7818	115p
24V	7824	115p

1 Amp —ve

5V	7905	160p
12V	7912	160p
15V	7915	160p
24V	7924	160p

Heat Sink 17°/W 25p suitable for T0220

100mA +ve T092

5V	78L05	70p
6.2V	78L62	70p
12V	78L12	70p
15V	78L15	70p

100mA —ve TO92

5V	79LO5	80p
12V	79L12	80p
15V	79L15	80p

LM309K	T03	150p
LM323K	T03	700p
LM327N	DIL	275p
MC1468	DIL	300p
TBA625B	T05	120p
7805K	T03	150p

VARIABLE:

723	DIL	45p
78MGT2C		145p
LM317	T0220	325p
TL430	T092	70p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

OCP 71	130p
ORP 12	100p
ORP 60	90p
ORP 61	90p
2N5777	48p

LEDs

TIL209	Red	14p
TIL211	Green	25p
TIL32	Infrared	81p
0.2"	Red	16p
0.2"	Green	20p
0.2"	Amber	36p

DISPLAYS

3015F	Minitron	200p
FND 500/507	Red	130p
DL704	Red/Green	160p
DL707	Red/Green	160p
DL747	Red/Green	250p
TIL 321/322	Red	130p

Drivers

75492	84p
75492	96p
9368	200p
9374	200p

MEMORY I.Cs.

1702A	EPROM	875p
2102–2	RAM	216p
2107	RAM	864p
2112–2	RAM	470p
8080A	C.P.U.	£14
AY5–1013	UART	725p
RO3–2513	ROM	850p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	12p
14 pin	13p
16 pin	14p
18 pin	30p
22 pin	36p
24 pin	40p
28 pin	48p
40 pin	60p

TRANSISTORS

AC125/6	20p
AC127/8	20p
AC176	20p
AC187/8	20p
AD149	60p
AD161	45p
AD162	48p
AF114/5	30p
AF116/7	30p
AF127	40p
AF139	40p
AF239	48p
BC107/B	10p
BC108/B	10p
BC109	10p
BC109C	11p
BC147	9p
BC148	8p
BC157	11p
BC158/9	13p
BC169C	15p
BC172	11p
BC177	20p
BC178	17p
BC179	20p
BC182/3	12p
BC184	14p
BC187	32p
BC212	14p
BC213	12p
BC214	16p
BC461	40p
BC478	32p
BC516	65p
BC517	70p
BC547B	14p
BC549C	20p
BC557B	20p
BC559C	22p
BCY70	20p
BCY71	24p
BD124	140p
BD131/2	65p
BD135/6	54p
BD139	56p
BD140	60p
BDY56	225p
BF115	24p
BF167	25p
BF170	25p
BF173	27p
BF178	30p
BF179	35p
BF180/1	35p
BF184/5	24p
BF194	13p
BF195	11p
BF196	17p
BF197	19p
BF200	40p
BF244B	34p
BF256B	60p
BF257	34p
BF258	39p
BF259	48p
BF337	32p
BFR39	34p
BFR40/1	34p
BFR79	34p
BFR80/1	34p
BFR88	37p
BFW10	90p
BFX30	34p
BFX84/5	30p
BFX86/7	30p
BFX28	30p
BFY50	22p
BFY51	22p
BFY52	22p
BFY90	90p
BRY39	48p
BSX19/20	20p
MJE340	70p
MJ481	175p
MJ491	216p
MJ2501	250p
MJ2955	130p
MJE2955	130p
MJ3001	250p
MJE3055	90p
MPF102/3	45p
MPF104/5	40p
MPSA06	37p
MPSA12	62p
MPSA56	40p
MPSU05	72p
MPSU06	78p
MPSU55	90p
MPSU56	98p
OC28	90p
OC35	90p
OC71	32p
R2008B	225p
R2010B	225p
TIP29A	50p
TIP29C	62p
TIP30A	60p
TIP30C	72p
TIP31A	56p
TIP31C	68p
TIP32A	63p
TIP32C	85p
TIP33A	97p
TIP33C	120p
TIP34A	124p
TIP34C	160p
TIP35A	243p
TIP35C	290p
TIP36A	297p
TIP36C	360p
TIP41A	70p
TIP41C	84p
TIP42A	76p
TIP42C	96p
TIP2955	76p
TIP3055	60p
TIS43	40p
2N697	25p
2N698	43p
2N706/8	22p
2N918	43p
2N930	22p
2N1131/2	25p
2N1304/5	75p
2N1306/7	75p
2N1613	22p
2N1711	22p
2N1893	32p
2N2102	60p
2N2160	120p
2N2219/A	22p
2N2222/A	22p
2N2369	15p
2N2484	32p
2N2646	52p
2N2904/A	22p
2N2905/A	22p
2N2906/A	22p
2N2907/A	25p
2N2926RB	9p
2N2926OG	11p
2N3053	22p
2N3054	65p
2N3055	65p
2N3442	151p
2N3643	54p
2N3644	54p
2N3702/3	14p
2N3704/5	14p
2N3706/7	14p
2N3708/9	14p
2N3773	320p
2N3819	27p
2N3820	50p
2N3823	70p
2N3866	97p
2N3903/4	22p
2N3905/6	22p
2N4058	19p
2N4060	19p
2N4123/4	22p
2N4125/6	22p
2N4401/3	34p
2N4427	97p
2N4871	60p
2N5179	75p
2N5245	40p
2N5296	58p
2N5401	62p
2N5457/8	40p
2N5459	40p
2N5485	45p
2N6107	70p
2N6027	60p
2N6247	200p
2N6254	140p
2N6292	70p
3N128	90p
3N140	97p
3N141	90p
3N187	200p
40360	43p
40361/2	43p
40409/10	75p
40411	325p
40594	90p
40595	97p
40635	60p
40636	140p
40673	58p
40871	85p
40872	90p

DIODES

BY127	12p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4001/2	6p
1N4003/4	7p
1N4005/7	8p
1N4148	4p
1N5401/3	15p
1N5404/7	20p

ZENERS
2.7V —33V

400mW	11p
1 W	22p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A	50V	25p
1A	100V	27p
1A	400V	31p
2A	50V	40p
2A	100V	45p
2A	200V	55p
3A	200V	70p
3A	600V	80p
4A	100V	90p
4A	400V	96p
6A	50V	96p
6A	100V	108p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	270p
25A	400V	432p

TRIACS Plastic

3A	400V	85p
6A	400V	107p
6A	500V	120p
10A	400V	140p
10A	500V	160p
15A	400V	200p
15A	500V	225p
40430	T066	130p
40669	T0220	130p

SCR-THYRISTORS

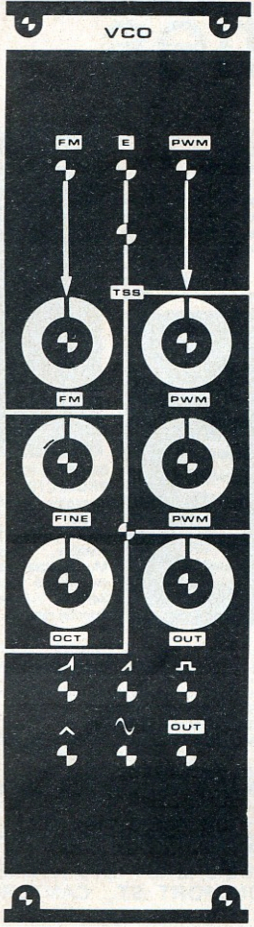
1A	50V	T05	65p
1A	400V	T05	95p
3A	400V	Stud	120p
7A	400V	T05	130p
12A	400V	T0220	180p
16A	400V	T0220	220p

BT106	Stud	150p
C106D	Plastic	70p
MCR101	T092	30p
2N4444	Plastic	200p
2N5060/2/4	T092	40p

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES. Add 20p P&P — no other extras
MAIL ORDER ONLY. GOVT. COLLEGES ORDERS WELCOME

TECHNOMATIC LTD

54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9
Tel. 01-204 4333
Telex 922800



elektor

FORMANT SYNTHESISER P.C.B.'s, KITS & KEYBOARDS

Details in our lists–send s.a.e.

PHONOSONICS

DEPT. EL25, 22 HIGH STREET
SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH

DETECKNOWLEDGEY

DETECKNOWLEDGEY ?

Not a spelling mistake, but a new publication from AMBIT that sets out to explain some of the basic theory that surrounds metal location techniques. It is an explanation, that builds up from first principles, why iron sometimes reacts like a non-ferrous metal, what determines detector range, what the shortcomings are, how to avoid them. In fact, it explains about BFO, IB, VCO and Pulse Induction techniques, as a result of research carried out to produce our range of locators, and why we chose the methods we used. As a general purpose reference work for designers, constructors, users etc., we think you will find it unique. £1.00 inc. postage.

Bionic Ferret Metal Locators

As a result of our investigations, we offer you three metal locators now: The VCO 4000, the IB phase angle meter, and the 'Pulsedec' pulse induction metal locator. It is impossible to catalogue the relative virtues of each type here, so please send an SAE for details.

Components for Wireless: ICs, Coils, Ceramic & Mechanical Filters, trimmers etc

Linear ICs	
CA3089E/KB4402	1.94
MC1310/KB4400	2.20
TBA120/SN76660	0.75
uA753	1.80
HA1137W	2.20
CA3090AQ	3.75
HA1196	4.20
uA720/CA3123E	1.40
HA1197	1.40
TBA651	1.81
LM380N	1.00
LM381N	1.81
LM3900*	0.75
TDA2020	2.99
TCA940	1.80
TBA810AS	1.09
MC1312	1.50
7805UC*	1.55
78M12* /TDA1412	1.20
78M20*	1.20
78M24*	1.20
uA723CN*	0.80
TAA550B*	0.50

ICL8038CC*	4.50
NE555V*	0.70
NE565/6/7*	2.50
NE560B*	3.50

Discrete devices	
40673/MEM616*	0.57
MEM680*	0.75
MEM614*	0.38
BF256L/S	0.34
MVAM115 varicap	0.95
MVAM125	0.90
MVAM2	1.35
BB104	0.45
BB105	0.32
BA102/BA121	0.30
ZTX/BC107/8/9	0.14
ZTX/BC212/4	0.17
BC413	0.18
ZTX451/551	0.18
BD609	0.70
BD610	1.20
more in price list...........	

Tuner modules/TOKO parts	
EF5800 6 cct varicap head	14.00
EF5600 5 cct varicap head	12.95
EC3302 3 cct varicap head	7.50
7030 linear phase FM if system	10.95
91196 high spec mpx decoder	12.99
other types in catalogue	
91197 varicap MW/LW tuner	11.35
7701 Mk2 double conversion TV UHF off air sound tuner board	27.00
Larsholt Signalmaster Mk 8 complete FM tuner for all levels of experience in electronics (kit)	85.00
Larsholt Audiomaster 25+25W superb audio amplifier kit	79.00
Ambit Int. Mk 2 series: all the pieces, case/chassis/hardware/panel/PSU/presets etc. for you to present your FM tuner in a stylish unit.	33.00

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

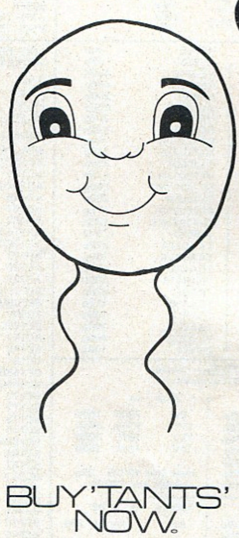
Stiron soldering irons, made in UK to meet all known safety specs, thermally regulated with stand, also pro tools for PCB construction: SAE for leaflet pse

PLEASE NOTE: Vat is extra, at 12.5% except where marked * (8%). PP 22p per order. An A5 size SAE for free current price lists, or 40p for the complete catalogue. Write to:- 37a High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH. (tel. 0277-216029)

ambit international

Greenway Electronic Components

(East Grinstead), Ltd.
62 Maypole Rd., Ashurst Wood,
East Grinstead, Sx. RH19-3RB
Tel: Forest Row (STD 034-282) 3712


BUY 'TANTS' NOW.

Dipped Tantalum – AEE

VAT 8%

Capacitance & Voltage					
.1	35V	.10	4.7	35V	.125
.15	35V	.10	6.8	35V	.125
.22	35V	.10	10	16V	.125
.33	35V	.10	10	25V	.16
.47	35V	.10	10	35V	.16
.68	35V	.10	15	16V	.14
1	35V	.10	15	25V	.16
1	50V	.10	22	10V	.16
1.5	35V	.10	22	16V	.18
2.2	16V	.10	33	10V	.18
2.2	35V	.11	47	6.3V	.16
3.3	16V	.10	47	10V	.16
3.3	35V	.11	47	16V	.20
4.7	10V	.10	68	3V	.16
			100	6.3V	.20

SPECIAL CAPACITOR OFFER:

1000 µF 16 V	10 p
100 µF 25 V	5 p
47 µF 25 V	3 p
47 µF 10 V	2 p

Send sae for list.
Minimum order £ 2.–
VAT + 12½% unless otherwise stated.

Epoxy Dipped Polyester Capacitors

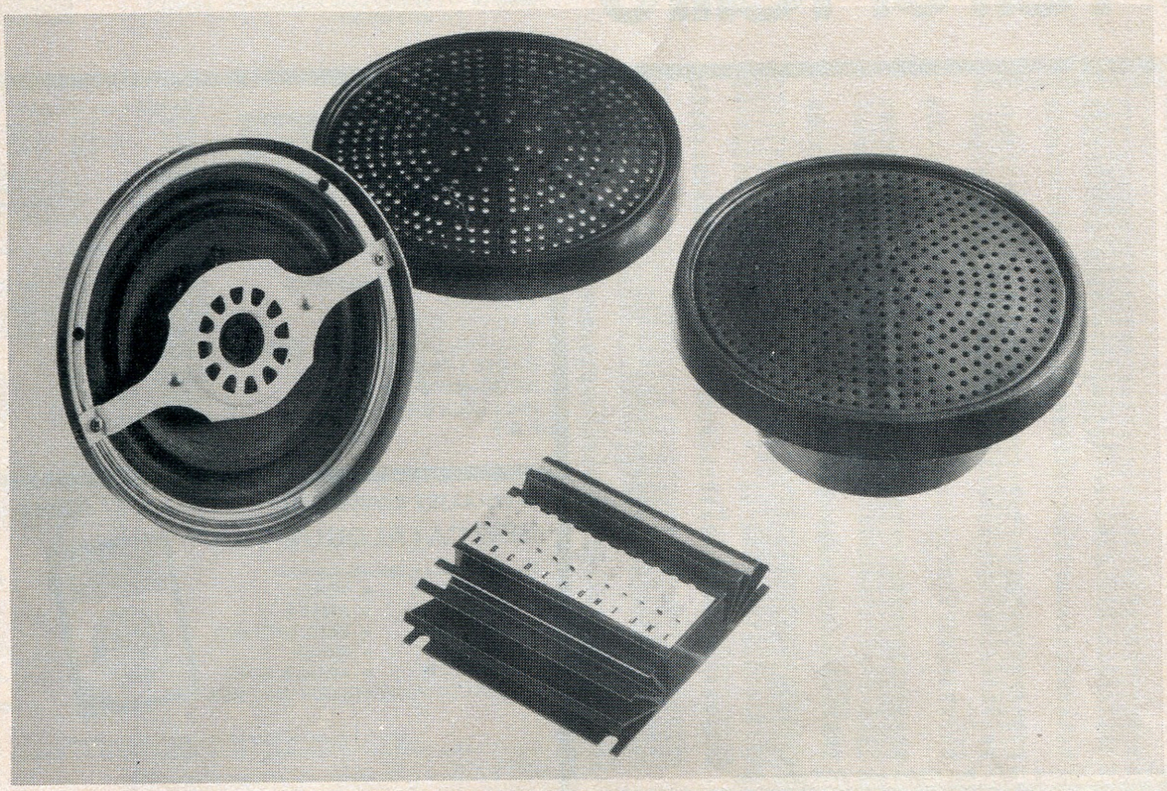
P.C. Series I.T.W. (Prices 100 V.D.C. 10%)

	Prices		Prices		Prices
.001	**.03**	.022	**.04**	.12	**.06**
.0039	**.03**	.027	**.04**	.15	**.06**
.0047	**.03**	.033–	**.04**	.18	**.065**
.0056–	**.035**	.039	**.04**	*.22	**.07**
.0082	**.035**	.047	**.045**	.27–	**.07**
*.01	**.035**	.056–	**.045**	.33	**.09**
.012–	**.04**	.068	**.05**	.39	**.105**
.015	**.04**	.082	**.05**	.47	**.12**
.018	**.04**	.1	**.055**		

***Used in T.V. Games Kits.**

SLF 01/10

THE DYNAMIC DUO



The C15/15 is a unique Power Amplifier providing Stereo 15 watts per channel or 30 watts Mono and can be used with any car radio/tape unit. It is simply wired in series with the existing speaker leads and in conjunction with our speaker S15 produces a system (of incredible performance).
A novel feature is that the amplifier is automatically switched on or off by sensing the power line of the radio/tape unit hence alleviating the need for an on/off switch.
The amplifier is sealed into an integral heatsink and is terminated by screw connectors making installation a very easy process.
The S15 has been specially designed for car use and produces performance equal to domestic speakers yet retaining high power handling and compact size.

C15/15
15 Watts per channel into 4 Ω
Distortion 0.2% at 1 KHz at 15 watts
Frequency response 50 Hz-30 KHz
Input Impedance 8 Ω nominal
Input sensitivity 2 volts R.M.S. for 15 watts output
Power line 10-18 volts
Open and Short circuit protection
Thermal protection
Size 4 x 4 x 1 inches
C15/15 Price £17.74 + £2.21 VAT P & P free

Data on S15
6″ Diameter
5¼″ Air Suspension
2″ Active Tweeter
20 oz. Ceramic magnet
15 watts R.M.S. handling
50 Hz-15 kHz frequency response
4 Ω Impedance
S15 Price per pair £17.74+£2.21 VAT P & P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington,
Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply ____________________
Total Purchase Price ____________________
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number ____________________
Name & Address ____________________
Signature ____________________

SLF 01/10

Get a great deal from
Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT.ELEKTOR
LONDON — NW2 3ET 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway
Tel. 01-452 0161. Telex 21492.
LONDON — W.2. 325 Edgeware Road,
Tel. 01-723 4242.
GLASGOW — 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD
Tel. 041-332 4133.
BRISTOL — 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd., BS162LX
Tel. 0272 654201.

CALL IN AND SEE US
9-5.30 Mon-Fri.
9-5.00 Saturday

EXPRESS MAIL ORDER

Tel. Orders
on Credit Cards
£10 minimum.

POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS

								MJE520	.45	LM380-8	.90
								MJE521	.65	LM380N	.98
2N706	.28	2N5294	.40	BC178	.20	BF167	.35	MPF102	.30	LM381A	2.45
2N708	.28	2N5296	.40	BC179	.23	BF173	.35	MPF105	.40	LM381N	1.60
2N1131	.30	2N5298	.40	BC182	.11	BF177	.25	MPSA05	.25	LM382N	1.25
2N1132	.37	2N5447	.15	BC182L	.14	BF178	.25	MPSA06	.25	LM384N	1.45
2N1711	.30	2N5448	.15	BC183	.12	BF179	.30	MPSA55	.25	LM386N	.80
2N2102	.60	2N5449	.19	BC183L	.14	BF180	.35	MPSA56	.25	LM387N	1.85
2N2218	.33	2N5457	.32	BC184	.12	BF181	.35	TIP29A	.45	LM388N	.90
2N2219	.35	2N5458	.33	BC184L	.14	BF194	.15	TIP29C	.60	LM389N	1.00
2N2220	.35	2N5459	.29	BC212	.14	BF195	.15	TIP30A	.49	LM702C	.75
2N2221	.25	2N5484	.34	BC212L	.17	BF196	.15	TIP30C	.65	LM709C	.55
2N2222	.25	2N6121	.38	BC213	.24	BF197	.17	TIP31A	.50	LM709N	.45
2N2368	.25	2N6122	.41	BC213L	.16	BF198	.13	TIP31C	.66	LM710C	.60
2N2369	.25	2N6123	.43	BC214	.16	BF200	.35	TIP32A	.55	LM710N	.60
2N3053	.26	2N6126	.45	BC237	.14	BF224J	.20	TIP32C	.75	LM723C	.85
2N3054	.60	AC126	.45	BC238	.12	BF244A	.35	TIP41A	.70	LM723N	.75
2N3055	.70	AC127	.45	BC239	.15	BF245A	.40	TIP41C	.90	LM741C	.65
2N3441	.85	AC128	.45	BC257	.17	BF257	.37	TIP42A	.80	LM741N	.40
2N3442	1.35	AC151	.40	BC258	.13	BF258	.45	TIP42C	1.00	LM741-8	.40
2N3702	.13	AC152	.50	BC259	.13	BF259	.49	TIP2955	.85	LM747N	.90
2N3704	.15	AC153	.55	BC307	.15	BF336	.38	TIP3055	.55	LM748-8	.55
2N3706	.16	AC153K	.55	BC308	.15	BF337	.45	TIS43	.43	LM748N	.55
2N3708	.13	AC176	.50	BC309	.15	BF338	.48	TIS50	.55	LM1800	1.76
2N3771	1.95	AC176K	.65	BC327	.20	BFR39	.28	TIS61	.23	LM1808	1.92
2N3772	2.00	AC187K	.60	BC328	.19	BFR40	.27	TIS62	.45	LM1828	1.75
2N3773	2.90	AC188K	.60	BC547	.12	BFR41	.23	TIS88A	.40	LM3301N	.35
2N3819	.36	AD161	1.00	BC548	.12	BFR79	.23	TIS90	.20	LM3302N	1.40
2N3820	.38	AD162	1.08	BC549	.14	BFR80	.27	TIS93	.33	LM3401	.70
2N3823	.80	AF106	.55	BC557	.13	BFR81	.28	LM301A	.67	LM3900	.75
2N3904	.21	AF109	.75	BC558	.12	BFX29	.39	LM301N	.40	LM3905	1.60
2N4036	.67	AF139	.69	BC559	.14	BFX30	.39	LM304	2.45	LM3909	.68
2N4037	.55	AF239	.65	BCY58	.25	BFX84	.35	LM307N	.65	MC1310	1.91
2N4058	.20	AF240	1.34	BCY70	.25	BFX85	.38	LM308C	1.32	MC1458	.91
2N4059	.15	AF279	.80	BCY71	.23	BFX86	.30	LM308N	.35	NE555	.40
2N4060	.20	AF280	.85	BCY72	.24	BFX87	.30	LM309K	1.85	SN7400	.16
2N4124	.17	BC107	.15	BD115	.80	BFX88	.30	LM317K	3.00	SN7402	.16
2N4126	.17	BC108	.15	BD131	.51	BFY50	.25	LM318N	2.26	SN7404	.26
2N4289	.20	BC109	.15	BD132	.54	BFY51	.25	LM323K	8.40	SN7410	.20
2N4303	.30	BC140	.35	BD135	.27	BFY52	.25	LM339N	1.40	SN7441	1.03
2N4904	1.70	BC141	.40	BD136	.38	BSX21	.32	LM348N	1.50	SN7447	1.10
2N4919	.65	BC147	.12	BD137	.38	BU104	1.65	LM360N	2.75	SN7448	1.10
2N4920	.75	BC148	.12	BD138	.38	BU105	1.40	LM370N	2.50	SN7474	.43
2N4921	.50	BC149	.14	BD139	.40	BU125	1.90	LM371N	1.70	SN7490	.61
2N4922	.55	BC160	.35	BD140	.40	BU204	2.02	LM372N	1.70	SN7492	.61
2N4923	.70	BC161	.35	BD438	.50	BU205	2.20	LM373N	2.80	SN7493	.61
2N5086	.27	BC167	.12	BD439	.50	BU206	2.50	LM374N	3.10	SN7496	1.03
2N5192	.75	BC168	.12	BDX18N	1.70	MJE340	.58	LM377N	1.75	SN74121	.49
2N5194	.72	BC169	.12	BDY20	1.00	MJE370	.58	LM378N	2.25	SN74141	1.03
2N5245	.34	BC177	.20	BDY56	1.90	MJE371	.60	LM379S	3.95	76023N	1.45

Prices correct at 15 August 1977, but please add VAT p&p 40p

OPTOELECTRONICS

Full range of Opto devices in our new catalogue

LEDS

3 mm Red **19 p**, Gr **25 p**, Y **25 p**
5 mm Red **21 p**, Gr **26 p**, Y **26 p**
TIL 209 **19 p**, ORP12 **84 p**
BPX25 **1.65**

'WHAT IS A MICRO PROCESSOR?'
A COMPLETE TEACH YOURSELF COURSE WITH CASSETTES AND BROCHURE **£ 9,95p** INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & P & P.

TRIACS Plastic Pack 400 V

6 amp	0.70	16 amp	1.10
8 amp	0.75	20 amp	1.70
12 amp	0.85	25 amp	2.00

DIACS

ST2	20p
BR100	43p

BRIDGES

Full range of Bridge Rectifiers and Diodes listed in new catalogue

SC/MP MICRO PROCESSOR COMPONENTS A SELECTED RANGE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK E.G.

RAMS 2102/2N	**£ 2.10p**
ROMS B5214	**£ 26.95p**
ISP 8A500	**£ 12.00p**
ISP 6A600	**£ 10.00p**

SPECIALIST CONSUMER
NEW CATALOGUE

ORDER NOW!

Stocking Distributors Officially Appointed

- NATIONAL
- TEXAS
- MULLARD
- SIEMENS
- SESCOSEM
- VERO
- ANTEX
- ELECTROLUBE
- SIFAM
- ARROW HART

MAKES COMPONENTS BUYING EASY

35p
Post Paid
or
25p To
Callers
LARGE
32 PAGES
packed
with over
8500
LINE ITEMS

Quality components all brand new and fully guaranteed.
Britain's leading distributors of components to the Amateur Market and Customer Orientated Manufacturers.
FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS FOR PROJECTS AND SPARES.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT E, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Tel: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS.

Plus a Christmas present from us in the form of a **10% Discount on all orders received from the 1st to 31st December** for items in our current advertisements and lists only. *(This offer is for one month only.)*

ALL ITEMS + 8% VAT (UNLESS OTHERWISE MARKED

Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break, (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins) **4 for 50p.**

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES.

Aluminium Boxes with Lids.

AB10	5¼ x 4 x 1½	60p
AB13	6 x 4 x 2	80p
AB14	7 x 5 x 2½	£1.00
AB15	8 x 6 x 3	£1.30
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1.50
AB17	10 x 4¼ x 3	£1.30
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1.00

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases.
Blue Tops and White lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1	5 x 2½ x 2¼	60p
WB2	6 x 4½ x 1¾	£1.10
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1.60
WB4	9 x 5¼ x 2½	£1.80
WB5	11 x 6¼ x 3	£2.00
WB6	11 x 7½ x 3½	£2.25
WB7	12 x 6¼ x 5¼	£2.60
WB853	8 x 5½ x 3½	£2.00

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK S.A.E. FOR LIST.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 60/2 mains: input 200 • 210 • 220 • 230 • 240 • 250 V AC • Output 0 • 20 • 40 • 60 V at 2 amps in Metal and Plastic case approx. 7½ x 4½ x 4, fully fused (ideal for PSU) **£3.00 each**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS TYPE 15/300. 240V input 15V at 300mA output. **£1.50 each.**

ALL ITEMS + 8% VAT (UNLESS OTHERWISE MARKED)

MAINS TRANSFORMER TYPES 15/100. 240V 220. 110. 20. OV input. 45V at 100mA output. **£1.50 each.**

UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE, Nominal 72ohm, overall dia. approx. ¼", Att. per 100ft: 100MHz 218dB, 200MHz 316dB, 600MHz 449dB, 3000MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for **£1.00.**

COMPUTER GRADE ELECTROLYTICS, Screw terminals. 20,000mfd at 45V (ex-equipment). **2 for £1.60.**
6,800 mfd at 25V (brand new) **50p each**

SILICONE HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIER STICKS
BY 185 (new) 35Kv 2.5mA **£1.00** each
BY 140 (ex new equip) 12Kv 2.5mA **45p** each

NUT SPINNER SETS — SPIRALUX
Model 2210 BA sizes, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8. .... **£4.20**
Model 2230 Metric sizes 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm **£4.50**

MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS. Contain 9 fully adjustable cams and 9 change over microswitches (rated approx. 1A at 240VAC). Needs slow-motion motor to drive (not supplied). Ideal for disco lights, sequence switching, etc. ex equipment .... **£1.50 each**

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts
TYPE NB1 3" x 2¼" x 1½" **60p each**
TYPE NB2 approx. 3¾" x 2¾" x 1½" **50p each**
TYPE NB3 approx. 4½" x 3¾" x 1½" **60p each**

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base **£6.50 each.** Brand New.

MINIATURE PLIERS
HIGH QUALITY **£4.35** + VAT (35p)
SIDE CUTTERS
HIGH QUALITY **£5.45** + VAT (44p)

4MHz CRYSTAL PACKS (10 assorted xtals between 4MHz and 5MHz) our selection only **£1.00** pack

ALL ITEMS + 8% VAT (UNLESS OTHERWISE MARKED)

BARGAIN OFFER MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All New Hundreds of components. **£2.00 per** pack, while stocks last.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type) ..... **4 for 50p**
TV sockets (metal type) .... **4 for 50p**
TV line connectors (back-to-back sockets) .... **4 for 50p**
DIN 3-pin line sockets .... **15p each**
DIN 3-pin plugs .... **15p each**
Please add 12½ per cent VAT to all DIN and TV sockets.

BARGAIN PACKS

RESISTORS (MIXED WATTAGES) MIXED VALUES (approx 300) .. **£1.00**

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (up to 50V working) approx 100 .... **£1.50 pack**

PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT TO ALL RESISTOR & CAPACITOR PACKS.

BSX20 Transistors .... **3 for 50p**
BC108 (metal can) .... **4 for 50p**
PBC108 (plastic BC108) .... **5 for 50p**
BFY51 Transistors .... **4 for 60p**
2N3819 Fet .... **3 for 60p**
BCY72 Transistors .... **4 for 50p**
PNP audio type TO 5 Transistors .... **12 for 25p**
BC148 NPN SILICON .... **4 for 50p**
BC158 PNP SILICON .... **4 for 50p**
BAY31 Signal Diodes .... **10 for 35p**
RED LEDs (Min. type) **5 for 70p**

ALUSOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multicore) Solders Aluminium to itself or Copper, Brass, Steel, Nickel or Tinplate, 16SWG with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx 1 Metre Coil **40p** pack. Large Reel **£2.75**

MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 5 SAVBIT 18swg in alloy dispenser **32p** + VAT (3p)
Size C1SAV1B 18swg **56p** + VAT (4p)
½kg (1.1 lb) 60/40, 20swg on plastic reel **£3.00**

ALL ITEMS + 8% VAT (UNLESS OTHERWISE MARKED)

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS relays up to 1/8" dia. not supplied) 12V, 500 ohm coil, **2 for 50p.**

We now stock a range of SPIRALUX tools for the electronics enthusiast. Nut Spinners, Screwdrivers, etc. SAE for list.

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
WELLER SOLDERING IRONS EXPERT Built-in-spotlight illuminates work Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.

EXPERT SOLDER GUN 8100D **£9.90**
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits, case, etc.) **£12.90**
Spare Bits .... **35p pair.**

NEW MARKSMAN RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS
S125D 25W 240V **£3.80**
S140D 40W 240V **£4.20**
S125DK 25W 240V + bits etc., **KIT £4.90**
SPECIAL 12v version S125-12 25W 12V **£3.80**
BENCH STAND with spring and sponge for Marksman Irons **£2.38**
Spare Bits MT9 (for 15W) **50p**, MT5 (for 25W) **45p**, MT10 (for 40W) **50p**

ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.

TCP2 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON
Most versatile soldering tool yet designed. 50 W pencil out-performs uncontrolled irons several times its weight and consumption. Temperature controlled iron & PSU ... **£30.00 + VAT (£2.40)**

SPARE TIPS for TCP1/2
Type CC SINGLE FLAT, Type K DOUBLE FLAT FINE TIP, TYPE P VERY FINE TIP .... **£1.00 each** + VAT (8p)

SOLDER SUCKERS
(HIGH QUALITY PLUNGER TYPE)
STANDARD .... **£5.00** + VAT (40p)
WITH SKIRT .... **£5.50** + VAT (44p)
Spare nozzles (PTFE) .... **60p each** + VAT (5p)

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER, MINIMUM ORDER £2.00. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY).

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN.

SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please.
ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN.

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

SINGLE STAGE STEREO PREAMP BOARDS MAX 1/P 700 MV (HIGH Z) GAIN 26 D.B. NEW. 40 p.
GRUNDIG ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS WITH F.E.T. PREAMP. **£1.50.**
12 VOLT AMP BOARDS WITH TBA 810 I.C. **2X1000 MFD** CAPS ETC NEW **70p.**
A.M./F.M. 7 TRANS TUNER BOARD WITH VAR CAP 5 WAY PUSH BUTTON UNIT 10.7 MHZ FILTER I.F.T'S. ETC SUITABLE FOR SPARES **75p.**
MODEL MOTORS 1.5 - 6 V.D.C. **20p** 12 V.D.C. 5 POLE **40p.**
LOW REV MOTORS 240VAC ¼4TH R.P.M. **65p** 1/5TH R.P.M. **65p.**
115VAC MINIATURE MOTOR WITH GEARBOX 3 R.P.M. **30p.**
PLASTIC **PROJECT BOXES** A.B.S. BLACK WITH LID 75x56x35 M/M **40p** 95x71x35 M/M **49p** 115x95x37 M/M **57p.**
GREY **POTTING BOXES** A.B.S. WITH LUGS 23x48x23 mm **11p** 38x52x25 mm **13p** 60x80x 42 mm **28p.**
G.P.O. BOARD WITH 64 BC107 (TYPE) TRANS 2 REED AND ONE MERCURY RELAY DIODES ETC **£2.00 + 55p** P&P.
500 MTR REELS 2 CORE SINGLE STRAND WIRE **£4.00 + 85 P&P.**
SAVBIT 500 GRAM CORED SOLDER PER REEL **£2.50 + 35p** P&P.
465KHZ PANELS 61.F.T.'S 3 TRANS ETC 30p.
2000PF TWIN DIALECTRIC VARIABLE CAPS ¼" SPINDLE **35p.**
STEREO PREAMP CHASSIS WITH CONTROLS CERAMIC INPUT WITH CIRCUIT **£3.50 + 40p P&P.**
MONSANTO MAN 4640 A .3" 7 Seg. LEDS. COMM. CATHODE **£1.00.**
300KHZ HC6U CRYSTALS **40p.**
240VAC **LARGE SOLENOID** 25LBS PUSH/PULL 4" TRAVEL **£3.25 + 50p P&P.**
G.P.O. **BUZZERS** 6-12VDC **30p** 6-12V **HOOTERS 50p.**
MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS 6-9-12 OR 24 VOLTS **15 M/A 75p.**
OMRON 12VAC **RELAYS** 11PIN SERIES 3 C/O 5 AMP **80p.**
MINIATURE 220VAC SEALED RELAY 2 CHANGEOVER **40p.**
12VDC SEALED RELAY 3 POLE N/O 1 POLE N/C 1 POLE C/O 2 AMP CONTACTS 130 Ω COIL **65p.**
12 VOLT REED **RELAY** 4 MAKE **20p.**
6MH 3 AMP SMOOTHING **CHOKES 30p.**
VEEDER ROOT RESET 3 DIGIT 240VAC COUNTERS **£1.95.**
MIN. SEALED RELAY 36 Ω, 6VDC 4 POLE c/o RELAY, NEW WITH BASE, **45p.**
SINGLE DIGIT **ELECTR MECH COUNTER** 24 VDC WITH COUNT CARRY CONTACT **50p.**
100-0-100 μA LEVEL METERS **75p.**
STEREO TUNING METERS 100 μA PER MOVEMENT **£2.75.**
SILVER MICA CAPACITOR, 0-1 MFD 350 VDC 1% TOLERANCE **10p** EACH.
SMITHS 270% 5 MA METERS 115 M/M DIAM SCALED IN TONS **£1.50.**
FERRANTI 250-0-250 μA **PANEL METER** (SCALED 150-0-150) 80x75 M/M **£3.50.**
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240VAC PRIMARY
6-0-6V 100M/A **75p** 9-0-9V 75M/A **75p** 12-0-12V 50M/A **75p.**
12 VOLT 500M/A **95p** 15-0-15 VOLTS 1 AMP **£2.00 + 35p P&P.**
0-12-15-20-24-30 2 AMPS **£4.95 + 35p P&P** 25 VOLT 2 AMP **£1.75 + 35p P&P.**
35V 2 AMP + 2.5 VOLTS 2 AMP **TOROID £2.75 + 35p P&P.**
18 VOLTS 1 AMP RECTIFIED **£1.95 + 35p P&P** 18 VOLTS 1.5 AMP + 12V/1A **£2.20 + 35p P&P**
20 VOLTS 2.5 AMP **£2.20 + 35p** P&P 80 WATT AUTO TAPPED 240-135-115-110VAC **£1.95 + 35p** P&P.
300 WATT AUTO 110-240VAC **£3.50 + 50p** P&P.
TAPE HEADS JAP CASSETTE MONO STD **90p.**
BSR MN1330 ½ TRACK DUAL IMPED RECORD/PLAYBACK **50p.**
BSR SRP90 ¼ TRACK STEREO RECCORD PLAYBACK **£1.95.**
BSR TD10 DUAL HEAD ASSEMBLES ¼ TRACK RECORD PLAYBACK STAGGERED STEREO WITH BUILT IN ERASE PER HEAD **£1.20.**
BSR HSE STD ¼ TRACK ERASE HEADS **30p.**
COMPUTER CAPACITORS NEW 14,000μ 35VDC 30,000μ 40 VDC 4.200μ 100VDC 60,000μ 30VDC ALL **75p EACH.**
20,000MFD 45VDC EX EQUIP **40p.**
2,200MFD 6.3VDC P.C. MOUNTING AND 4,700MFD 6.3VDC P.C. MOUNTING **NEW** SMALL **5p** EACH TYPE
10MFD 6.3VDC **P.C. MOUNTING £2.50** PER **100.**
SEMICONDUCTORS 741 8p IN DIL 23p.
CD4051 CMOS SINGLE 8 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER **50p.**
TBA 800 90p.
MOTOROLA MRD3051 PH OTO **TRANSISTOR 35p.**
N CHANNEL F.E.T. SIM. TO 2N3819 **18p.**
MAN3A 3M/M **LED DISPLAYS 50p.**
LUCAS 500 VOLT 5 AMP N.P.N. STUDIO POWER TRANS **55p.**
.2" GREEN L.E.D.S **12p,** M203 DUAL MATCHED PAIR **MOSFETS** SINGLE GATE PER FET **40p,** SL301 DUAL MATCHED PAIR SILICON **NPN TRANSISTORS** FT 300MHZ **30p.**
TUNG.HAL. LAMPS, 24V 250WATT EX. EQUIP. **35p,** BF181 **20p,** BFS95 (EQUIV) **20p,2N1893 20p.** BC184C **12p,** 3N140 **MOSFETS 50p. TEXAS** PLASTIC 50VOLT 6AMPS **S.C.R. 30p,** MP8512 **20p, TEXAS R2009 T.O.3. POWER TRANSISTOR 45p.** 400V 15 AMP STUD S.C.R. **75p.**
BRIDGE REC 10M/M CUBE 500 VOLT 600 MA EX EQUIP TESTED **25p,** CV7556 200 VOLT 150 AMP STUD RECT **£1.25.**
100 VOLT 3 AMP SIL.REC. **15p** 400 VOLT 3 AMP **25p.**
CV2184 CRT 2½" WITH P.D.A. **£1.95 + 70p** P&P.
BOARD WITH **14 SINGLE POLE REED RELAYS £2.40.**
CURLY LEADS 7 CORE HEAVY 5 FOOT MAX **30p.**
SWITCHES PUSH TO MAKE 16x6M/M **15p.**
D.P.D.T. PUSH-ON-PUSH OFF 25x9x7M/M **32p.**
D.P.D.T. **MIN ROCKERS 15p, S.P.S.T.** 10AMP ROCKERS WHITE **12p.**
RADIOSPARES SINGLE POLE C/O **PUSH BUTTONS 45p.**
G.P.O. **KEYSWITCH ASSY** 3 SWITCHES 2-3 WAY 1-2 WAY MULTIPOLE **35p.**
BULGIN ROLLER **MICROS 15p.**
SUB **MIN MICRO** 13x10x4M/M **20p.**
GLASS REED SWITCHED N/O 28M/M OR 50M/M 10 FOR **80p.**
ADJUSTABLE VINKORS 250-375 uH **20p.**
POT CORES 40M/M DIAMETER NEW **30p.**
1 POLE 18 WAY **THUMB SWITCH 20p.**
E.T.P, **SOLDER GUNS** 100 WATTS **£3.75.**
HIGH IMPEDANCE **PHONES** 2KΩ MONO **£1.65.**

WE STOCK FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS, VALVES, ETC
PROJECT LISTS WELCOME.
V.A.T. INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES.
POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ADD 30p POSTAGE AND PACKING.
EXCESS POSTAGE REFUNDED WITH ORDER.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31 CHEAPSIDE
LIVERPOOL 2.051.236.0982

TRADAPARTS

THE NORTHWEST LEADING WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS OF:

AERIAL-AMPLIFIERS-AUDIO LEADS, BATTERIES, BULBS, CABLE, CAR RADIOS, & ACCESSORIES, CARTRIDGES & STYLI, CASSETTES, EARPHONES, INDICATORS, INTERCOMS, KNOBS, LOUDSPEAKERS, MULTITESTERS, MICROPHONES, POWER SUPPLY UNITS, RECORDING TAPE, SOLDER & SOLDERING IRONS, AND SURPLUS MANUFACTURER ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, TRANSISTORS, TV GAMES, * TRANSFORMERS, PLUS MANY OTHER ITEMS.

LOWEST PRICES & FASTEST SERVICE AROUND Send or phone for list. EXPORT ENQUIRIES ESPECIALLY WELCOME.

WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ETC, FROM HOME & ABROAD PLEASE SEND FULL DETAILS TO:

TRADAPARTS — 22 ORANGE HILL ROAD — PRESTWICH,
MANCHESTER — M25 5LS — Tel: 061-773-4708

SCANDINAVIA

We do not have to advertise **elektor** because you already know it. What you do not know is that you can order all **elektor** products without ordering and exchange problems. We have all **back issues** and most **p.c. boards** in stock. In case a **p.c. board** is not in stock the delivery takes about four weeks and **there are no extra costs**. Surely you can also subscribe to **elektor** through **us**. As we deal only with **elektor** products we offer you a quick service at low prices (please compare with other dealers) and we send the ordered items **without postage**.

P.c.board prices are estimated according to the price lists in the latest issue of **elektor**, we count twelve crowns for every pound (that includes v.a.t., freight, custom duties, etc).
And we charge for:

Subscription 1978 . . . . **skr. 80.—**
Back issues . . . . **skr. 7.50** (Summer copies 12.—)
Book 75 . . . . **skr. 40.—**

Please fill in the elektor ordering form and send it to:

COILTRONIC

Coiltronic, Box 5007, S-163 05 Spanga, Sweden.
Tel.: 08/760 74 46.

Minimum orders . . . . **skr. 30.—**

TEST EQUIPMENT ELECTRONICS

DIGITAL MULTI-METERS

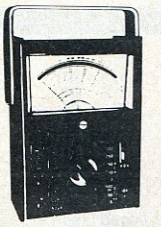
NEW: SINCLAIR PDM 35 POCKET DMM
£29.95 C/P 45p

SINCLAIR DM2
World famous digital multimeter
AC/DC volts & current 1 mV/0.1 μA
Resistance 1 Ω to 20 MΩ accuracy
1%– 1 digit

£52.90 C/P 75 p
(optional carrying case £6.48 extra

MULTIMETERS (UK C/P 50 p)
Featuring AC/DC volts, DC current, resistance ranges etc.
TMK 500 30 k per volt **£19.95**
LT101/T1 1 k/volt sensitivity **£6.95,** IT1-2 20 k/volt **£10.95**
T12 5 k per volt **£7.95**
C7200 20 k/volt. DC volts up to 6 kV, resistance up to 30 Meg **£16.95**
7081 50 k/volt (illus) 10 ranges AC volts, 12 ranges DC volts 10 ranges DC current, 0/25 μA to 0/10 amps 4 ranges resistance TO 16 Meg **£22.50**
680R 20 k/volt **£27.25** C1062 20 k/volt with 28 kV probe **£25.50**
360TR 100 k/volt 23 ranges plus transistor checker . . . **£32.50**
General. Mod. 63 ICE-signal-injector wide range output . . **£7.50** (C/P 30p)
LB1 PNP/NPN transistor checker ICO/alpha/beta **£21.50** (C/P 50 p)
30 kV Probe **£8.10**

Scopes/generators/ probes/DMM's etc. range always in stock for callers



TV games (C/P UK 80p)
scoring/sound/bat size/ speed/angle
B & W £21.50;
Colour £31.50

Building your own speaker systems? Large range of speakers and kits from stock, see catalogue.

IC AMPLIFIERS

SN76023ND	4 watt	8 ohms	£1.50
SN76033N	6 watt	4 ohms	£2.00
TBA800	5 watt	15 ohms	£1.40
TBA810	7 watt	4 ohms	£1.40
TBA820	2 watt	8 ohms	£1.25
AP435P	35 watt	8 ohms	£8.50

CLOCKS

MM5314 12/24 HR 4/6 digits LED/panaplex display	£4.95
MM5316 as above for monolithic LED displays	£3.95

DIGITAL CHIPS

MC14553 0-999 decimal counter	£ 4.78
ICL7107 3½ digit digital multimeter basis (LED)	£15.00
ICL7106 3½ digit digital multimeter basis (LCD)	£15.50

TV GAMES

AY-3-8500 6 games/scoring/sound	£7.99

DISPLAYS

Bowmar 8½ digit MPX	£ 1.85
LCD 3 ½ digit for DMM's	£10.75
Panaplex 9 digit MPX (180 V)	£ 3.50
MCD461 3½ digit parallel for clocks	£ 4.50
5870L numerical tube (180-200 V)	£ 1.67
Texas 4 + 5 digit MPX per pair	£ 1.85
ZM1080 numerical tube (180-200 V)	£ 1.67

CRYSTALS

1 MHz HC6Y	£3.—
100 kHz + 1 MHz 10x	£2.25
2 MHz, 4 MHz HC6U	each £2.—
Radio control pairs (455 kHzIF)	pair £3.50
10.7 MHz 7 stage crystal IF Filter 25 kHz bandwidth	£7.—

(Large range of LEDs/7-segment etc. displays instock for callers)

KEYBOARD 19 switches, gold plated wiping action 8.3 x 7.1 CMS . . . . 2 for £1.50

REED SWITCHES Alma single make 1.9 x 1.9 x 2.6 CMS
Price per 10 £2.50

Joy Stick Control
fitted 4x100 k Lin ganged controls £3.95

SPECIAL OFFER
WELLER 8200D PK Dual heat Solder Gun Kits **£9.95** C/P 55p.

2N3055A (120 volt 3 amp)

Fully guaranteed	3 for	£ 1.—
	10 for	£ 3.—
	100 for	£ 27.50
	1000 for	£250.—

ALSO IN STOCK

1 CM square silicon cells ½ volt 5 MA	5 for £2.60
Condensor Mic. capsules with fet preamp	£1.80
2 k ohm 1" Mic. insert	£1.35
LP1179/LP1171 Mullard AM/FM modules front end and IF strip	£7.30
Dalo etch resist pens 1 blue, 1 red	£2.—

Printed circuit kits **£2.80,** Ultrasonic Transducers **£7.50** per pair

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN
01-724-3564. OPEN 9–6, MON–SAT.

TEST EQUIPMENT ● SPEAKERS ● COMPONENTS
MICROPHONES ● MODULES ● IC'S ● DISPLAYS
CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF.

FREE CATALOGUE

SEND STAMPED (12½p U.K)
ADDRESSED ENVELOPE
(MIN 9½" x 6½")
FOR YOUR COPY NOW

SLF 01/10

ELECTROVALUE

SEMI-CONDUCTORS (OPTO, IC'S, etc.) COMPONENTS, TOOLS, ACCESSORIES, METERS, etc.

Catalogue No. 8

4th printing up dated

More than ever to choose from

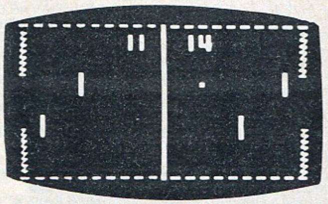
With updated price information we also include new items in our 4th printing of Catalogue 8, meters in particular forming a valuable new feature. The 144 page catalogue is still only 40p post paid together with voucher worth 40p for spending on orders over £5. nett. No reader should be without the Electrovalue Catalogue — We still pay postage on all C.W.O. orders in U.K. min. value £2.00 AND GIVE GENUINE DISCOUNTS ON PRICES TOO!

Service Quality Discounts

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to **Dept. EK. 4, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD,**
ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB
Telephone Egham 3603, Telex 264475
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680, Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone (061) 432 4945
Shop hours: — both addresses: — Daily 9—5.30pm; 9—1pm Sats.

TELECRAFT



SAVE YOU *MORE* POUNDS— AND BRING *COLOUR* TO YOUR TV GAMES

with the new Telecraft COLOUR ENCODER

featuring: ✱ direct interface with the AY-3-8500 ✱ choice of differently-coloured ball, bats, frame and background ✱ vision modulator ✱ perfect picture ✱ fully built and tested, easy to install

This remarkably low-cost quality product is available ex-stock for just £6.60. A very easy-to-build colour TV game kit is also available at £16.50: this comprises printed circuit board, AY-3-8500 i.c., clock generator, colour encoder, modulator and associated components (kit less i.c. £11.00) Note that we do not supply switches, controls or wire.

Similar black and white kit £10.40 inc. AY-3-8500
Also: Spare AY-3-8500 i.c.'s — £5.50; AY-3-8550 i.c. — £8.50

Prices include VAT, postage and packing.

TELECRAFT
53 Warwick Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 5EQ.
Telephone: 01-440 7033
Personal Callers and Trade Enquiries welcome
Cheques and Postal Orders to be made payable to 'Telecraft'

TOPS FROM POPS ELECTRONICS

C MOS 4000 SERIES

4000	.14	4023	.14	4051	.79	4086	.66	4518	1.00
4001	.14	4024	.61	4052	.79	4093	.51	4519	.74
4002	.14	4025	.14	4053	.79	40097	.68	4520	.89
4006	.88	4026	1.50	4055	1.40	40098	.68	4522	1.78
4007	.14	4027	.41	4063	.98	40161	1.14	4526	1.78
4008	.86	4028	.74	4066	.51	40161	1.14	4528	.88
4009	.58	4029	1.05	4067	2.72	40162	1.14	4531	1.78
4010	.56	4030	.14	4068	.14	40163	1.14	4532	1.89
4011	.14	4031	1.62	4069	.14	40174	1.14	4539	.89
4012	.14	4033	1.60	4070	.14	40175	1.14	4543	1.45
4013	.32	4035	.89	4071	.14	40192	1.24	4553	3.66
4014	.90	4040	.98	4072	.14	40193	1.24	4555	.89
4015	.89	4041	.88	4073	.14	40194	1.14	4556	.89
4016	.38	4042	.64	4075	.14	40195	1.14		
4017	.89	4043	.88	4076	1.18	4510	1.14		
4018	.89	4044	.88	4077	.14	4511	1.25		
4019	.51	4046	1.10	4078	.14	4512	1.00		
4020	.96	4047	.70	4081	.14	4514	2.14		
4021	.89	4049	.30	4082	.14	4515	2.14		
4022	.81	4050	.30	4085	.66	4516	1.00		

Please enquire for Types not listed and also for midex quantity purchase.

Remember ! VAT included !

74 LS SERIES

LS00	.22	LS42	.48	LS151	.69	LS195	.83
LS02	.22	LS51	.22	LS153	.60	LS196	.83
LS03	.22	LS54	.22	LS155	.60	LS197	.83
LS04	.22	LS55	.22	LS156	.60	LS251	.61
LS05	.22	LS73	.31	LS157	.60	LS253	.61
LS08	.22	LS74	.31	LS158	.60	LS257	.61
LS09	.22	LS86	.31	LS160	.81	LS258	.61
LS10	.22	LS90	.38	LS161	.81	LS266	.32
LS11	.22	LS92	.38	LS162	.81	LS279	.47
LS14	.66	LS93	.38	LS163	.81	LS283	.84
LS15	.22	LS109	.32	LS164	.81	LS290	.74
LS20	.22	LS112	.32	LS170	1.38	LS293	.74
LS21	.22	LS113	.32	LS174	.82	LS298	.98
LS22	.22	LS114	.32	LS175	.82	LS365	.48
LS27	.26	LS125	.38	LS181	1.62	LS366	.48
LS30	.22	LS126	.38	LS190	.93	LS367	.48
LS32	.26	LS132	.60	LS191	.93	LS368	.48
LS37	.32	LS136	.32	LS192	.93	LS670	1.62
LS38	.32	LS138	.69	LS193	.93		
LS40	.22	LS139	.69	LS194	.93		

NEWS: 10% off on orders over £25.00 this month. Orders posted Airmail same day. Pls. add .30p for delivery to your door,

TTL 74 SERIES

7400	.13	7428	.24	7473	.26	74122	.44	74162	.92
7401	.13	7430	.10	7474	.26	74123	.58	74163	.92
7402	.13	7432	.22	7475	.38	74125	.41	74164	.92
7403	.13	7433	.22	7476	.28	74126	.50	74165	.92
7404	.13	7437	.22	7480	.41	71428	.40	74166	.92
7405	.13	7438	.22	7483	.48	74132	.60	74170	1.20
7406	.25	7440	.12	7485	.68	74141	.60	74174	.92
7407	.26	7442	.54	7486	.30	74142	.98	74175	.92
7408	.14	7443	.68	7490	.34	74145	.62	74180	.82
7409	.14	7444	.78	7491	.60	74147	.99	74181	1.60
7410	.10	7445	.78	7492	.40	74148	.99	74182	.74
7411	.19	7447	.65	7493	.45	74150	.99	74190	.95
7413	.22	7448	.65	7494	.60	74151	.62	74191	.95
7414	.55	7450	.14	7495	.55	74153	.62	74192	.95
7146	.24	7451	.14	7496	.55	74154	.99	74193	.95
7417	.22	7453	.14	74100	.98	74155	.70	74194	.95
7420	.10	7454	.14	74107	.30	74156	.70	74195	.85
7425	.24	7460	.14	74109	.45	74157	.70	74196	1.20
7426	.19	7470	.26	74116	.99	74160	.92	74197	1.20
7427	.22	7472	.26	74121	.34	74161	.92	74198	1.40
								74199	1.40
								74279	.88
								74298	1.10

OP'S & IC'S

LM301n	.35	TBA120s	.90
LM318n	2.50	TBA800	.90
LM324n	1.75	TBA810s	1.00
LF356t	2.25	TBA920q	2.65
LM356n	1.65	TCA730	2.25
LM380n	.80	TCA740	2.25
LM387n	1.10	TCA940	2.60
LM555n	.36	TDA2020	2.95
LM556n	1.30	S041p	1.75
LM567n	2.10	S042p	1.75
LM709t	.30	SAS560S	1.75
LM709n	.40	SAS570s	1.75
LM711n	1.20	UAA170	1.70
LM723n	.60	UAA180	1.60
UA739	1.20	XR2206p	3.85
LM741n	.28	XR2207p	3.45
LM748	.75	ZN1040e	7.85
LM1458	.65	MM5314	3.75
LM1303	1.40	CT7004	8.90
XR1310p	1.90	95 H 90	9.90
CA3080	.75	MK50240	13.80
CA3089	2.90	FC3817d	6.10
CA3140t	1.10		
LM3900n	.80	**I C DOCKETS**	
TAA630s	1.95	8-14-16 pin	.12
		18-24-28 pin	.26

DISPLAYS

FND500	1.45
FND501	1.45
FND507	1.45
DL707	1.20
DL750	2.10
DL747	2.10
VOLT REGS.	
Pos. LM7805	
15 & 24	1.10ea
Neg. LM7905	
15 & 24	1.50ea
78H05/5v-5a	6.50
DIODES	
IN914 & 4148	.04
IN4004 & 4006	.07
IN4007	.09
BY127	.11
100XIN4005	3.00
100XIN4007	5.00
100XIN4148	2.20
LEDs	
Red 3 & 5mm	.10ea
Green 3 & 5mm	.14ea
Yellow 3 & 5mm	.15ea

P O P's ELEKTRONIK,
Bulowsvej 40, 1870 Copenhagen — Danmark.
Tel—01—351959 — Telex 22408 DK

selektor

Low cost logic processor

A single-bit microprocessor which executes Boolean logic operations and which can be used as an inexpensive sequence timer and controller with major reductions in system cost compared with conventional word structured microprocessors, has been developed by General Instrument Microelectronics.

The new Sequential Boolean Analyser (SBA) incorporates in a single 40-pin DIL package a logic unit, an associated 16-level stack to facilitate the execution of multi-term functions, a 1,023 x 8-bit word ROM programme memory and a 120-bit RAM memory which is used to store as many logic states. Thirty of the SBA's 40-pins are available as latched input/outputs and can be mask programmed exclusively for either function. If the interface requirement is greater than this, inputs and outputs can be multiplexed together on common pins.

The SBA has a generous output drive capability. It is both TTL and CMOS compatible and can drive an LED display directly. Fabricated in GIM's low voltage n-channel ion-implant process it combines high speed of operation with low power and +5 V, +12 V supply working. The clock frequency can be set by an external RC network and typically operates at 0.8 MHz.

Applications for the new SBA include its use as a sequence timer and controller in domestic and industrial systems, in business machines including copiers, printers, keyboard and disc systems, in telecommunications equipment including repertory diallers, and as a slave microprocessor to a larger microprocessor system. More generally, it could be used to simulate any sequential or combinational logic array where speed is not critical.

The SBA's programming language is concise, simple, flexible and extremely economic. The 24 instruction repertoire includes the Boolean operations AND, OR, EXCLUSIVE OR, COMPARE and INVERT. The remaining instructions are used to manipulate data between the stack, logic state memory and latched input-output pins.

Data transfer within the logic processor is centred around the 16-level data stack. The top term in the stack is always one of the operands to the logic unit and all data transfers between the input-output latches, logic state store and logic unit take place via the stack. As a result consecutive terms in a Boolean expression can be evaluated with great ease, using the push down stack to store processed terms to one or more levels, then merging them with the new contents of the logic unit as required.

One great virtue of the SBA is, therefore, that it calls for no special programming skills and an experienced logic designer can learn to program it in an afternoon. He can express his system in the logic function most familiar to him – in TTL logic, for example, he would use the NAND gate. Standard hardware logic functions including all types of flip-flops, registers, counters and latches can all be simulated in a few lines of instruction.

Further, he can use well proven minimisation techniques – employed in conventional logic design to eliminate redundant gates – to write efficient programmes describing his system in the minimum number of terms. Once a system has been reduced to such a set of Boolean equations it can be directly translated into an equivalent set of programme instructions. For example, the expression $A = B \cdot C$ is written as ANDINB. ANDINC. OUTPUTA. The system response time is proportional to the length of time it takes to evaluate the complete set of Boolean equations once, and will typically be in the region of a few milliseconds.

The Sequential Boolean Analyser thus offers three major advantages over conventional microprocessors. Firstly, the great architectural simplicity of the SBA – it has neither arithmetic unit nor interrupt circuitry – leads to a small and hence inexpensive chip size. Secondly, the elimination of any external data bus and peripheral support, decode, data formating or interface circuits leads to a major reduction in system complexity compared with the microprocessor. Thirdly, the great programme economy of the SBA's language allows systems of very great logical complexity to be simulated by a single chip.

For all of these reasons the SBA can achieve an order of magnitude reduction in system cost compared with the microprocessor and offers a two orders of magnitude reduction compared with random logic systems requiring a hundred or more SSI and MSI packages. In simple control applications the single chip, single bit, microprocessor may well attain almost universal usage.

Development systems

The company has developed a complete set of software and hardware evaluation aids for the SBA. These include a prototype evaluation microcircuit in which the customer programmed ROM memory has been removed from the chip and replaced by external PROM. This 64-pin device will be available as a printed circuit board complete with a 40-pin plug-terminated connection that emulates the SBA.

The software development aids include a compiler which converts instruction and operand mnemonics into object code and which carries out checks to ensure that no invalid instructions are entered. A simulator programme allows the operation of the customers's programme to be simulated on a minicomputer or time-sharing system. These programmes can be run on a GIMINI microcomputer or on the Cybernet time-share Service. Price of the SBA in one-off evaluation quantities is expected to be in the region of $10 and for typical production orders might be as low as $3.

General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd., 57/61 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD, England (226 S)

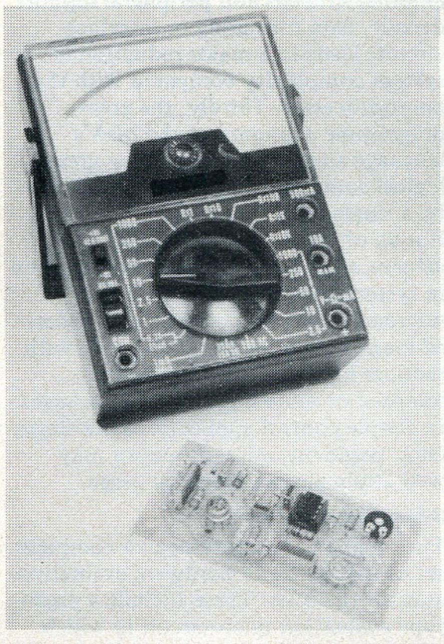
---

coming soon in early '78:

Equaliser
Developement timer
Peakmeter
Function generator
4k RAM
CTV games
Complete amplifier
Maxidrum
and
Audio
Test equipment
Games
Microprocessors
Radio and TV
Electronic music
Domestic circuits
etc. . . . .

analogue frequency meter

A true 'universal meter' should be able to read not only voltage, current and resistance — but also other quantities. The usual multimeter will only do this when used as a 'mainframe' in conjunction with 'plug-ins', that convert the input quantity into a form suitable for feeding into the actual meter. This article describes a 'frequency plug-in' that will enable any multimeter (or voltmeter) to read frequencies between 10 Hz and 10 kHz.



To measure frequency one does not immediately have to 'go digital'. The analogue approach will invariably prove simpler and cheaper, in particular when the analogue readout (the multimeter) is already to hand. All that is needed is a plug-in device, a 'translator', that will give the meter an input it can 'understand'. This design is based upon an integrated frequency-to-voltage converter, the Raytheon 4151. The device is actually described as a voltage-to-frequency converter; but it becomes clear from the application notes that there is more to it than just that. The linearity of the converter IC is about 1%, so that a reasonably good multimeter will enable quite accurate frequency measurements to be made.

Because the 4151 is a little fussy about the waveform and amplitude of its input signal, the input stage of this design is a limiter-amplifier (comparator). This stage will process a signal of any shape, that has an amplitude of at least 50 mV, into a form suitable for feeding to the 4151. The input of this stage is protected (by diodes) against voltages up to 400 V p-p. The drive to the multimeter is provided by a short-circuit-proof unity-gain amplifier.

The circuit

Figure 1 gives the complete circuit of the frequency plug-in. The input is safe for 400 V p-p AC inputs only when the DC blocking capacitor is suitably rated. The diodes prevent excessive drive voltages from reaching the input of the comparator IC1. The inputs of this IC are biased to half the supply voltage by the divider R3/R4. The bias current flowing in R2 will cause the output of IC1 to saturate in the negative direction. An input signal of sufficient amplitude to overcome this offset will cause the output to change state, the actual switchover being speeded up by the positive feedback through C3. On the opposite excursion of the input signal the comparator will switch back again — so that a large rectangular wave will be fed to the 4151 input.

The 4151 will now deliver a DC output voltage corresponding to the frequency of the input signal. The relationship between voltage and frequency is given by:

$$\frac{U}{f} = \frac{R_9 \cdot R_{11} \cdot C_5}{0.486\,(R_{10} + P_1)}\,(\mathrm{V/Hz})$$

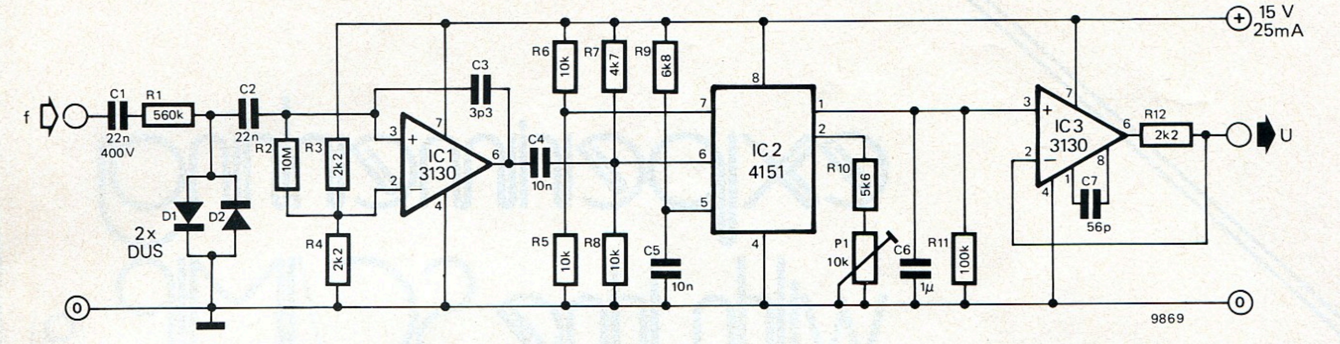
The circuit values have been chosen to give 1 V per kHz. This means that a 10 volt f.s.d. will correspond to 10 kHz. Meters with a different full scale deflection, for example 6 volts, can, however, also be used. There are two possibilities: either one uses the existing scale calibrations to read off frequencies to 6 kHz, or one sets P1 to achieve a 6 volt output (i.e. full scale in our example) when the frequency is 10 kHz. The latter choice of course implies that every reading will require a little mental gymnastics! With some meters it may be necessary to modify the values of P1 and/or R10; the value of R10 + P1 must however always be greater than 500 Ω.

The output is buffered by another 3130 (IC3). The circuit is an accurate voltage follower, so that low frequencies can be more easily read off (without loss of accuracy) by setting the multimeter to a lower range (e.g. 1 V f.s.d.). The output is protected against short-circuiting by R12. To eliminate the error that would otherwise occur due to the voltage drop in this resistor, the voltage follower feedback is taken from behind R12. To enable the full 10 volt output to be obtained in spite of the drop in R12 (that has to be compensated by the IC) the meter used should have an internal resistance of at least 5 kohm. This implies a nominal sensitivity of 500 ohm/volt on the 10 volt range. There surely cannot be many meters with a sensitivity lower than that. If one has a separate moving coil milliameter available, it can be fitted with a series resistor that makes its internal resistance up to the value required of a voltmeter giving f.s.d. at 10 volt input. This alternative makes the frequency meter independent of the multimeter, so that it can be used to monitor the output of a generator that for some reason may have a dubious scale- or knob-calibration.

Construction

No trouble is to be anticipated if the

1



2

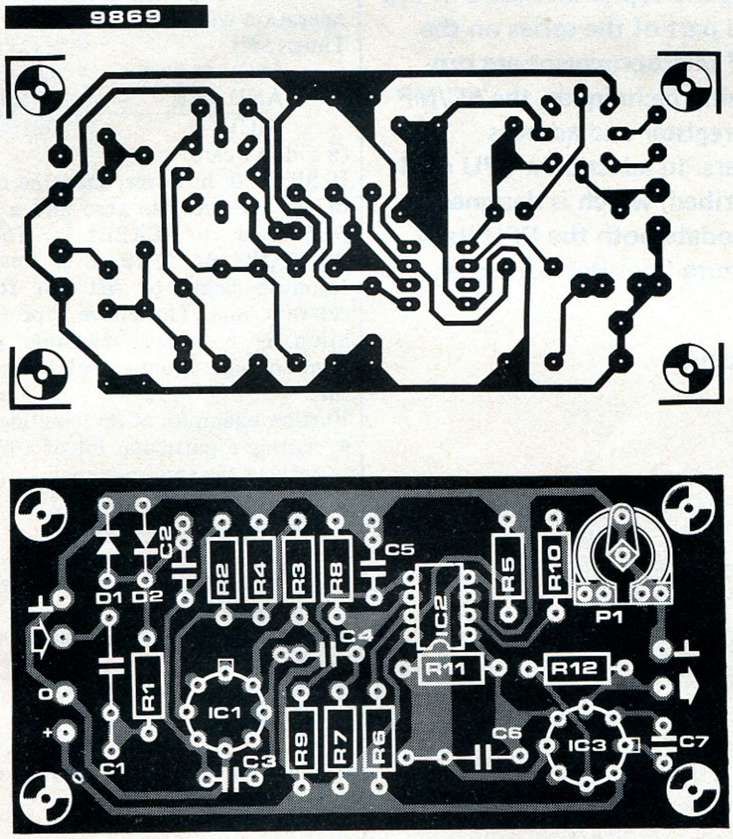


Figure 1. The input frequency is passed via a comparator (limiter) IC1 to a frequency-to-voltage converter (IC2, 4151), that delivers a DC voltage via buffer IC3 to a normal multimeter.

Figure 2. Printed circuit board and component layout for the frequency 'add-on' (EPS 9869).

Parts list for figures 1 and 2.

Resistors:
R1 = 560 k
R2 = 10 M
R3,R4,R12 = 2k2
R5,R6,R8 = 10 k
R7 = 4k7
R9 = 6k8
R10 = 5k6
R11 = 100 k
P1 = 10 k preset

Capacitors:
C1 = 22 n/400 V
C2 = 22 n
C3 = 3p3
C4,C5 = 10 n
C6 = 1 µ low leakage
C7 = 56 p

Semiconductors:
D1,D2 = DUS
IC1,IC3 = 3130
IC2 = 4151

circuit is built up using the PC board layout given in figure 2. Bear in mind that the human body will not necessarily survive contact with input voltages that may not damage the adequately-rated input blocking capacitor. If one contemplates measuring the frequency of such high voltages the circuit should be assembled in a well-insulated box!

The power supply does not need to be regulated, so it can be kept very simple. A transformator secondary of 12 volts, a bridge rectifier and a 470 µ/25 V reservoir electrolytic will do the job nicely. Although a circuit that draws 25 mA is not too well suited to battery supply, one may need or wish to do this. In this case the battery should be bridged by a low-leakage (e.g. tantalum) 10 µ/25 V capacitor to provide a low AC source impedance.

A few specifications:

frequency range:	10 Hz . . . 10 kHz
input impedance:	> 560 k
sensitivity:	50 mV p-p
max input voltage:	400 V peak
minimum load on output:	5 k (if 10 V out required)

Calibration

The calibration can really only be done with an accurate generator (for example the precision timebase featured in Elektor No. 26, June 1977).

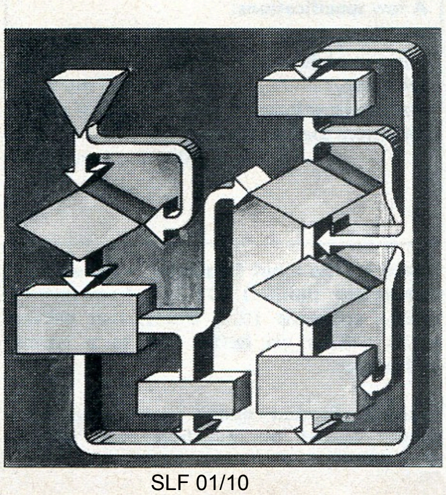
A 10 kHz signal is fed to the input and P1 is set to bring the multimeter to full scale deflection (e.g. 10 V). That completes the calibration — although it is wise to check that the circuit is operating correctly by using lower input frequencies and observing whether the meter reading is also (proportionately) lower.

experimenting with the SC/MP

(2)

Among the topics discussed in this second part of the series on the SC/MP microprocessor are programming techniques, the SC/MP status register and address decoders. In addition a CPU card is described, which is designed to accomodate both the CPU itself and future 'monitor software'.

H. Huschitt



The majority of the SC/MP registers which are accessible to the programmer were discussed in the previous article (Elektor 31). However there remains an important 'multi-purpose' register still to be examined, and that is the status register.

Status register (SR)

The status register is an 8-bit register which, like the extension register, functions in conjunction with the accumulator (AC). By means of the instruction CSA (copy status to AC), the contents of the status register can be transferred to the AC, whilst the CAS-instruction (copy AC to status) does just the reverse.

A second similarity between the status register and the extension register is that in both cases a number of bits are available on external pins.

The functions of the various bits of the status register are shown in figure 1. From right to left: bits 0, 1 and 2 are the so-called 'users flags' (F0, F1 and F2). By means of instructions these flags can be set or reset. For example, the instruction LDI X'02 followed by CAS results in flag 1 being set (i.e. storing '1'). This '1' is maintained until the contents of the AC, with a 0 in bit 1, are once more copied into the status register. Among other things, the three flags can be used in conjunction with a driver stage to directly control various peripherals such as lamps, relays, etc..

Bits 4 and 5 of the status register are the 'sense' inputs, i.e. Sense A (SA) and Sense B (SB) respectively. By means of these two inputs information up to two bits long can be transferred to the CPU using the CSA instruction. The contents of bits 4 and 5 are determined exclusively by the logic level of pins 17 and 18 of the SC/MP. The CAS instruction therefore has no effect upon these two bits.

An important function of the sense inputs is to set up programme loops. How this may be done is shown in table 1. First of all the contents of the status register are transferred to the AC. Then, one bit at a time, the contents of the AC and the byte 00100000 are ANDed together, the result being once more stored in the AC. In the case where SB is '1', the result of the above operation will be 00100000.

Thus: (SR) = xx1xxxxx
(AC) after CSA = xx1xxxxx
AND with = 00100000
(AC) = 00100000
(x = don't care)

If SB is '0' however, then the contents of the AC are also zero and a jump is performed to LABEL 1. The byte 00100000 or X'20 is a 'mask', its function being to sift out the non-relevant bits. The above type of operation is a typical example of 'bit-handling', i.e. the manipulation of single bits.

Further examples of bit handling are:

- setting a particular bit of a byte and leaving the rest unaltered:
  CSA xxxxxxxx
  ORI X'04 00000100
  CAS xxxxx1xx
  (x = don't care, but in this case also unchanged!)
- erasing one bit and leaving the rest unaltered:
  CSA xxxxxxxx
  ANI X'FB 11111011
  CAS xxxxx0xx
- inverting a bit and leaving the rest unaltered:
  CSA xxxxxxxx
  XRI X'08 00001000
  CAS xxxx$\bar{x}$xxx

In addition to being a sense input, SA can also function as an interrupt input. This is the case when bit 3 of the SR, the interrupt enable flag, is '1'. This flag can be set and reset by the instructions IEN (enable interrupt) and DINT (disable interrupt). The interrupt facility will be examined in greater detail at a later stage.

Bits 6 and 7 of the status register have an arithmetical function. Bit 7, the carry/link bit, is automatically set during all arithmetical manipulations as soon as there is a 1-carry from bit 7 of the AC. For example:

10000000	or	X'80	or	−128
10000000		X'80		−128
100000000		X'100		−256

+

In this case the carry/link bit indicates whether the result is negative or not. If there is no carry from bit 7, then the carry/link bit is reset. The CY/L bit can

SLF 01/10

1

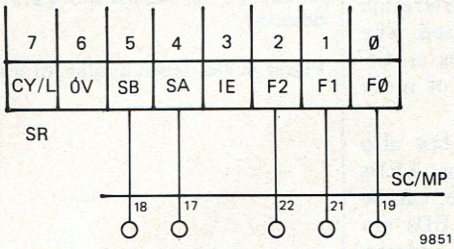


Figure 1. Diagram showing the function of each bit of the status register and their pin connections.

Table 1.

```
CSA         ; transfer (SR) to AC
ANI X'20    ; AND the contents of AC
              and 00100000
JZ LABEL 1  ; If (SB) = 0 jump to
              label 1
LD.         ; If (SB) = 1 continue
              programme
```

Table 1. Specimen programme for testing a sense-bit.

2

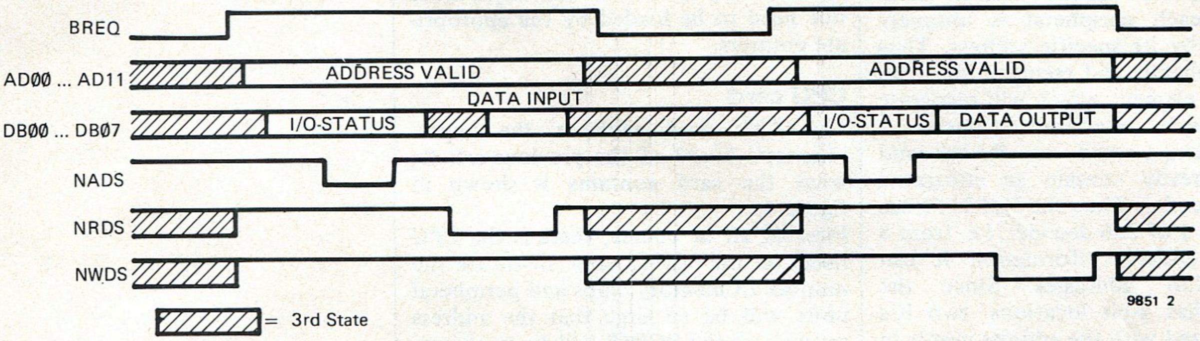


Figure 2. SC/MP data in- and output timing.

be regarded as an extension to the left of the AC. In all arithmetical instructions the 'content' of the CY/L bit is added to the contents of the AC. The CY/L bit is set/reset by means of the instructions SCL (set carry/link) and CCL (clear carry/link). In the case of the instructions RRL (rotate right with link) and SRL (shift right with link), the CY/L functions as bit 8 of the AC.

Finally, bit 6 of the status register is the overflow bit (OV) which is automatically set as soon as there is a carry from bit 6 to bit 7 of the AC, and is reset in the absence of this carry. The overflow bit can be used to prevent calculational errors in the CPU. A good example is the addition of two positive numbers where the result might otherwise appear negative:

01000000	or	X'40	or	64	
01000000		X'40		64	+
10000000		X'80		−128	

I/O status on the data bus

In order to address a 64 k memory at least 16 address bits are necessary. However, as many readers have probably realised, the SC/MP has only 12 address lines. The remaining four bits are in fact multiplexed on the data bus.

During the NADS (negative address strobe), high-order address and status information, not data, is present on the 8-bit data bus. Table 2 shows how the 4 most significant address bits along with 4 status bits are multiplexed on the data bus, and figure 2 shows how the SC/MP controls the timing of the data input and output. The address information is only present on the data bus for a short period. To be able to address a memory (which is larger than 4 k) in this way it is obvious that this address information must be stored in an external register. The remaining four data bits which are available during the NADS are utilised as flags.

The R-flag is '1' when a read cycle is executed, and '0' for a write cycle. When the I-flag is '1' it signifies that the first byte of an instruction is being fetched. When the D-flag is '1' it indicates the fetch of the second byte of a delay instruction. Finally a '1' on the H-flag denotes the execution of a halt instruction.

Page structure of the memory

Neither the programme counter nor the pointers have an automatic carry from bit 11 (the 12th bit) to bit 12. This means that when the counter reaches X'0FFF it increments not to X'1000, but to X'0000. In practice the next instruction is therefore fetched from address X'0000. The same holds true for the pointers. If e.g., the address X'5FF0 is stored in PTR1, then the instruction ST 1F (1) will not store the (AC) at address X'600F (even though X'5FF0 + X'1F = X'600F), but instead at address X'500F. This also applies to auto-indexed addressing.

The four most significant bits of the PTRs and PC can only be altered by the instructions XPAH and XPPC. The

Table 2.

DB 0	—	AD 12
DB 1	—	AD 13
DB 2	—	AD 14
DB 3	—	AD 15
DB 4	—	R-Flag
DB 5	—	I-Flag
DB 6	—	D-Flag
DB 7	—	H-Flag

Table 2. During the NADS the 4 most significant address bits along with 4 status bits are loaded onto the data bus in the following manner.

contents of these four bits form the 'page-address' of the memory. A section of memory, the addresses of which stretch from x000 up to and including xFFF, is called a page. The SC/MP is unable to 'turn' these pages by itself. Once it has read a page it will simply begin to read the same page again. An advantage of this type of page division is that a faulty programme occurring on one page cannot affect the information stored on the next. By means of the instructions WPAH and XPPC the programmer can reference the entire memory, which consists of 16 pages in all.

Address decoding and memory structure

A characteristic feature of computer structure is that each location in memory and each peripheral is uniquely identified by its specific address. Thus both peripherals and memory locations require an element which will recognise this address, i.e. an address decoder.

Memory chips such as RAMs and PROMs already contain an integrated address decoder. Thus the MM 2112 has an 8-bit to 1 of 256 decoder, i.e. from 8 bits of address information it can decode 256 addresses. Since the MM 2112 has 4-bit locations, two ICs are connected with the address inputs in parallel, in order to be able to process 8-bit data. The result is a 256 x 8 RAM.

Memory ICs are equipped with a $\overline{CE}$ (chip enable) or a $\overline{CS}$ (chip select) input. When this input is '1', the chip will not access data, despite address information being applied to the address inputs. Only when the input goes '0' will the IC be enabled (since a '0' enables the chip, the input is labelled $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{CS}$, not CE or CS!). The $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{CS}$ input can be controlled via an address decoder by the higher address bits. Figure 3 shows how address bits 8, 9 and 10 determine which of the 8 RAMs is addressed. The address decoder also possesses a $\overline{CE}$ input, thus permitting the use of more than one decoder.

Of course, not only RAMs, but also peripheral units such as the LEDs described in the previous article, can be addressed. If, however, the LEDs are required to respond to a single address, the help of an 8 by 1 to 256 decoder is needed.

If the LEDs are addressed solely by the higher address bits (via the address decoder) then this is known as 'incomplete address decoding'. From a software point of view, this can save instructions, since the 'low' byte does not need to be loaded by the appropriate pointers.

CPU card

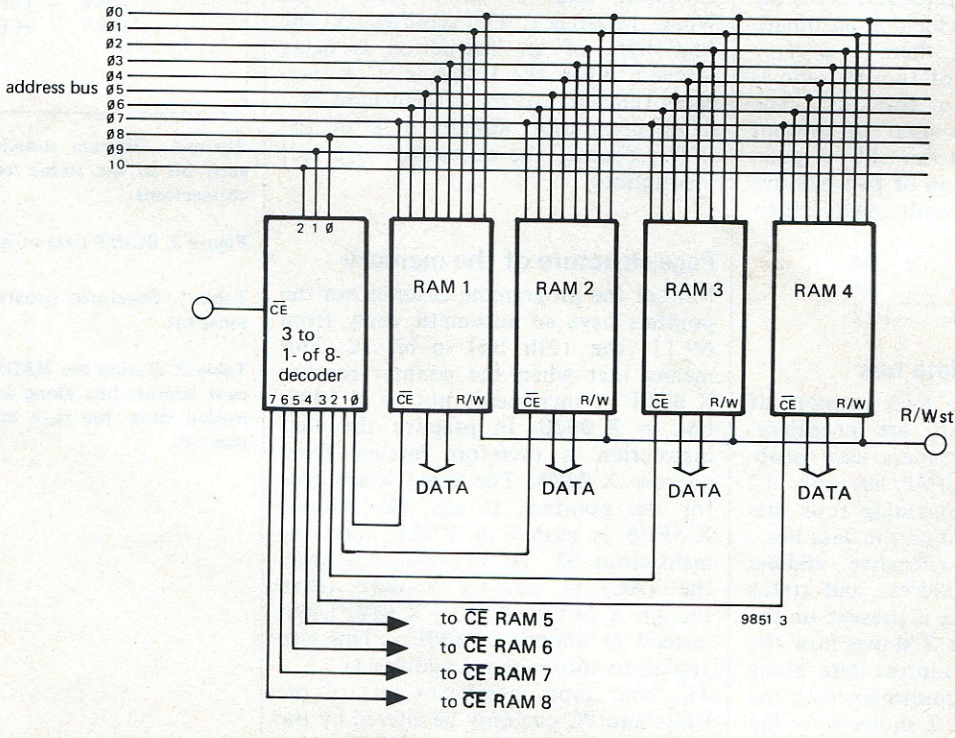
The CPU card replaces the experimenter's board of the previous article; what the card contains is shown in figure 4.

First of all of course, there is the CPU itself, ie. the SC/MP chip. In future the number of memory chips and peripheral units will be so large that the address outputs of the SC/MP will be unable to drive them all. For this reason the address outputs are equipped with tri-state buffers. The analogue switches which were used in part 1 are here replaced by 'proper' tri-state buffers. This is because these switches have a certain transfer resistance, considerably limiting the fan-out. Thus they are unsuitable in a situation where a large amount of memory and peripheral units

Figure 3. This figure provides an example of the use of address decoders. In this case 8 RAMs, each 256 x 8 bits, can be fully addressed by 11 address bits via a 3 to 1-of-8 decoder.

Figure 4. The circuit diagram of the CPU card.

3



SLF 01/10

1

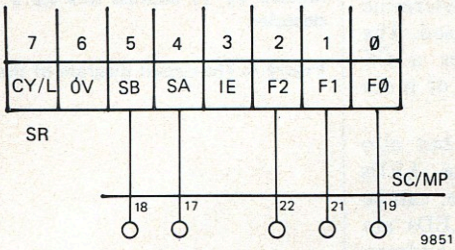
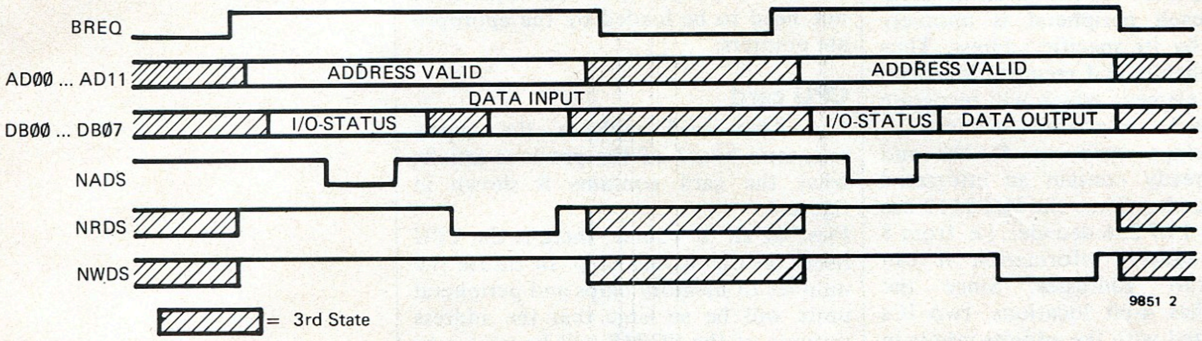


Table 1.

```
CSA            ; transfer (SR) to AC
ANI X'20       ; AND the contents of AC
                 and 00100000
JZ LABEL 1 ;  If (SB) = 0 jump to
                 label 1
LD.            ; If (SB) = 1 continue
                 programme
```

2



be regarded as an extension to the left of the AC. In all arithmetical instructions the 'content' of the CY/L bit is added to the contents of the AC. The CY/L bit is set/reset by means of the instructions SCL (set carry/link) and CCL (clear carry/link). In the case of the instructions RRL (rotate right with link) and SRL (shift right with link), the CY/L functions as bit 8 of the AC.

Finally, bit 6 of the status register is the overflow bit (OV) which is automatically set as soon as there is a carry from bit 6 to bit 7 of the AC, and is reset in the absence of this carry. The overflow bit can be used to prevent calculational errors in the CPU. A good example is the addition of two positive numbers where the result might otherwise appear negative:

01000000	or	X'40	or	64	
01000000		X'40		64	+
10000000		X'80		−128	

I/O status on the data bus

In order to address a 64 k memory at least 16 address bits are necessary. However, as many readers have probably realised, the SC/MP has only 12 address lines. The remaining four bits are in fact multiplexed on the data bus.

During the NADS (negative address strobe), high-order address and status information, not data, is present on the 8-bit data bus. Table 2 shows how the 4 most significant address bits along with 4 status bits are multiplexed on the data bus, and figure 2 shows how the SC/MP controls the timing of the data input and output. The address information is only present on the data bus for a short period. To be able to address a memory (which is larger than 4 k) in this way it is obvious that this address information must be stored in an external register. The remaining four data bits which are available during the NADS are utilised as flags.

The R-flag is '1' when a read cycle is executed, and '0' for a write cycle. When the I-flag is '1' it signifies that the first byte of an instruction is being fetched. When the D-flag is '1' it indicates the fetch of the second byte of a delay instruction. Finally a '1' on the H-flag denotes the execution of a halt instruction.

Page structure of the memory

Neither the programme counter nor the pointers have an automatic carry from bit 11 (the 12th bit) to bit 12. This means that when the counter reaches X'0FFF it increments not to X'1000, but to X'0000. In practice the next instruction is therefore fetched from address X'0000. The same holds true for the pointers. If e.g., the address X'5FF0 is stored in PTR1, then the instruction ST 1F (1) will not store the (AC) at address X'600F (even though X'5FF0 + X'1F = X'600F), but instead at address X'500F. This also applies to auto-indexed addressing.

The four most significant bits of the PTRs and PC can only be altered by the instructions XPAH and XPPC. The

Table 2.

DB 0 — AD 12
DB 1 — AD 13
DB 2 — AD 14
DB 3 — AD 15
DB 4 — R-Flag
DB 5 — I-Flag
DB 6 — D-Flag
DB 7 — H-Flag

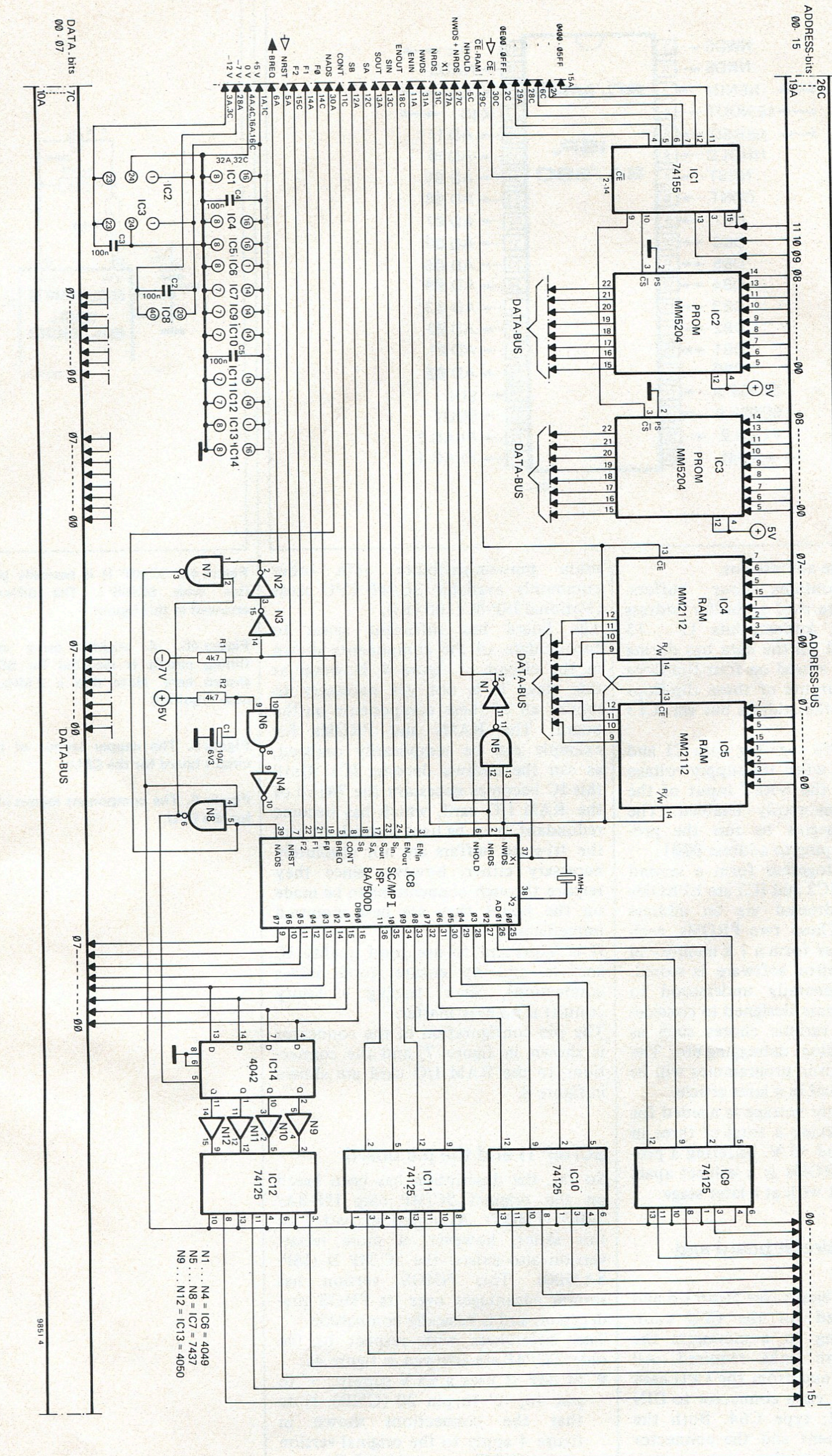
Figure 1. Diagram showing the function of each bit of the status register and their pin connections.

Figure 2. SC/MP data in- and output timing.

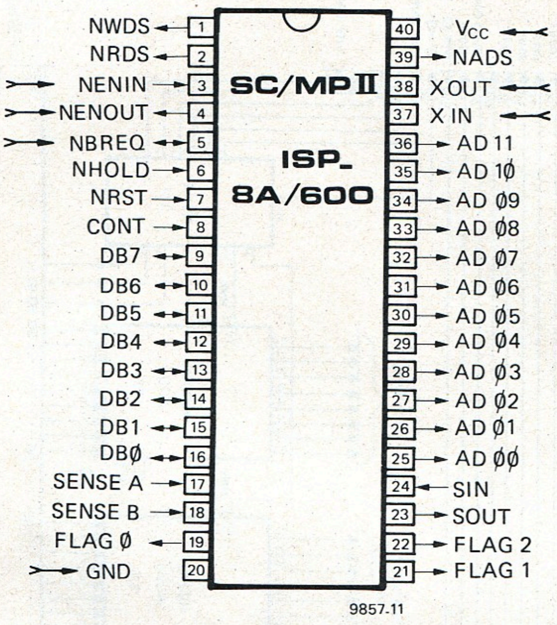
Table 1. Specimen programme for testing a sense-bit.

Table 2. During the NADS the 4 most significant address bits along with 4 status bits are loaded onto the data bus in the following manner.

4


DATA-bits 00 . 07
ADDRESS-bits 00 . 15
DATA-BUS
ADDRESS-BUS
IC1 74155
IC2 PROM MM5204
IC3 PROM MM5204
IC4 RAM MM2112
IC5 RAM MM2112
IC8 SC/MP I ISP-8A/500D
IC9 74125
IC10 74125
IC11 74125
IC12 74125
IC14 4042
N1
N2
N3
N4
N5
N6
N7
N8
N9
N10
N11
N12
R1 4k7
R2 4k7
C1 10µ 6V3
C2 100n
C3 100n
C4 100n
C5 100n
1MHz
−7V
+5V
5V
+5 V
0 V
−7 V
−12 V
BREQ
NRST
F2
F1
F0
NADS
CONT
SB
SA
SOUT
SIN
ENOUT
ENIN
NWDS
NRDS
X1
NHOLD
NWDS + NRDS
CE-RAM
CE
0E00 . 0FFF
0400 . 05FF
N1 . . . N4 = IC6 = 4049
N5 . . . N8 = IC7 = 7437
N9 . . . N12 = IC13 = 4050
9851 4

4a



4b

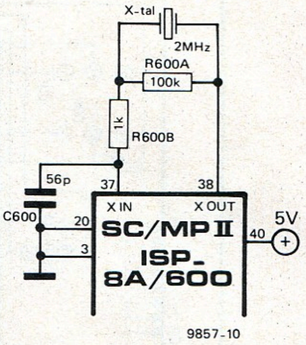


Figure 4a. SC/MP II is basically pin-compatible with SC/MP I. The differences are arrowed in this figure.

Figure 4b. A slightly more complicated timing circuit is required for SC/MP II, as shown here. Note that a 2 MHz crystal is now required!

Figure 5. The copper layout of the printed circuit board for the CPU.

Figure 6. The component layout of the p.c.b. for the CPU.

are linked to the address bus.

A 74125 contains four buffers. IC9 . . . IC11 are used to buffer address bits 00 . . . 11. Address bits 12 . . .15 are multiplexed on the data bus during the NADS and stored on four flip-flops (IC14). The outputs of these flip-flops can be put on the address bus via IC13 and IC12.

Gates N4 and N6 together with C1 and R2 ensure that when the supply voltage is switched on the NRST input of the SC/MP is momentarily enabled. The SC/MP then begins to run the programme by jumping to address 0001.

IC4 and IC5 together form a second 256 x 8 RAM. IC2 and IC3 are EPROMs which are addressed via an address decoder IC1. These two PROMs, each 512 x 8, together form a 1 k memory in which the monitor software is stored. 'Monitor' is generally understood to mean a programme designed to consideably facilitate various chores such as programme loading, debugging etc.. The subject of monitor programmes will be examined in detail in a later article.

A separate supply voltage is needed for the PROMs, making a total of three in all: –7, –12 and +5 V. Entering a programme into PROMs is a subject apart and will be dealt with at a later stage.

CPU printed circuit board and construction

A double-sided board (see figures 5 and 6) was designed for the CPU card, thereby reducing to a minimum the number of wire links required. All connections to and from the CPU card are brought out via a connector to DIN standard 41612, type C64. Both the wiring arrangement and the connector type were chosen with a view to optimum pin-compatibility with other commonly available SC/MP CPU cards (National ISP-8C/100 (E)).

The board has sufficient space to accomodate all the components shown in the circuit of figure 4. However at this stage it is not yet necessary to mount all of these components on the board. The RAMs and PROMs for example can be temporarily omitted, as can the address decoder IC1. Until this IC becomes necessary the 74155 of the RAM I/O card, which has become redundant, may be used instead. As yet, the tri-state buffers are not absolutely necessary either; however since they require through connections to be made on the board they are best mounted immediately.

It is important to use good quality IC sockets and to ensure good solder connections, since tracing a faulty contact is no easy matter.

The pin configuration of the connector is shown in figure 7, and the connections to the RAM I/O card are shown in figure 8.

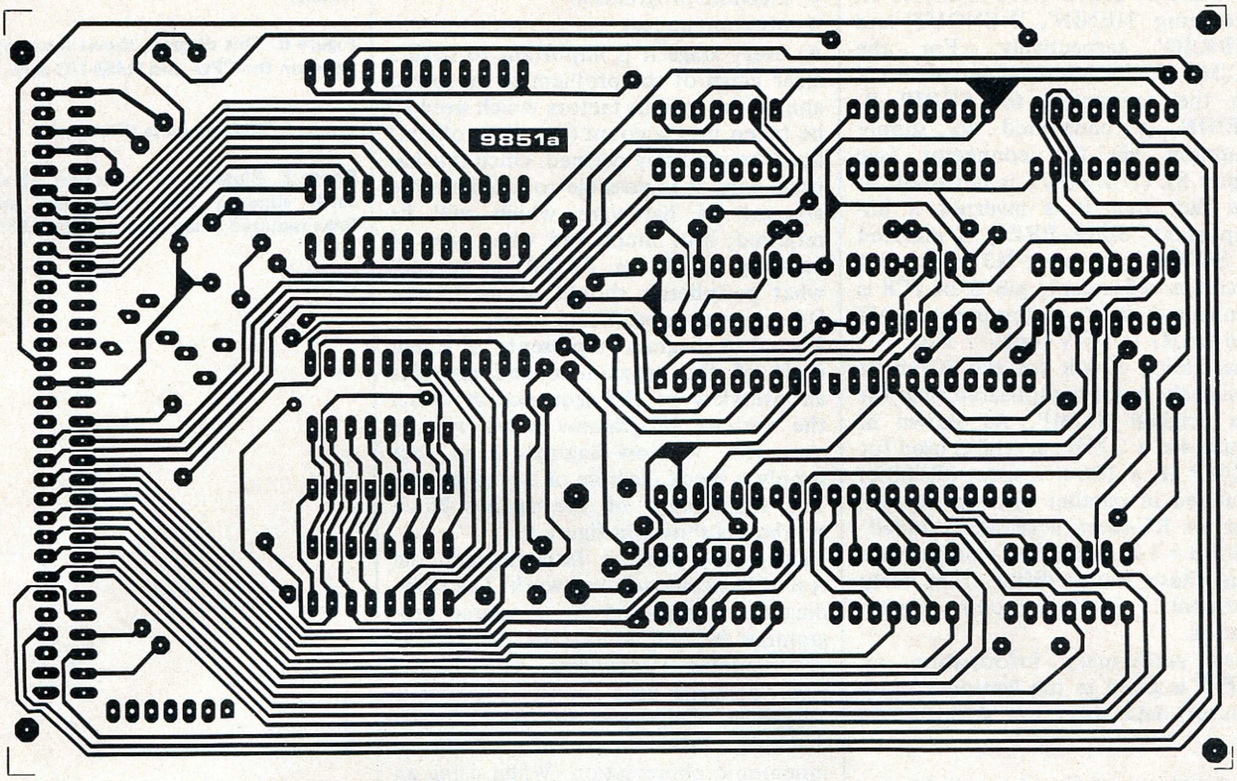
SC/MP II and the p.c.board

So far, the description has been based on the original SC/MP chip ISP-8A/500D (PMOS). As noted in part 1 of this series, however, a more recent version also exists: the SC/MP II (ISP-8A/600). This NMOS version has several advantages over its PMOS predecessor, and is basically compatible.

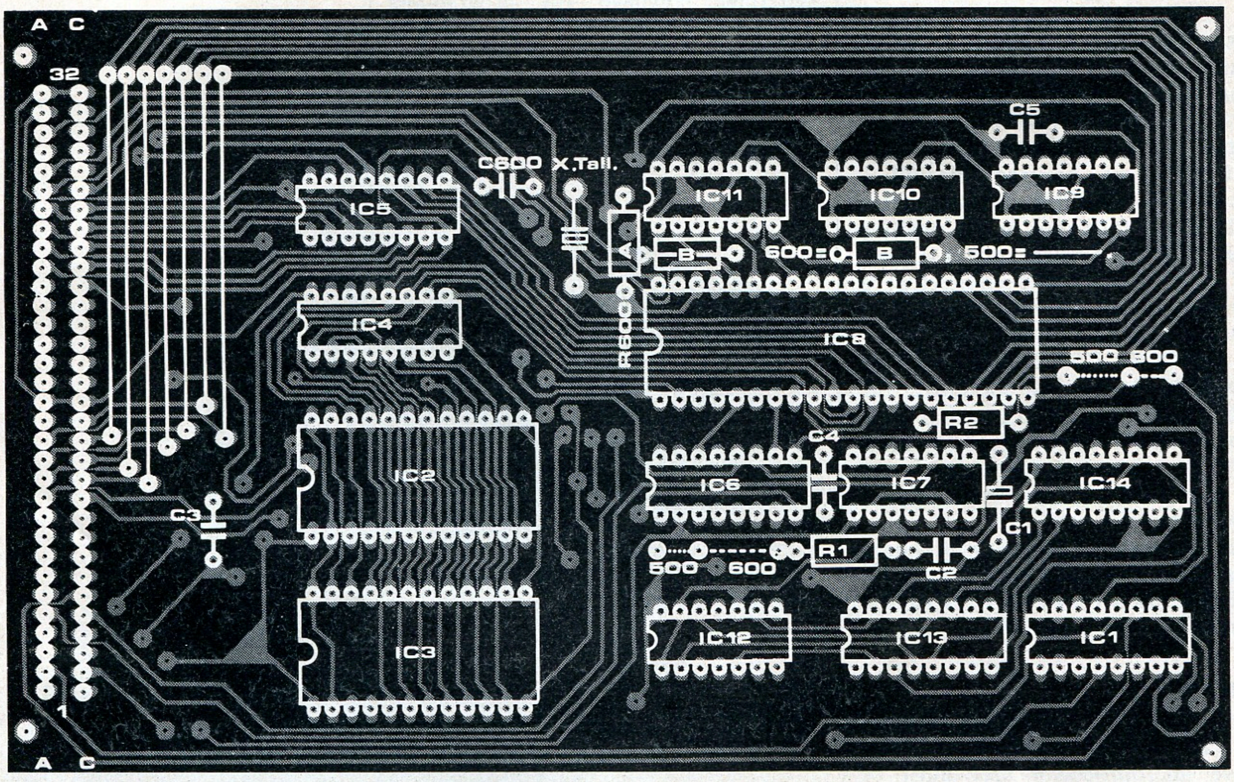
The differences with respect to the older SC/MP are arrowed in figure 4a:

- SC/MP II uses a +5 V supply: '+' to pin 40, '0' to pin 20 (GND). Note that the connections shown in figure 4 apply to the original version of the SC/MP, not to SC/MP II!

5



6



Parts list to figures 4 and 6

Resistors:
R1,R2 = 4k7

Capacitors:
C1 = 10 μ/6.3 V
C2 . . . C5 = 100 n

Semiconductors:
IC1 = 74155
IC2,IC3 = MM 5204 (National)
IC4,IC5 = MM 2112 (National) or equiv.
IC6 = 4049
IC7 = 7437
IC8 = ISP-8 A/500 D (SC/MP)
IC9 . . . IC12 = 74125
IC13 = 4050
IC14 = 4042

Miscellaneous:
Xtal = 1 MHz crystal

Modifications when using SC/MP II:
R600A = 100 k
R600B = 1 k
C600 = 56 p
IC8 = ISP-8A/600 (SC/MP II)
Xtal = 2 MHz crystal

- 'ENIN', 'ENOUT' and 'BREQ' (pins 3, 4 and 5) are inverted in SC/MP II, becoming 'NENIN', 'NENOUT' and 'NBREQ' respectively. For the SC/MP, ENIN is connected to +5 V via the connector; for SC/MP II, NENIN is connected to supply common via the connector (see figure 8). (N)ENOUT is not used, so the fact that it is inverted is unimportant. Since BREQ is inverted in SC/MP II, inverter N3 in figure 4 becomes redundant; pin 5 of IC8 is connected direct to the input of N2 and via R1 to +5 V (not −7 V!).
- The timing circuit for the SC/MP II is slightly more complicated than for the original SC/MP. As shown in figure 4b, a 2 MHz crystal is used for SC/MP II; a 100 k resistor (R600A) is added in parallel with the crystal; and an RC-filter network is added: R600B = 1 k and C600 = 56 p. Note that these values differ from early National Semiconductor information.

Further preliminary information on SC/MP II is given in the National Semiconductor data sheet no. 426305290-001A.

The printed circuit board is suitable for both SC/MP and SC/MP II. Photo 1 shows the board with SC/MP II mounted; photo 2 is a close-up of the section where modifications are required if the older SC/MP is to be used.
For the SC/MP (ISP-8A/500D), C600 and R600A are omitted; R600B is replaced by a wire link; the two other wire links are mounted in the position labelled '500'; a 1 MHz crystal is used; ENIN (pin 11A of the connector) is connected to +5 V; pin 28A of the connector is connected to −7 V.
For SC/MP II (ISP-8A/600), C600, R600A and R600B are mounted; the wire links are mounted in position '600' (see photo 2); a 2 MHz crystal is used; NENIN is connected to supply common; pin 28A of the connector is connected to +5 V.
Provision is made on an extension board that is to be published next month for selecting either a +5 V or a −7 V supply for pin 28A of the connector.

Software

However great his knowledge of computer circuitry or hardware, the prospective microprocessor user must be able to 'speak' a computer language in order to be able to communicate with the machine. Since the task of actually writing a programme represents by far the most difficult problem with which the user will be faced, a good deal of space will be devoted to the question of programming skills.
Writing a programme is considerably simplified if the problem is approached in the following systematic fashion:

- problem definition
- hardware concept
- flow-diagram
- source programme
- machine programme
- programme test

At every stage it is important to have a clear grasp of the problem to be solved and all the various factors which need to be taken into account (i.e. the problem) must be precisely defined. Once this has been done it is possible to calculate the amount of hardware which will be required; how much and what type of memory (RAM or PROM) is needed, what peripherals should be used (AD, DA- converters etc.), and so on.
The flow-diagram represents a rough draft of the programme and provides an overview of the sequence in which the various programme steps will be executed. A flow-diagram is in fact simply a block diagram of a programme. The significance of the various block symbols is shown in figure 9.
Having compiled a flow-diagram the rest is basically routine work. The flow-diagram is replaced by a source programme written in one of the various programming languages. The lowest level language used for this purpose is assembler language, in which each machine task is represented by a mnemonic abbreviation. When using an assembler language the programmer must be familiar with the machine structure.

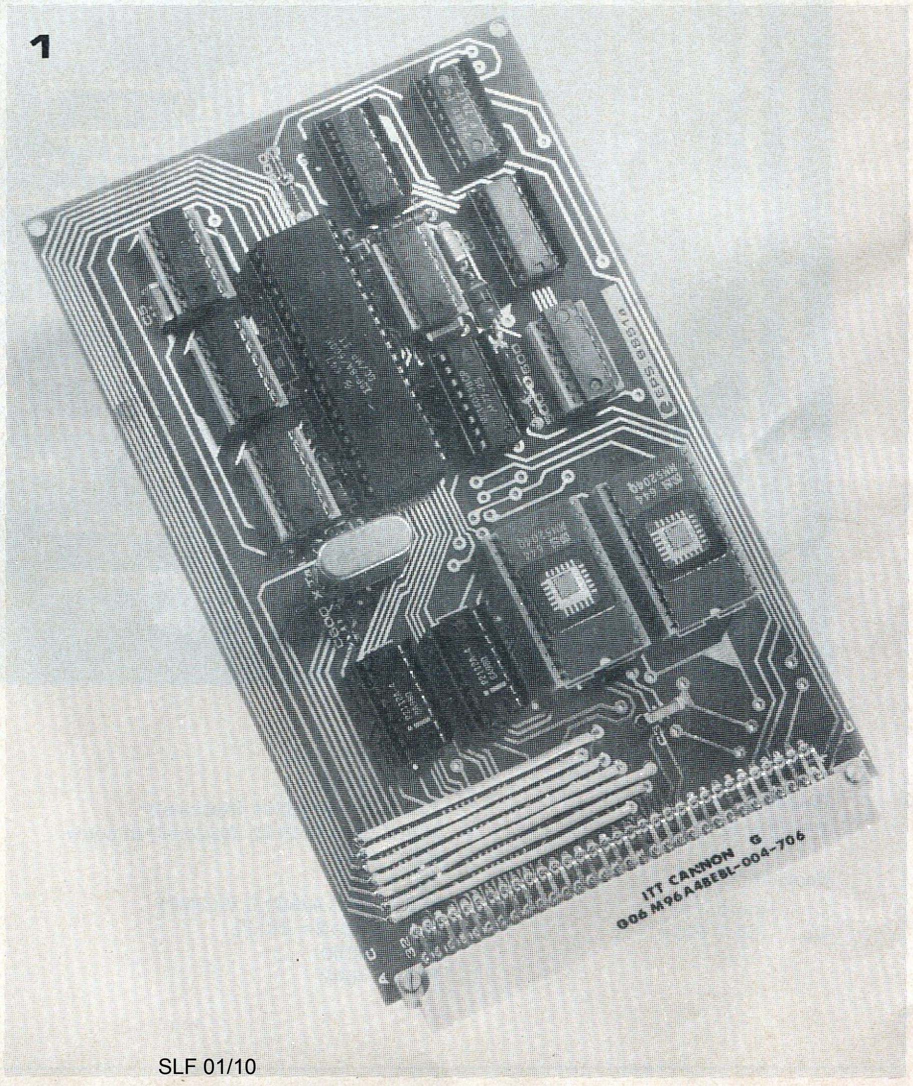
Figure 7. The pin configuration of the connector.

Figure 8. This diagram shows the connections between the CPU- and RAM-I/O-card.

Photo 1. The complete CPU card.

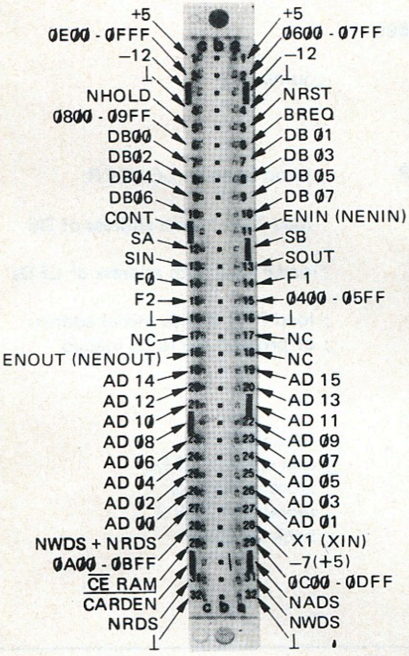
Photo 2. Close-up of a section of the CPU card, showing the components and wire links required when mounting SC/MP II.

1



SLF 01/10

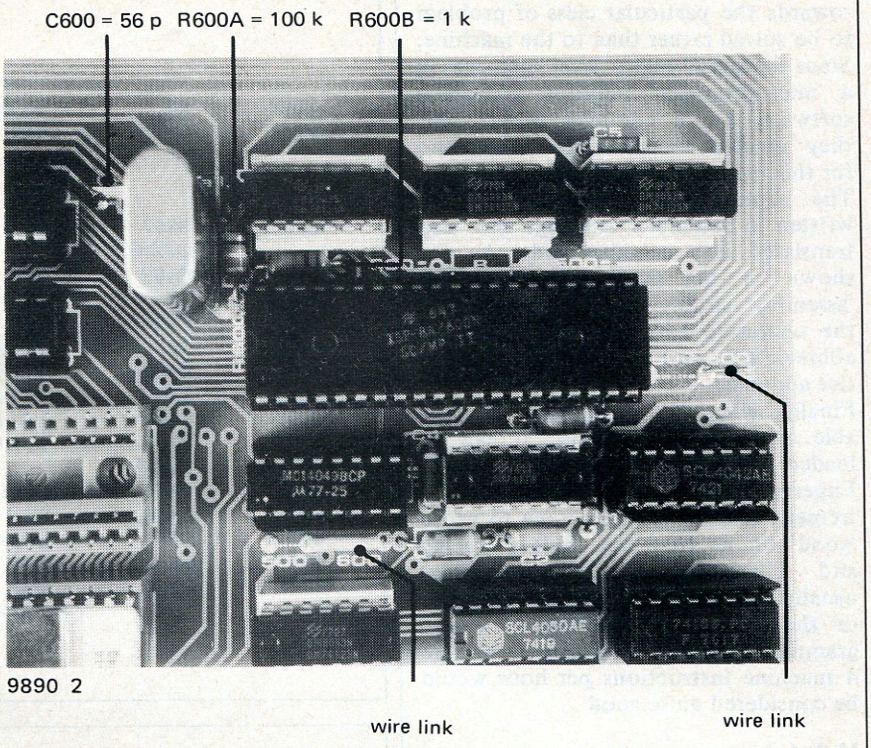
7



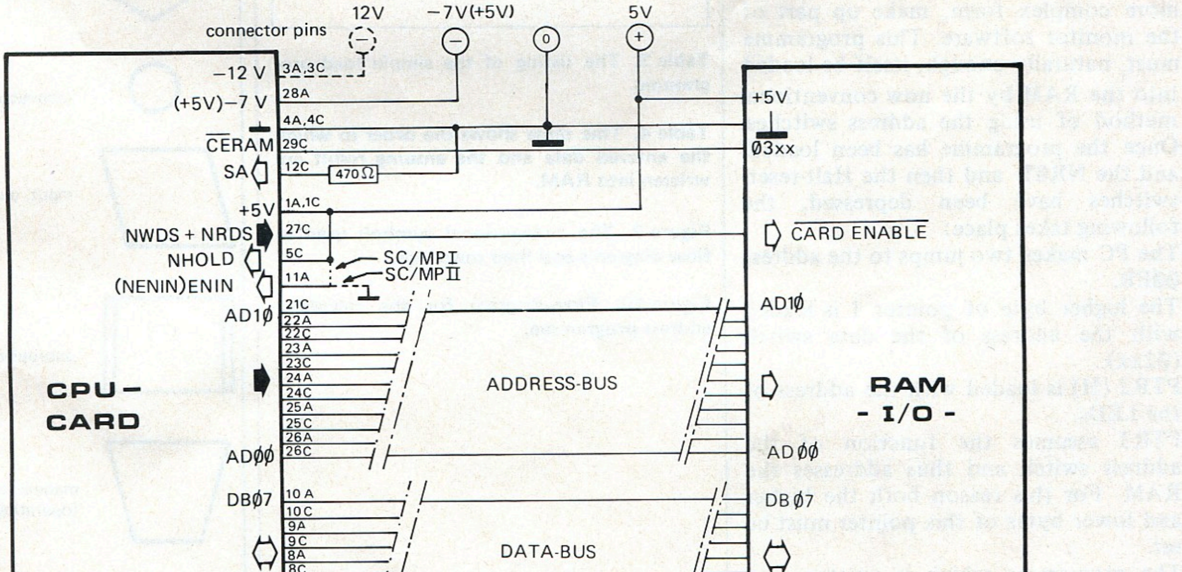
9851-7

The indications shown in brackets are valid for SC/MP II

2



8



The indications shown in brackets are valid for SC/MP II

This is not the case with higher level languages such as, for example, BASIC. Higher level languages are geared towards the particular class of problem to be solved rather than to the machine. Since the use of higher level languages in a microprocessor requires additional software, i.e. a compiler programme, they involve considerable outlay, and for this reason are not discussed here.
The source programme is therefore written in assembler language and then translated into machine code. As was shown in the previous article, this 'assembly' simply consists of filling in the operation code for the mnemonic abbreviations and calculating the effective addresses.
Finally, when the programme is available in machine language, it can be loaded into memory and tested. Experience has shown that it is extremely rare for a programme to prove 'good' on its first run. Indeed tracing and eliminating faults (debugging) usually accounts for a considerable part of the time taken to develop a programme. An average of something like 4 machine instructions per hour would be considered quite good . . .

Helpful programmes

The operation of development systems can be considerably simplified by the use of a few special programmes.
At this stage a simple programme can assume the function of the address switch. At a later date, the programme for this purpose (see table 3) will, in a more complex form, make up part of the monitor software. This programme must, naturally enough, itself be loaded into the RAM by the now conventional method of using the address switches. Once the programme has been loaded, and the NRST- and then the Halt-reset-switches have been depressed, the following takes place:
The PC makes two jumps to the address 00EB.
The higher byte of pointer 1 is loaded with the address of the data switch (02xx).
PTR2 (H) is loaded with the address of the LEDs.
PTR3 assumes the function of the address switch and thus addresses the RAM. For this reason both the higher and lower bytes of this pointer must be set.
The programme which is written into the RAM by the load subroutine is the 'user's programme'. This user's programme normally commences at address 0000 with the NOP instruction. The lower byte of PTR3 is therefore loaded with 00.
The following instructions from the load subroutine both store the 'state' of the data switch (08) in the address indicated by PTR3 (0000) and also display it on the LEDs.
PTR3 is then automatically incremented and therefore indicates the next address (0001).

Table 3.

```
                                 START = 0000
0000       08                  NOP
0001       907F                JMP 7F               ; jump
                                 •
                                 •
                                 •
0082       9067                JMP LOADER           ; jump again to LOADER
              LOADER:
00EB       C402                LDI H (SB)           ; load PTR 1 with address of DS
00ED       35                  XPAH 1
00EE       C401                LDI H (LED)          ; load PTR 2 with address of LEDs
00F0       36                  XPAH 2
00F1       C400                LDI L (ADR)          ; load PTR 3 with initial address
00F3       33                  XPAL 3               ; of programme to be loaded
00F4       C400                LDI H (ADR)
00F6       37                  XPAH 3
               LOOP:
00F7       C100                LD 0 (1)             ; load (DS)
00F9       CA00                ST 0 (2)             ; and store in LEDs
00FB       CF01                ST@1 (3)             ; store in address
00FD       00                  HALT                 ; increment PTR 3
00FE       90F7                JMP LOOP             ; back to LOOP
                               * END
```

Table 4.

003F	Minuend, Lower Byte
	Minuend, Higher Byte
	Subtrahend, Lower Byte
	Subtrahend, Higher Byte
	Difference Lower Byte
	Difference Higher Byte

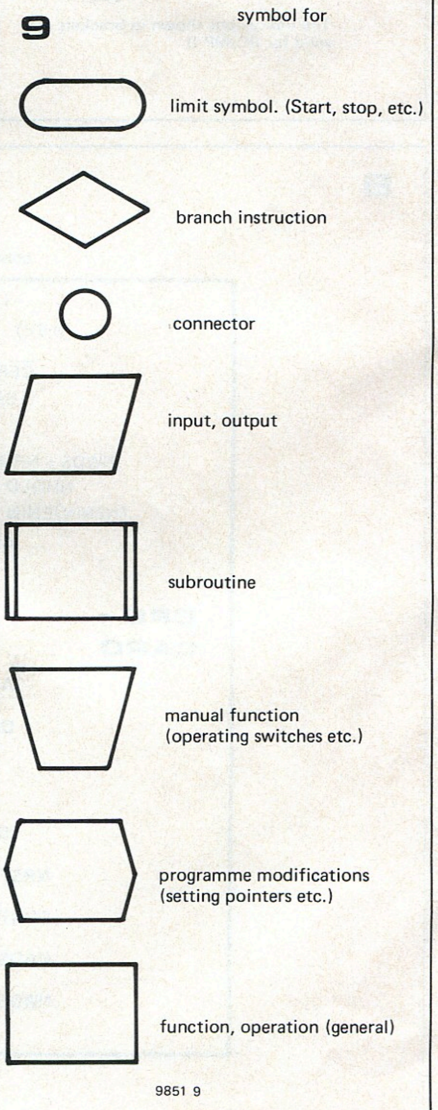
Table 3. The listing of the simple load programme.

Table 4. This table shows the order in which the entered data and the ensuing result are written into RAM.

Figure 9. The conventional symbols used in flow-diagrams and their meanings.

Figure 10. Flow-diagram for the calculate-address programme.

9


symbol for
limit symbol. (Start, stop, etc.)
branch instruction
connector
input, output
subroutine
manual function (operating switches etc.)
programme modifications (setting pointers etc.)
function, operation (general)
9851 9

The CPU is now stopped.

By means of the data switch the data for the next memory location of the user's programme can be set.

Pressing the halt-reset switch once more results in this data automatically being read into the RAM.

Only when the entire user's programme has been loaded in this way should the NRST switch be again pressed.

Then (after a halt-reset) the user's programme will be executed by the CPU.

At this stage the use of a load programme is only worthwhile if the user's programme is substantially longer than the loader, since the latter must first be written into the RAM. It is a natural step to store such programmes in a PROM since then they need not be continually reread. More about this later.

Calculate-address-programme

Translating a programme from assembler- to machine language involves, among other things, calculating effective addresses (EA). Naturally enough it would be nice if this task could be performed by the SC/MP itself, and, not surprisingly, this it can do.

Calculating effective addresses is for the most part simply a question of determining the difference between two 4-digit hexadecimal numbers. The SC/MP, like many other microprocessors, cannot calculate the difference between two numbers directly, but requires the assistance of an 'add' instruction. The instructions recognised by the SC/MP for this purpose are: CAD (complement and add), CAI (complement and add immediate) and CAE (complement and add extension).

These instructions will result only in the complement (all bits are inverted) of the addressed data being added to the contents of the AC, which of course does not give the difference of the two numbers. In order to obtain a difference the two's complement of the appropriate number is needed.

As is well known, the two's complement can be obtained by adding a '1' to the one's complement. It was stated earlier in the article that during all arithmetical manipulation of data the 'contents' of the CY/L bit are also added to the AC. This fact can be utilised by preceding a complement instruction with an SCL instruction (set carry link), so that the contents of the CY/L appear as a number 0001, which will be added to the contents of the AC. In this way it is possible to obtain the two's complement of a number and therefore the difference between it and a second number.

For example: X'55 – X'03 = X'52

```
01010101
11111100 (one's complement of 03)
00000001 (contents of CY/L)
________________________________ +
01010010
```

The 1-carry from the most significant bit is once more stored in CY/L, since it may be required in multi-bit calculations such as the following:

X'5555 – X'0003 = X'5552

The lower bytes are handled in the same way as the previous example. The higher bytes are manipulated as follows:

```
01010101
11111111 (one's complement of 00)
00000001 (carry from lower byte in
          CY/L)
________________________________ +
01010101
```

In the case of both 8- and 16-bit numbers the two's complement is obtained by adding one to the one's complement. For this reason, even with 2-byte numbers only the first complement instruction is preceded by an SCL instruction. If CY/L remains set for the higher byte operation this means there has been a carry from the lower byte.

So much for how the SC/MP actually performs the arithmetical operations; however, it is of course necessary to enter the addresses from which the difference is to be calculated. Table 4 shows the sequence in which the first four bytes are read from the data switch, and in which order the entered data and the resulting difference are read into a section of the RAM. This table introduces two commonly used terms in micro-programming, namely minuend and subtrahend. Minuend is the number from which the subtraction is made, and subtrahend is the number which is being subtracted. Figure 10 shows the flow-diagram for the calculate-programme, and the same programme is listed in machine- and assembler-language in table 5.

After the start instruction PTR1 and PTR2 are loaded with the address of DS and LEDs respectively. PTR3 is used to address the RAM. The function of a 'software counter' may as yet be a little unfamiliar. This type of counter is used to cause a specific subroutine to be repeated a predetermined number of times. In this case the load programme is executed a total of 4 times, since 4 bytes are to be entered into the RAM. In actual fact a software counter is nothing more than a location in the RAM reserved for this purpose, which is loaded with 04.

Each time the load programme has been executed the counter is decremented by one, and when the counter reaches 00 the main programme is continued.

10

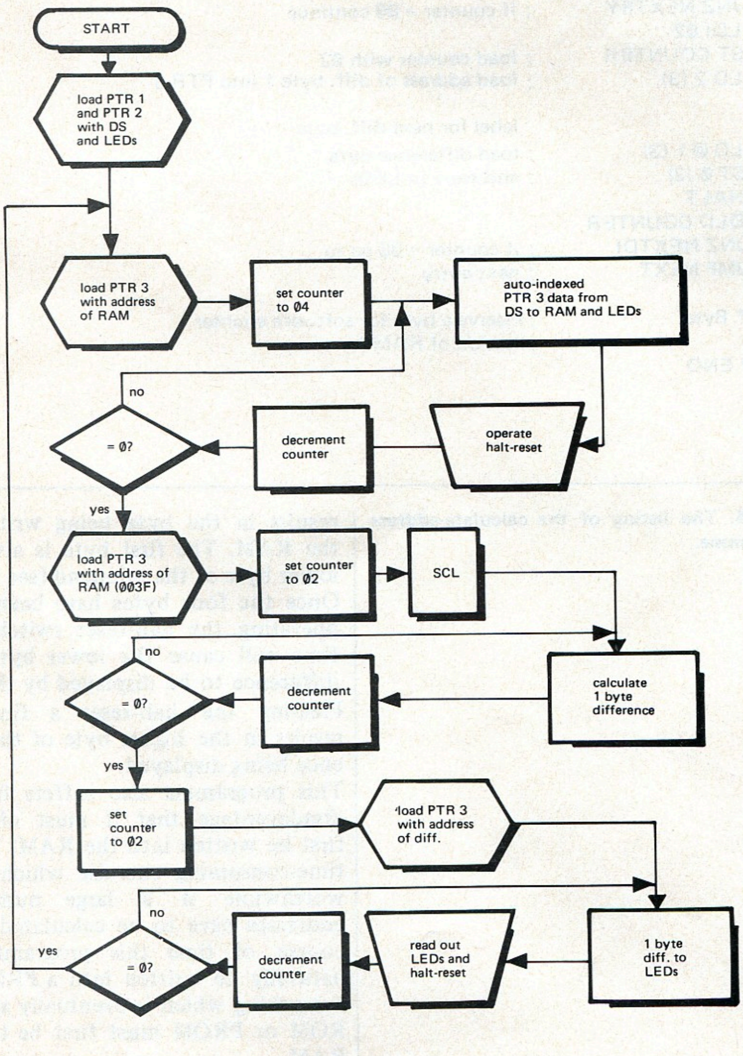

START
load PTR 1 and PTR 2 with DS and LEDs
load PTR 3 with address of RAM
set counter to 04
auto-indexed PTR 3 data from DS to RAM and LEDs
operate halt-reset
decrement counter
= 0?
no
yes
load PTR 3 with address of RAM (003F)
set counter to 02
SCL
calculate 1 byte difference
decrement counter
= 0?
no
yes
set counter to 02
load PTR 3 with address of diff.
1 byte diff. to LEDs
read out LEDs and halt-reset
decrement counter
= 0?
no
yes

Table 5.

```
                        START = 0000
0000       08           NOP
0001       C402         LDI 02              ; load PTR 1 with address of DS
0003       35           XPAH 1
0004       C401         LDI 01              ; load PTR 2 with address of LEDs
0006       36           XPAH 2
           NEXT:
0007       C43F         LDI L (RAM)
0009       33           XPAL 3              ; load PTR 3 with address of RAM
000A       C400         LDI H (RAM)
000C       37           XPAH 3
000D       C404         LDI 04              ; load counter with 04
000F       C82E         ST COUNTER

           LDDS:                            ; label for load programme
0011       C100         LD 0 (1)            ; load DS
0013       CA00         ST 0 (2)            ; and store in LEDs
0015       CF01         ST@1 (3)            ; and store in RAM
0017       00           HALT
0018       B825         DLD COUNTER         ; decrement counter
001A       9CF5         JNZ LD DS           ; if counter ≠ 00 fetch following byte from DS

           SUBTR:
001C       C7FC         LD @ – 4 (3)        ; reload PTR 3 with address of RAM
001E       C402         LDI 02
0020       C81D         ST COUNTER          ; load counter with 02
0022       03           SCL                 ; set carry/link fot two's complement

           NEXTBY:
0023       C701         LD @ 1 (3)          ; load minuend
0025       FB01         CAD 1 (3)           ; complement subtrahend and add
0027       CB03         ST 3 (3)              write difference in RAM
0029       B814         DLD COUNTER
002B       9CF6         JNZ NEXTBY          ; if counter = 00 continue
002D       C402         LDI 02
002F       C80E         ST COUNTER          ; load counter with 02
0031       C702         LD 2 (3)            ; load address of diff. byte 1 into PTR 3

           NEXTDI:                            label for next diff. byte
0033       C701         LD @ 1 (3)          ; load difference byte
0035       CA 00        ST 0 (2)            ; and store in LEDs
0037       00           HALT
0038       B805         DLD COUNTER
003A       9CF7         JNZ NEXTDI          ; if counter = 00 go to
003C       90C9         JMP NEXT            ; next entry
           COUNTER
                        * Byte              ; reserve a byte for software counter
           RAM                              ; section of RAM for entry
                        * END
```

Table 5. The listing of the calculate-address programme.

PTR3 is once more loaded with the RAM address (003F), and the counter is now loaded with 02. The following section of the programme is the calculate-difference routine and this has to be executed twice, once for the lower byte and once for the higher byte. When that is completed the counter is once more loaded with 02, since the calculated differences must be displayed in turn by the LEDs; first the lower byte and then the higher byte. The 'display routine' must therefore be executed twice. When the counter reaches 00, fresh data can once more be written into the RAM.

Actually running the entire calculate-address-programme is a simple matter. Once the programme as shown in table 5 has been loaded into the RAM the NRST is operated. The first byte is then entered on the data switch. A single operation of the halt-reset switch results in the byte being written into the RAM. The first byte is always the lower byte of the minuend (see table 4). Once the four bytes have been loaded, operating the halt-reset switch a fifth time will cause the lower byte of the difference to be displayed by the LEDs. Pressing the halt-reset a final time results in the higher byte of the difference being displayed.

This programme also suffers from the disadavantage that it must of course first be written into the RAM. This is a time-consuming exercise which is only worthwhile if a large number of addresses have to be calculated. In the course of time this programme will naturally be written into a PROM, but everything which is eventually stored in ROM or PROM must first be tested in RAM.

(to be continued)

djolly djingle djenerator

This device will appeal to those who are not satisfied with the fare normally offered by regular broadcast transmitters. It offers the limit in meaningless programming that nonetheless will remain uniquely recognisable (!). It produces an endless succession of little squeaky melodies designed to drive anyone with normal mental processes straight up the wall. One might consider the circuit as a descendent of the 'donkey synthesizer' from the sixties. We can report that it has been quite successfully used to blackmail a thick-skinned neighbour into setting his fi less hi. . . .

The circuit produces a tone of frequency f, where f is given by:

$$f = \frac{f_1}{n},$$

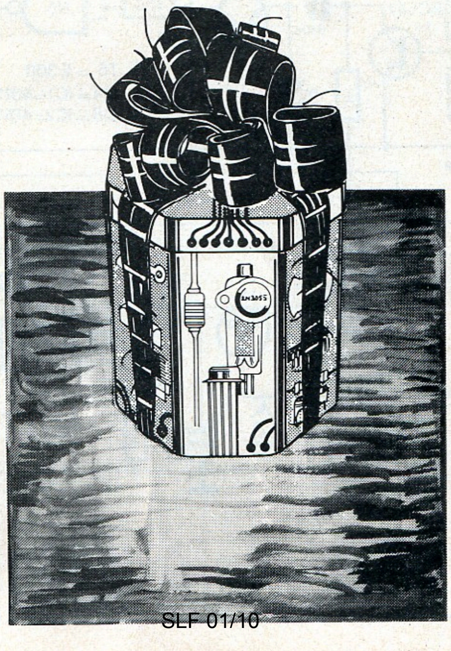
f1 being a fixed master frequency and n a small whole number (max. about 12), that varies at random. The basic idea is that tones whose frequencies are related by small whole-number ratios are musically more or less related; so that a succession of such tones may claim to be a melody. After all, it is well known that three tones in the frequency-ratio 4 : 5 : 6 form a major chord.
Now, after fair warning, comes the 'how it is done'.

The principle

Let us start with the block diagram of figure 1.
The astable multivibrator AMV 1 delivers a square wave of amplitude u_1 and constant (but adjustable) frequency f_1. This drives a 'diode-transistor-pump' that produces a staircase waveform with a fairly small number of 'steps'. Each step of the staircase wave of course lasts for one period of the signal from AMV 1. The multivibrator has a 'sync' feedback from the staircase generator, to ensure that each staircase produced lasts a whole number of AMV 1 periods.
The staircase wave therefore has a frequency

$$f_S = \frac{f_1}{n}$$

n being the number of steps.
The trick is now to make the number of steps depend on a control voltage, u_C, that is derived from the staircase wave itself. This is achieved by having a sample-and-hold subcircuit select, from time to time, a random step and remember its voltage level. The voltage level is buffered, delayed by an RC time constant and then fed back to the diode-transistor-pump as the control voltage u_C.
The command to take a sample is given by a second astable generator, consisting of a slow free-running multivibrator AMV 2 followed by a monoflop as pulse-shaper.



For those to whom nothing is too terrible — the output from the slow multivibrator AMV 2 can be used to frequency modulate AMV 1. This produces a ghastly vibrato effect . . .
The staircase wave can be taken directly as output signal. A rather less squeaky and more flute-like, even neo-musical, result can however be obtained by first passing the output through a sine-shaper. Figure 2 gives a resumé of the above description in the form of a set of voltage waveforms.

The complete circuit

Figure 3 gives the complete circuit diagram.
The two astable multivibrators are built up using standard NAND gates. N1 and N2, together with their associated components, form AMV 1 — that is responsible for generating the master frequency f_1. N3, N4, R3, P3 and C4 make up the slow multivibrator AMV 2. Potentiometer P1 sets the degree of frequency modulation of f_1 (i.e. the vibrato).
The diode-transistor-pump is built up around D1 and T2. Each rectangular pulse from the output of N2 causes a small charge to be delivered to C3, so that a 'down-going' staircase waveform will appear at T2 collector. This will continue until the drive through the NANDs N5 and N6 saturates T3. When that happens, C3 will discharge to the zener-voltage of D2 (2.7 V), starting a new staircase wave.
The negative pulse that saturates T3 also momentarily cuts off N2, synchronising AMV 1 to the diode-transistor-pump.
The number of steps is determined by the control voltage u_C. The higher this voltage, the higher will be the gain of T1 — and therefore the greater will be the voltage jump between the steps. The greater this jump, the earlier the total 'height' of the staircase will be covered — the following staircase wave will therefore start after a smaller number of steps. Figure 4 shows what actually goes on.
The control voltage u_C comes from the sample-and-hold circuit built up around the FETs T4, T5 and T6. T4 is a source-

SLF 01/10

1

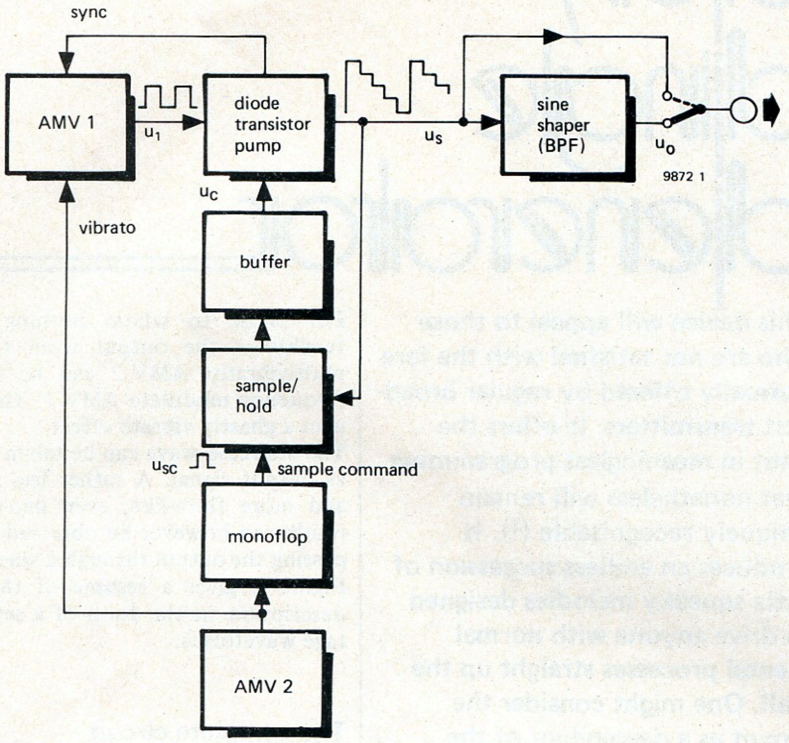


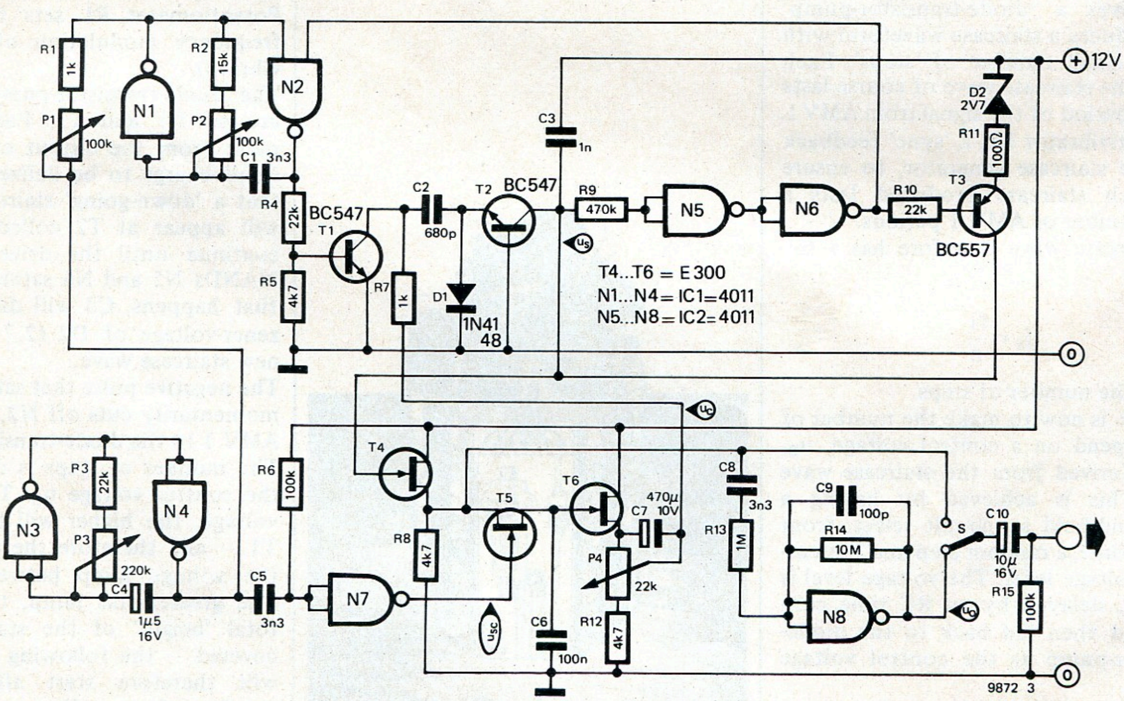
Figure 1. Block diagram of 'DJDJDJ'. At regular intervals, the sample-and-hold circuit stores the instantaneous value of the staircase voltage u_s. The held voltage is then passed through a buffer, to control the number of steps in the staircase wave produced by the diode-transistor-pump.

Figure 2. The relationships in time between the various voltages. After each sampling the control voltage u_c is held to the sampled instantaneous value of u_s. The new value of u_c (in this illustration) reduces the number of steps from six to four, corresponding to a 1½ fold increase in output frequency.

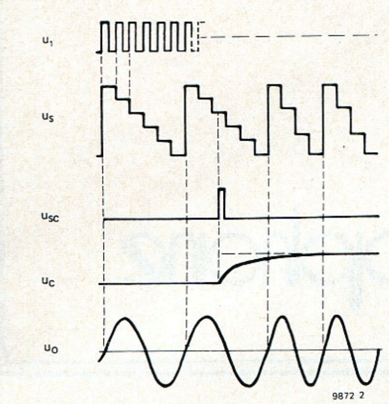
Figure 3. The complete circuit diagram of 'DJDJDJ'.

Figure 4. Illustrating how the greater voltage-jump between successive steps leads to fewer steps per completed staircase.

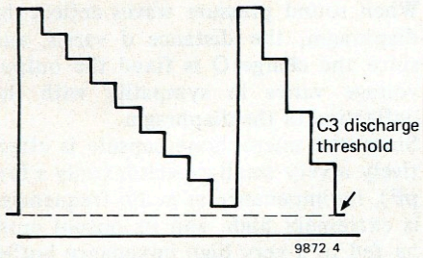
3



2



4



Parts list

Resistors
R1,R7 = 1 k
R2 = 15 k
R3,R4,R10 = 22 k
R5,R8,R12 = 4k7
R9 = 470 k
R11 = 100 Ω
R6, R15 = 100 k
R13 = 1 M
R14 = 10 M
P1,P2 = 100 k lin.
P3 = 220 k lin.
P4 = 22 k lin.

Capacitors
C1,C5,C8 = 3n3
C2 = 680 p
C3 = 1 n
C4 = 1µ5/16 V
C6 = 100 n
C7 = 470 µ/10 V
C9 = 100 p
C10 = 10µ/16 V

Semiconductors
D1 = 1N4148
D2 = zener 2V7
T1,T2 = BC 547
T3 = BC 557
T4,T5,T6 = E 300
IC1,IC2 = 4011

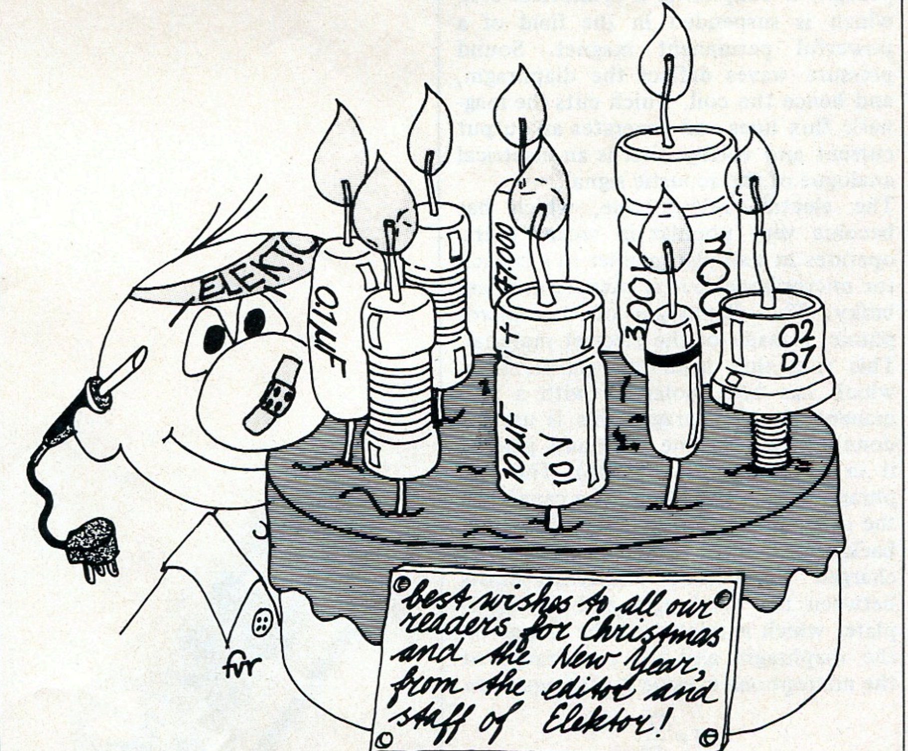
follower, to provide a low-impedance driving point. Each time T5 is driven into conduction by a short pulse, the 'memory' element C6 will charge or discharge to the instantaneous value of the staircase voltage u_S. C6 will hold this value until the next sample-command pulse to switch T5 causes it to assume another instantaneous value. The command pulses to the gate of T5 are derived from the slow multivibrator AMV 2, with monoflop N7/R6/C5 ensuring that they are sufficiently narrow. P3 provides an adjustment of the 'nervousness' of the final sound. by controlling the rate at which the individual tones succeed one other.

The voltage on C6 is buffered by another source-follower (T6) and taken to the control-voltage input of the diode-transistor-pump. The setting of potentiometer P4 determines the average jump in frequency from one tone to the next. The output signal can be taken directly from T4 source, with switch S in the upper position; or from the shaper circuit around N8 (used as analogue buffer), that operates as a simple band-pass filter. The output obtained in the lower position of S is more like a sine-wave – and certainly more pleasant to listen to.

Practical aspects

The individual constructor may decide whether the potentiometers should be presets or normal 'knobs'. All of them affect the final sound, of course: P2 sets the range of frequencies covered by the 'melody'. P3 and P4 both affect the rates at which the tones (if you must: 'notes') (appear to) succeed one another. P3 also affects the frequency of the 'vibrato' effect and P1 its depth. It is probably a good idea to use a preset for P3, adjusting the modulation frequency to 6 Hz.

A gadget like this music-generator-to-end-all-music deserves a suitable 'make-up'. One attractive possibility would be to mount the generator proper, together with a simple power amplifier and supply circuit, in an inspiring case – for example a junked transistor radio. One may wish to go back even further into the past, to make a miniature replica of the enormous radio sets from the days of conduction through vacuum. ◼


ELEKTOR
0.1µF
47.000
10µF
10V
300K
100T
02
D7
best wishes to all our readers for Christmas and the New Year, from the editor and staff of Elektor!
fvr

electret microphone preamplifier

This compact, low-noise, battery-powered preamplifier can be used to boost the signal from electret and low impedance dynamic microphones.

Microphones frequently have to be connected to amplification and/or recording equipment via several metres of screened cable. Since the output of a microphone is very small (typically a few millivolts) there is often significant signal loss, and microphonic noise may also be generated by the cable. This article describes the construction of a good-quality microphone with built-in preamplifier, using a commercial electret or moving coil capsule. The built-in preamplifier boosts the output level to several hundred millivolts, which allows the signal to be fed direct to the 'auxiliary' or 'line' inputs of amplifiers or tape decks. If a mixer is being used the need for microphone preamps on each mixer input is dispensed with.

Readers are probably familiar with the principle of the moving coil, dynamic microphone, which basically operates like a loudspeaker in reverse. A diaphragm is coupled to a cylindrical coil, which is suspended in the field of a powerful permanent magnet. Sound pressure waves deflect the diaphragm, and hence the coil, which cuts the magnetic flux lines and generates an output current and voltage that is an electrical analogue of the acoustic signal.

The electret microphone, which has become very popular in recent years, operates in a similar manner to a capacitor microphone, but is cheaper and less bulky. The diaphragm of the microphone is made of the electret material. This is a thin insulating plastic film, which has been polarised with a permanent electric chrage (this is usually done by heating the film and placing it in a strong electric field). The diaphragm forms one plate of a capacitor, the other plate of which is a fixed metal backplate. Since the diaphragm is charged a potential difference exists between the diaphragm and the backplate, which is related to the charge on the diaphragm and the capicitance of the microphone capsule by the equation

$$U = \frac{Q}{C},$$

where U is voltage, Q is charge, and C is capacitance. C is related to the distance between the plates of the capacitor by the equation

$$C = \frac{k}{d}$$

where k is a constant. Therefore

$$U = \frac{Qd}{k}.$$

When sound pressure waves deflect the diaphragm, the distance d varies, and since the charge Q is fixed the output voltage varies in sympathy with the deflection of the diaphragm.

Since the microphone capsule is effectively a very small capacitor (only a few pF), its impedance at audio frequencies is extremely high, and its output must be fed to a very high impedance buffer stage. This usually consists of a FET source-follower incorporated into the microphone capsule, which acts as an impedance transformer with an output impedance of a few hundred ohms.

Preamplifier Circuit

The complete circuit of the microphone preamplifier is given in figure 1. If an electret microphone capsule is used, the built-in FET buffer will require a DC power supply. This will usually be lower than the 9 volts required by the rest of the circuit, so the voltage is dropped by R8 and decoupled by C3. The value of R8 shown is for the Philips LBC 1055/00 microphone capsule, and other capsules may require a different value.

Resistor R1 is a load for the FET buffer. Here again, 2k2 is the recommended value for the Philips electret capsule, and different values may be required for other capsules. If a moving coil microphone capsule is used then R1, R8 and C3 may be omitted.

The preamplifier itself consists of a two stage amplifier T1 and T2. Its input impedance is approximately 8 k, and its gain is determined by the ratio R7:R3 – about 100 with the values shown. The current consumption of the preamp is extremely low, typically 1.5 mA.

With some microphone capsules having a higher output voltage, it may be necessary to reduce the gain of the preamp to prevent overloading. This is done by decreasing the value of R7. To restore the correct DC bias conditions it will also be necessary to reduce the value of R6, and this will result in a slight increase in current consumption. However, reducing the value of R7 does lower the output impedance of the preamp, which means that longer cables can be driven without attenuation of high frequency signals.

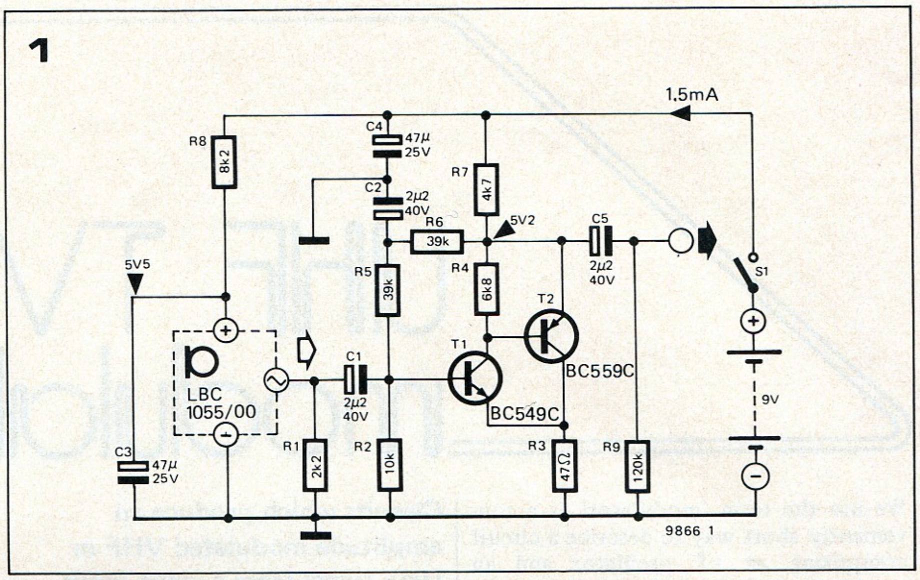
Performance

The output voltage of the specified electret capsule is typically 6.3 mV/Pa ('Pa' is Pascal; 1 Pascal = 1 N/m^2 = 10 μbar). To put this figure into context, the threshold of audibility (0 dB SPL) is taken as occurring at a sound pressure level of 0.0002 μbar, and the threshold of pain, 120 dB higher at 200 μbar. However, overloading of the electret capsule begins at around 104 dB SPL, so the maximum output voltage that can be expected in normal use is around 20 mV, or 2 V at the preamp output.
The frequency response of the specified capsule plus preamp combination is flat within 3 dB from 100 Hz to 17 kHz, which is quite good considering the modest cost of the unit.

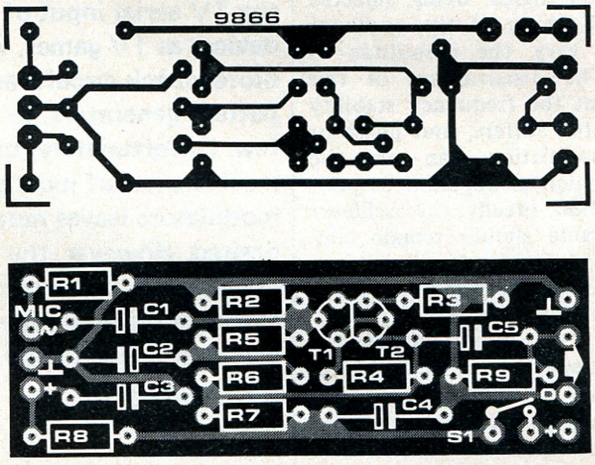
Construction

A printed circuit board and component layout for the microphone preamplifier are given in figure 2. The circuit board is extremely compact, and the microphone capsule, board, and a small 9 V battery can easily be fitted into a length of plastic pipe or aluminium tubing. The grille that protects the microphone capsule can be made from half a 'tea-egg' infuser, as shown in the photograph, or from a wire mesh coffee strainer.
To make a really professional job the output of the preamp can be taken via a Cannon XLR or locking DIN connector socket mounted in the base of the housing. It is then possible to dispense with the on-off switch by making a shorting link in the connector plug perform this function, as shown in figure 3. When the microphone is unplugged after use the preamp is automatically switched off. ◀

1



2



Parts list for figures 1 and 2

Resistors:
R1 = 2k2
R2 = 10 k
R3 = 47 Ω
R4 = 6k8
R5,R6 = 39 k
R7 = 4k7
R8 = 8k2
R9 = 120 k

Capacitors:
C1,C2,C5 = 2μ2/40 V
C3,C4 = 47 μ/25 V

Semiconductors:
T1 = BC 549C or equivalent
T2 = BC 559C or equivalent

Miscellaneous:
Microphone capsule = Philips LBC 1055/00 or similar
9 V battery
S1 = SPST switch (see text)
Plastic or aluminium tubing for microphone housing.

3

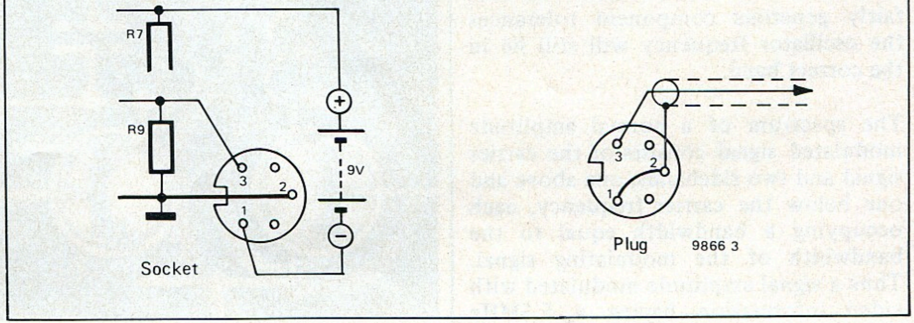


Figure 1. Circuit of the microphone preamplifier.

Figure 2. Printed circuit board and component layout for the preamplifier (EPS 9866).

Figure 3. If the completed microphone is fitted with an output socket then a shorting link can be used to replace S1.

Photo. Completed prototype of the electret microphone with built-in preamp, which is housed in a piece of clear acrylic tube for display purposes.

UHF TV-modulator

Circuits which produce an amplitude modulated VHF or UHF signal from a video input signal have many applications. They allow direct connection to the TV aerial input of such devices as TV games, video biofeedback circuits and test pattern generators, to name but a few. Unfortunately, the performance of most simple modulators leaves much to be desired. However, the circuit described in this article, though extremely simple (one transistor!), offers extremely good performance.

We use the term 'modulator' as a conveniently short way to describe a circuit comprising an r.f. oscillator and an amplitude modulator (figure 1). In many simple modulator circuits the oscillator and modulator are but a single transistor, the video signal being injected direct into the base of the oscillator transistor to vary the amplitude of oscillation. The disadvantage of this method is that the frequency stability of the oscillator suffers, and phase or frequency modulation can also be introduced, which is apparent as poor picture definition. Ideally, the oscillator output amplitude should remain constant, and modulation should be performed by feeding the signal through a separate modulator circuit.

Many simple TV modulators have an oscillator frequency whose fundamental lies in the VHF band, since these are the highest frequencies that can be obtained using conventional construction techniques (wound coils). For reception in the UHF band on which modern TV's operate, one has to rely on the large harmonic content of the oscillator, which is not an entirely satisfactory solution.

A modulator whose fundamental lies in the UHF band has significant advantages over a VHF modulator:

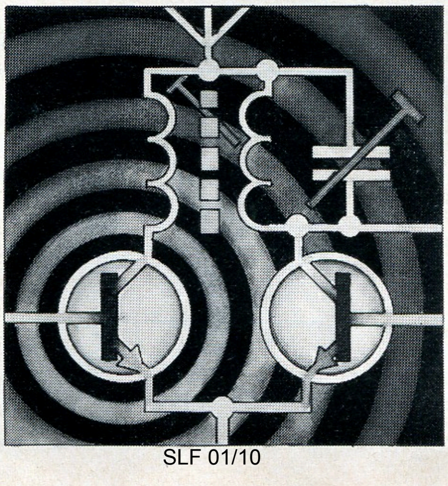
- when used with equipment containing logic circuits (pattern generators for example) a UHF modulator is much less prone to spurious interference.
- the circuit can be simply constructed using striplines etched on a p.c. board instead of conventional wound inductors.
- a large number of channels are available in the UHF band, so that even with fairly generous component tolerances the oscillator frequency will still lie in the correct band.

The spectrum of a normal amplitude modulated signal consists of the carrier signal and two sidebands, one above and one below the carrier frequency, each occupying a bandwidth equal to the bandwidth of the modulating signal. Thus a signal amplitude modulated with video information having a 5.5MHz bandwidth (standard I), would occupy a channel width of 11MHz.

However, each of the sidebands contains all the information present in the modulating signal, so one of the sidebands is redundant. To allow the maximum number of channels to be packed into the UHF band, the channel width is limited to 8 MHz, and in broadcast TV transmitters this is achieved by the use of a sideband filter, which partially suppresses the lower sideband to produce the type of spectrum illustrated in figure 2.

The lower sideband is not totally suppressed, nor is the carrier suppressed as in a true SSB transmission, since this would require a complex SSB demodulator in the TV receiver, whereas partial sideband suppression and retention of the carrier allows a simple envelope demodulator to be employed.

However, since the modulator described in this article is not intended for broadcast purposes, but merely as an interface between video signals and the TV set, suppression of the unwanted sideband is not necessary. Perfectly satisfactory results will be obtained by tuning the TV set to the 'correct' sideband.



The circuit

Figure 3 shows the complete circuit of the UHF modulator, which consists of two sections. The UHF oscillator section is constructed around T1 and stripline inductors L1 and L3. The oscillator frequency may be tuned over the range of approximately 430 MHz to 600 MHz by means of C6.

Stripline L2 is inductively coupled to L1 and thus picks up part of the UHF signal from the oscillator. Trimmer C7 allows L2 to be tuned to the same frequency as the oscillator.

Diode D1 functions as a current controlled resistor; in the absence of a video input signal its dynamic forward resistance is high. If a positive voltage is applied to the video input then the current through the diode will increase and its dynamic resistance will fall, thus damping the resonant circuit L2/C7 and attenuating the signal developed across L2. With potentiometer P1 set to maximum the modulator will saturate at an input voltage of approximately 2

SLF 01/10

1

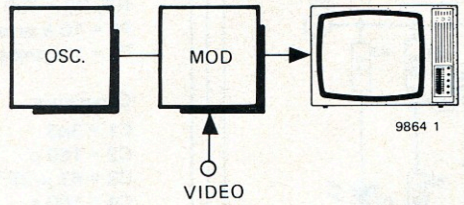


Figure 1. In a good modulator system the oscillator and modulator should be separate circuits. Circuits where the oscillator is modulated directly, produce unacceptable spurious frequency modulation.

2

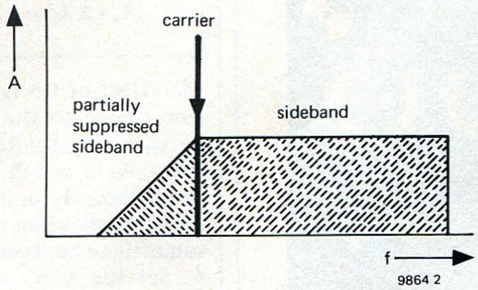


Figure 2. In a broadcast TV transmission a sideband filter partially suppresses the lower sideband to minimise channel width. However, for normal applications, where the modulator output is being fed direct to a single TV set, this is not necessary.

3

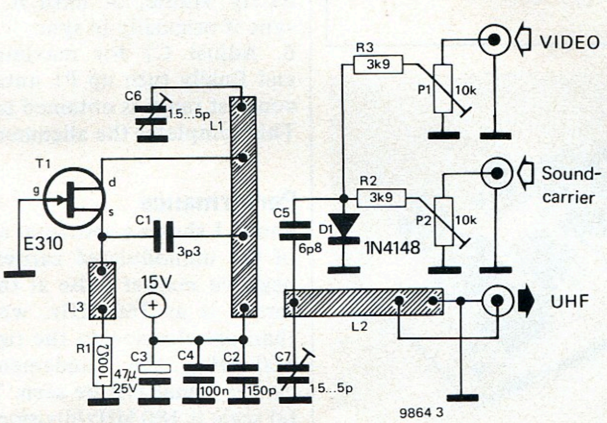


Figure 3. Complete circuit of the UHF modulator. L1, L2 and L3 are striplines etched on a printed circuit board.

volts, and if the video input level is higher than this P1 must be used to reduce it accordingly.

If a sound-carrier is available (i.e. modulated 5.5MHz or 6MHz carrier), the correct modulation depth on the main carrier can be set by means of P2. The output signal is taken from a tap about three-quarters of way down L2.

Since the capacitance of diode D1 is voltage dependent, and because the oscillator load varies due to modulation, a small amount of spurious frequency modulation will occur. However, this amounts to a frequency deviation of no more than 40kHz/V. This may seem quite a large amount when compared with the deviation of normal VHF FM transmissions, but compared to the TV channel width of 8MHz it is quite negligible, and is certainly much less then the spurious FM produced by directly modulated oscillators. An A-B comprison will demonstrate this without any shadow of doubt.

Construction

To achieve good oscillator stability and suppression of harmonics, the stripline must have a high Q-factor, and for this reason the circuit is etched on special low-loss UHF copper laminate board. Home production of the p.c. board is therefore not recommended.

A layout for the printed circuit board is given in figure 5, and it should be noted that the components are mounted on the same side of the board as the copper track pattern as shown in photo 2. It is absolutely essential that all component leads should be as short possible, since the inductance of even a few millimetres of wire can be significant at UHF.

It should be noted that one important detail could not be made clear on the component layout. The right-hand end of stripline L2 must be connected to supply common, as shown in figure 3. This is achieved by inserting a piece of wire in the hole underneath the coaxial socket,and soldering it to both sides of the p.c. board (see figure 6). It is strongly recommended to do this *before* mounting the socket!

A 75 Ω BNC or TV coaxial socket can be used as the output connector, and should be mounted directly on the board in the position shown. The completed modulator board should then be mounted in a small metal box, and a ground connection between the circuit and the box must be made only at the output socket.

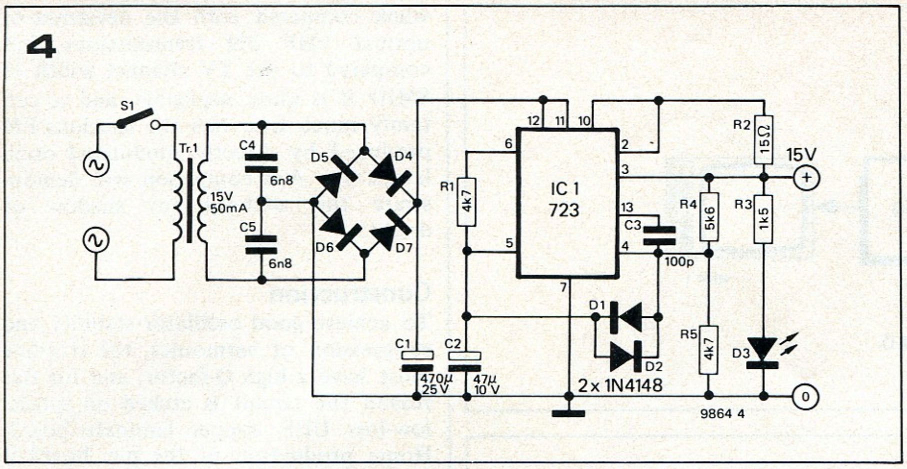
Power Supply

Almost any stable 15 V supply is suitable for the modulator, and a suggested circuit is given in figure 4. This is a modified version of the power supply for the 'local radio' described in Elektor 22 (February 1977), and a printed circuit board EPS 9499-2 is available.

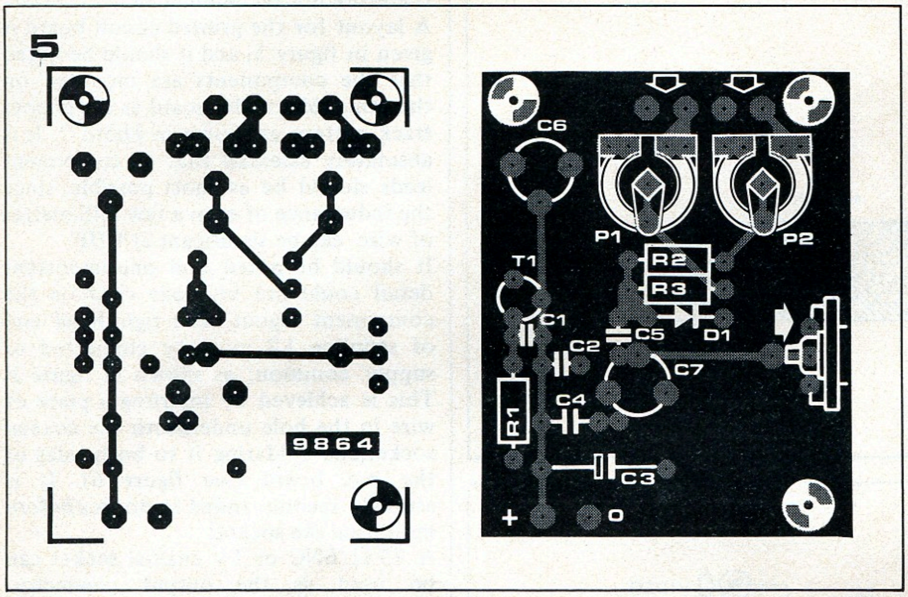
Alignment

1. The TV set should first be tuned to an unoccupied channel at the low end of the UHF band (between channels 21 and 30). The television aerial is then unplugged and the modulator is connected. At this stage there should be no video input to the modulator.
2. Adjust C6 until the carrier wave is picked up, when the screen will darken.
3. Using C6 tune up and down the band to check that it is in fact the carrier that is being up and not some spurious response due to overload of TV tuner. The carrier signal should be much stronger than any spurious signals. Since

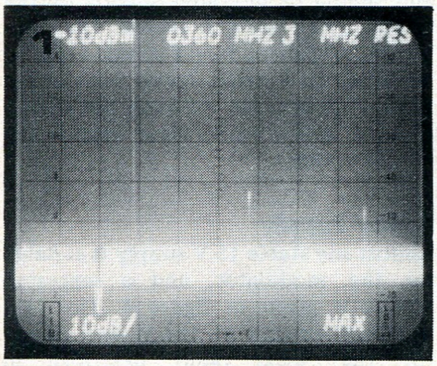
4



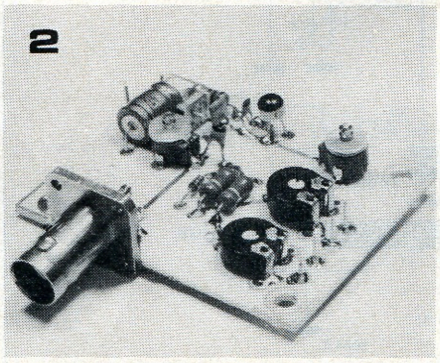
5



1



2



6

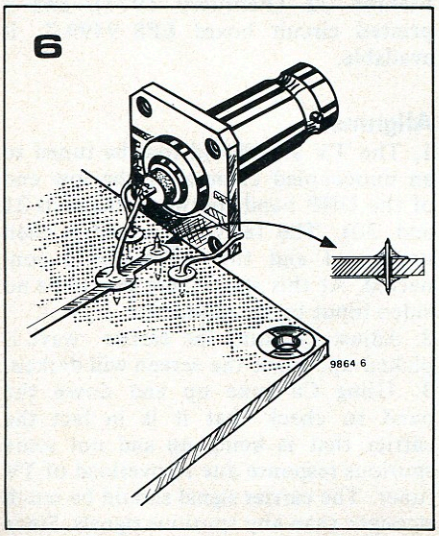


Figure 4. Suggested power supply circuit for the modulator. This can be mounted on the p.c. board EPS 9499-2.

Figure 5. Printed circuit board and component layout for the UHF TV modulator (EPS 9864).

Figure 6. Note the (arrowed) connection between the 'cold' end of L2 and supply common.

Photo 1. This spectrum analyser trace illustrates the purity of the UHF oscillator signal.

Photo 2. The completed modulator board.

Parts list to figure 3

Resistors:
R1 = 100 Ω
R2, R3 = 3k9
P1 = 10 k preset
P2 = 1 k preset

Capacitors:
C1 = 3p3
C2 = 150 p
C3 = 47 µ/25 V
C4 = 100 n
C5 = 6p8
C6, C7 = trimmer 1.5 - 5 p

Semiconductors:
T1 = FET E 310
D1 = 1N4148

Miscellaneous:
L1, L2, L3 = striplines on p.c. board.

the effect of C6 is quite coarse the final fine tuning to the carrier signal should be carried out with the TV tuning controls. As a rough guide C6 should be approximately in its mid-position (vanes half-closed) when the oscillator is tuned somewhere between channels 21 and 30.

4. Set the wiper of P1 to its mid-position and feed in a video signal of a few volts peak-to-peak. Adjust the TV tuning controls until a sharply defined picture is obtained, although at this stage it may not sync properly.

5. Turn down P1 until the picture is barely visible, or until it goes out of sync if originally in sync.

6. Adjust C7 for maximum contrast, and finally turn up P1 until the desired contrast range is obtained in the picture. This completes the alignment.

Performance

Photo 1 shows a spectrum analyser trace of the unmodulated carrier signal. The negative marker pulse at the left of the screen is at 360 MHz, whilst just less than one division to the right (at about 500 MHz) the fundamental of the carrier signal can be seen. The horizontal scale is 180 MHz/division.

The vertical scale is 10 dB/division, with the top of the screen being at −10 dBm with respect to 0 dBm = 100 mV. The top of the screen thus represents an amplitude of 70 mV. The second and third harmonics are extremely attenuated, about 53 dB below 0 dBm in the case of the second harmonic and 56 dB down in the case of the third harmonic. These figures represent absolute signal levels of around 225 µV for the second harmonic, and 160 µV for the third harmonic.

The amplitude of the fundamental is certainly not small; as can be seen from the photograph it extends off the top of the trace beyond the −10 dBm (70 mV) level.

Editorial note: FCC regulations prohibit the use of home-built TV modulators in the U.S.A.

TUPTUNDUGDUS

Wherever possible in Elektor circuits, transistors and diodes are simply marked 'TUP' (Transistor, Universal PNP), 'TUN' (Transistor, Universal NPN), 'DUG' (Diode, Universal Germanium) or 'DUS' (Diode, Universal Silicon). This indicates that a large group of similar devices can be used, provided they meet the minimum specifications listed in tables 1a and 1b.

	type	U_{ceo} max	I_c max	h_{fe} min.	P_{tot} max	f_T min.
TUN	NPN	20 V	100 mA	100	100 mW	100 MHz
TUP	PNP	20 V	100 mA	100	100 mW	100 MHz

Table 1a. Minimum specifications for TUP and TUN.

	type	U_R max	I_F max	I_R max	P_{tot} max	C_D max
DUS	Si	25 V	100 mA	1 µA	250 mW	5 pF
DUG	Ge	20 V	35 mA	100 µA	250 mW	10 pF

Table 1b. Minimum specifications for DUS and DUG.

Table 2. Various transistor types that meet the TUN specifications.

TUN		
BC 107	BC 208	BC 384
BC 108	BC 209	BC 407
BC 109	BC 237	BC 408
BC 147	BC 238	BC 409
BC 148	BC 239	BC 413
BC 149	BC 317	BC 414
BC 171	BC 318	BC 547
BC 172	BC 319	BC 548
BC 173	BC 347	BC 549
BC 182	BC 348	BC 582
BC 183	BC 349	BC 583
BC 184	BC 382	BC 584
BC 207	BC 383	

Table 3. Various transistor types that meet the TUP specifications.

TUP		
BC 157	BC 253	BC 352
BC 158	BC 261	BC 415
BC 177	BC 262	BC 416
BC 178	BC 263	BC 417
BC 204	BC 307	BC 418
BC 205	BC 308	BC 419
BC 206	BC 309	BC 512
BC 212	BC 320	BC 513
BC 213	BC 321	BC 514
BC 214	BC 322	BC 557
BC 251	BC 350	BC 558
BC 252	BC 351	BC 559

The letters after the type number denote the current gain:

A: α' (β, h_{fe}) = 125-260
B: α' = 240-500
C: α' = 450-900.

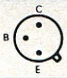
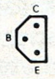
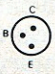
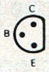
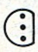
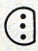
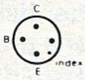
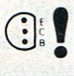
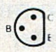
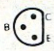
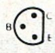
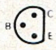
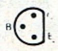
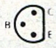
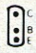
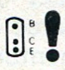
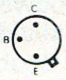
Table 4. Various diodes that meet the DUS or DUG specifications.

DUS		DUG
BA 127	BA 318	OA 85
BA 217	BAX 13	OA 91
BA 218	BAY 61	OA 95
BA 221	1N914	AA 116
BA 222	1N4148	
BA 317		

Table 5. Minimum specifications for the BC107, -108, -109 and BC177, -178, -179 families (according to the Pro-Electron standard). Note that the BC179 does not necessarily meet the TUP specification ($I_{c,max}$ = 50 mA).

	NPN	PNP
	BC 107 BC 108 BC 109	BC 177 BC 178 BC 179
V_{ceo} max	45 V 20 V 20 V	45 V 25 V 20 V
V_{ebo} max	6 V 5 V 5 V	5 V 5 V 5 V
I_c max	100 mA 100 mA 100 mA	100 mA 100 mA 50 mA
$P_{tot.}$ max	300 mW 300 mW 300 mW	300 mW 300 mW 300 mW
f_T min.	150 MHz 150 MHz 150 MHz	130 MHz 130 MHz 130 MHz
F max	10 dB 10 dB 4 dB	10 dB 10 dB 4 dB

Table 6. Various equivalents for the BC107, -108, . . . families. The data are those given by the Pro-Electron standard; individual manufacturers will sometimes give better specifications for their own products.

NPN	PNP	Case	Remarks
BC 107 BC 108 BC 109	BC 177 BC 178 BC 179		
BC 147 BC 148 BC 149	BC 157 BC 158 BC 159		P_{max} = 250 mW
BC 207 BC 208 BC 209	BC 204 BC 205 BC 206		
BC 237 BC 238 BC 239	BC 307 BC 308 BC 309		
BC 317 BC 318 BC 319	BC 320 BC 321 BC 322		I_{cmax} = 150 mA
BC 347 BC 348 BC 349	BC 350 BC 351 BC 352		
BC 407 BC 408 BC 409	BC 417 BC 418 BC 419		P_{max} = 250 mW
BC 547 BC 548 BC 549	BC 557 BC 558 BC 559		P_{max} = 500 mW
BC 167 BC 168 BC 169	BC 257 BC 258 BC 259		169/259 I_{cmax} = 50 mA
BC 171 BC 172 BC 173	BC 251 BC 252 BC 253		251 . . . 253 low noise
BC 182 BC 183 BC 184	BC 212 BC 213 BC 214		I_{cmax} = 200 mA
BC 582 BC 583 BC 584	BC 512 BC 513 BC 514		I_{cmax} = 200 mA
BC 414 BC 414 BC 414	BC 416 BC 416 BC 416		low noise
BC 413 BC 413	BC 415 BC 415		low noise
BC 382 BC 383 BC 384			
BC 437 BC 438 BC 439			P_{max} = 220 mW
BC 467 BC 468 BC 469			P_{max} = 220 mW
	BC 261 BC 262 BC 263		low noise

contents for elektor volume 3

cumulative index for 1977

Audio

active loudspeaker crossover filters (1) . . . 5-46
active loudspeaker crossover filters (2) . . . 6-37
audio wattmeter . . . 1-28
clipping indicator . . . 7-62
common-base virtual earth mixer . . . 7-42
complementary twin-T selective filter . . . 7-56
ejektor; active filters for the 'filler-driver' principle . . . 6-35
electret microphone preamp . . . 12-18
from quadro to surround-sound . . . 5-19
hi-fi dynamic range compressor . . . 2-18
IC audio . . . 1-42
infra-red stereo transmitter . . . 10-22
LED peak indicator . . . 7-70
LED VU/PPM . . . 4-32
loudspeaker delay circuit . . . 7-61
microphone preamp . . . 7-59
monitor switching for two tape decks . . . 9-32
music cleaner . . . 5-43
noise cancelling preamp . . . 7-58
noise generator . . . 1-23
quadi-complimentary complemented . . . 1-39
sawtooth generator . . . 2-17
signal powered dynamic compressor . . . 7-27
stereo audio mixer . . . 1-14
stereo encoder . . . 5-26
stereo noise filter . . . 7-25
stereo pan pot . . . 7-35
symmetrical constant-voltage crossover filter . . . 7-42
π-qualiser . . . 7-49
4 W car radio amplifier . . . 7-59
15 W bridge amplifier for car audio . . . 7-60

Cars

automatic car aerial . . . 7-34
car burglar alarm . . . 7-63
car headlight alarm . . . 7-68
shoo dog! . . . 7-49
4 W car radio amplifier . . . 7-59
15 W bridge amplifier for car audio . . . 7-60

Design ideas

AC touchswitch . . . 7-44
CMOS CCO . . . 7-67
compensated light sensor . . . 7-30
complementary emitter follower . . . 7-45
emitter follower with current source . . . 2-44
frequency divider using one TUN . . . 7-33
frequency doubler using 4069 . . . 7-39
level shifter . . . 7-47
non-inverting integrator . . . 7-50
positive-triggered set-reset flip-flop using inverters . . . 7-51
sawtooth CCO . . . 6-31
self-shifting register . . . 7-69
super zener . . . 7-20
transistor solar cell . . . 7-73
using LEDs as reference diodes . . . 7-63
voltage controlled LED brightness . . . 7-62
voltage controlled monostable . . . 7-61

Domestic

add-on timer for snooze-alarm-radio-clock . . . 7-43
albar Mk II - a b.f.s. . . . 4-54, 5-52
CMOS alarm circuits . . . 7-53
digibell envelope shaper . . . 6-21
drill speed control . . . 7-76
electronic scarecrow . . . 7-17
electronic weathercock . . . 7-43
fade asleep . . . 7-66
FM mains intercom . . . 9-18
heating control . . . 12-34
ioniser . . . 10-35
multi-purpose time switch . . . 7-18
one-shot for immersion heater . . . 7-37
room thermometer . . . 7-58
telephone 'tell-tale' . . . 7-46
temperature-voltage converter . . . 7-18
thermostat . . . 7-20
triac relay . . . 7-21

Fun, games, model building

levitator . . . 6-30
marbles . . . 1-20
mind-bender . . . 2-47
model speed control . . . 7-25
osculometer . . . 7-67
reaction speed tester . . . 7-46
run, rabbit, run . . . 3-34
slotless model car track (1) . . . 4-15
slotless model car track (2) . . . 5-30
slotless model car track (3) . . . 6-26
slotless model car track (4) . . . 9-53
slotless model car track (5) . . . 10-26
slotless model car track (6) . . . 11-34
TV games . . . 7-40
wheel of fortune . . . 7-35

Informative articles

bi-fet op-amps . . . 1-40
ejektor, more negative feedback with positive . . . 3-20
ejektor, relaxation generator . . . 11-17
elektoracle . . . 1-13
elektorscope in verocase . . . 3-32
fields . . . 11-13
from quadro to surround-sound . . . 5-19
introducing microprocessors (1) . . . 9-16
introducing microprocessors (2) . . . 10-47
negative feedback — how thick to lay it on . . . 3-38
op-amp frequency compensation, the how and the why . . . 5-40
quadi-complimentary complemented . . . 1-39
TBA 120T . . . 2-50
the BF 494, a case in point . . . 1-48
touch contacts . . . 10-38
working perspex . . . 9-26

SLF 01/10

Microprocessors
experimenting with the SC/MP (1) 11-02
experimenting with the SC/MP (2) 12-04
introducing microprocessors (1) 9-16
introducing microprocessors (2) 10-47

Miscellaneous
HINIL drive for light sequencer 4-45
keyboard decoder 7-68
running light 3-46
simple auto slide changer 4-42
speed controller for motors 7-32
thermal touch switch 7-26
threshold box 7-31
UAA 170 economiser 7-21
ultrasonic receiver 7-48
ultrasonic transmitter for remote control 7-48
16 channel TAPs 2-44

Music
djolly djingle djenerator 12-15
formant, the elektor music synthesizer (1) 5-14
formant (2) 6-14
formant (3) 9-42
formant (4) 10-40
formant (5) 11-41
formant (6) 12-27
fuzz box 7-52
guitar preamp 7-64
mini-phase 2-31
music box 12-46
phaser 7-54
tremolo 7-26

Paranormal
biorhythm calendar 10-32
biorhythm program 10-19
ejektor, relaxation generator 11-17
electrometer 11-14
fields 11-13
impedance variation detector 10-14
ioniser 10-35
kirlian photography 10-05
magnetiser 11-32
poltergeist 11-22
subliminal perception tester 10-16
video biofeedback 11-24

Power supplies
automatic charger 7-55
automatic NiCad charger 7-23
high-power inverter using gate turn-off thyristors 3-29
IC power supply 2-26
inverter 7-28
minireg power supply 7-50
multiple voltage supply 7-73
negative supply from positive supply 7-57
TTL voltage doubler 7-24
two-TUN voltage doubler 7-23
0 V voltage reference 7-38
0 - 10 V supply 7-28
± 15 V regulator 7-43

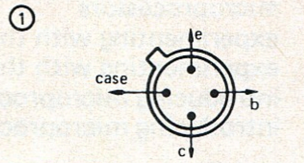
R.F. circuits
CMOS PLL 7-66
high-level mixer 7-38
LED tuner 7-69
local radio 2-12
low-noise VHF aerial amplifier 7-24
morse callsign generator 5-41
morse decoder with DDLL (1) 3-48
morse decoder with DDLL (2) 4-20
MOSFET SSB adaptor 7-72
MW reflex receiver 12-44
RF amplifier with 100 dB dynamic range 7-36
short-wave converter 7-51
stereo encoder 5-26
tuning indicator 7-60
UHF TV modulator 12-20
variometer tuner (1) 3-22
variometer tuner (2) 4-46

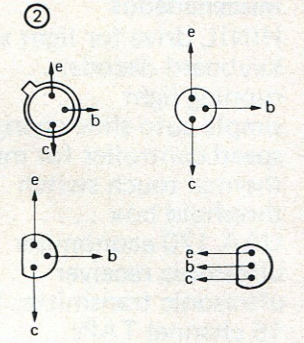
Test and measuring equipment
A/D converter 7-22
analogue frequency meter 12-02
audible logic probe 7-45
audio wattmeter 1-28
auto trigger level control 7-52
capacitance-frequency converter 7-17
CCIR TV pattern generator (1) 9-33
CCIR TV pattern generator (2) 10-09
CCIR TV pattern generator (3) 11-18
complementary twin-T selective filter 7-56
digisplay on board 4-29
digital capacitance meter with 555 timer 7-39
distortion meter 7-74
distortion suppressor 7-33
eight-channel multiplexer 7-57
elektorscope (2) 1-30
elektorscope (3) 2-32
frequency-voltage converter 7-41
LC resonance meter 7-76
LED logic flasher 7-53
LED VU/PPM 4-32
noise generator 1-23
ohmmeter 7-70
phasemeter 7-44
precision timebase for frequency counter 6-22
precision v-f converter 5-29
sawtooth generator 2-17
scope calibrator 3-30
sensitive light meter 12-41
signal injector 4-41, 12-39
simple transistor tester 7-22
spot-frequency sinewave generator 7-30
stylus balance 12-38
temperature-voltage converter 7-18
tri-state voltage comparator 7-47
voltage-frequency converter 7-16
3½ digit DVM 7-77

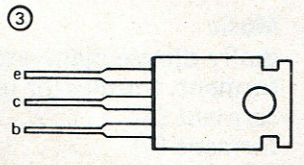
Time, timers, counters
add-on timer for snooze-alarm-radio-clock 7-43
knotted handkerchief 7-34, 12-40
logarithmic darkroom timer 9-28
long interval timer 7-16
multi-purpose time switch 7-18
programmable frequency divider 7-37
timebase input circuit 7-27

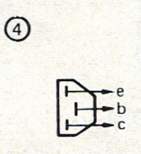
SLF 01/10

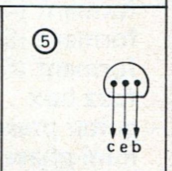
Type	PNP = P NPN = N	V_{CEO} (Volt) 0 = ⩽ 20 00 = 25-40 000 = 45-60 0000 = 65-80 00000 = ⩾ 85	$I_{c(max)}$ (mA) 0 = ⩽ 50 00 = 55-100 000 = 105-400 0000 = 405-2 A 00000 = ⩾ 2 A	P_{max} (mW) not cooled: 0 = ⩽ 300 00 = 305-1000 cooled: 00☆ = 1-10 W 00☆☆ = 10-35 W 00☆☆☆ = ⩾ 40 W	$h_{FE(min)}$ 0 = ⩽ 20 00 = 25-50 000 = 55-120 0000 = ⩾ 125	case nr.	comments
TUN	N	0	00	0	000		
TUP	P	0	00	0	000		
AC126	P	0	00	00	0000	2	
AF239	P	0	0	0	0	1	grounded base: f f_T = 700 MHz
BC107	N	000	00	0	000	2	
BC108	N	0	00	0	000	2	
BC109	N	0	00	0	0000	2	low noise
BC140	N	00	0000	00☆	00	2	
BC141	N	000	0000	00☆	00	2	
BC160	P	00	0000	00☆	00	2	
BC161	P	000	0000	00☆	00	2	
BC182	N	000	000	0	0000	2	
BC212	P	000	000	0	000	2	
BC546	N	0000	00	00	0000	2	
BC556	P	0000	00	00	000	2	
BD106	N	00	00000	00☆☆	00	7	
BD130	N	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0	7	
BD132	P	000	00000	00☆☆	00	9	
BD137	N	000	0000	00☆	00	9	
BD138	P	000	0000	00☆	00	9	
BD139	N	0000	0000	00☆	00	9	
BD140	P	0000	0000	00☆	00	9	
BDY20	N	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0	7	
BF180	N	0	0	0	0	1	grounded base: f_T = 675 MHz
BF185	N	0	0	0	00	12	grounded base: f_T = 220 MHz
BF194	N	0	0	0	000	10	grounded emitter: f_T = 260 MHz
BF195	N	0	0	0	000	10	grounded emitter: f_T = 200 MHz
BF199	N	00	0	00	000	11	grounded emitter: f_T = 550 MHz
BF200	N	0	0	0	00	1	grounded base: f_T = 240 MHz
BF254	N	00	0	0	000	11	grounded emitter: f_T = 260 MHz
BF257	P	00000	00	00	00	2	grounded emitter: f_T = 90 MHz
BF494	N	0	0	0	000	11	grounded emitter: f_T = 260 MHz
BFX34	N	000	00000	00	00	2	f_T = 70 MHz
BFX89	N	0	0	0	00	1	grounded emitter: f_T = 1000 MHz
BFY90	N	0	0	0	00	1	grounded emitter: f_T = 1000 MHz
BSX19	N	0	0000	0	000	2	
BSX20	N	0	0000	0	000	2	
BSX61	N	000	0000	00	000	2	
HEP51	P	00	0000	00	000	1	f_T = 150 MHz
HEP53	N	00	0000	00	000	1	f_T = 200 MHz
HEP56	N	0	00	00	000	5	f_T = 750 MHz
MJE171	P	000	00000	00☆☆	00	9	
MJE180	N	00	00000	00☆☆	00	9	
MJE181	N	000	00000	00☆☆	00	9	
MJE340	N	00000	0000	00☆☆	00	9	
MPS A05	N	000	0000	00	00	13	
MPS A06	N	0000	0000	00	00	13	
MPS A09	N	0000	0	00	000	13	
MPS A10	N	00	00	00	00	13	
MPS A13	N	00	000	00	0000	13	
MPS A16	N	00	00	00	0000	13	
MPS A17	N	00	00	00	0000	13	
MPS A18	N	000	000	00	0000	13	
MPS A55	P	000	0000	0	00	13	
MPS A56	P	0000	0000	0	00	13	
MPS U01	N	00	00000	00☆	00	14	
MPS U05	N	000	00000	00☆	00	14	
MPS U56	P	0000	00000	00☆	00	14	
MPS2926	N	0	00	00	00	13	f_T = 300 MHz
MPS3394	N	00	00	00	000	13	
MPS3702	P	00	000	00	000	13	f_T = 100 MHz
MPS3706	N	0	0000	00	00	13	
MPS6514	N	00	00	0	0000	13	f_T = 480 MHz
TIP29	N	00	0000	00☆☆	0	3	
TIP30	P	00	0000	00☆☆	0	3	
TIP31	N	00	00000	00☆☆☆	0	3	
TIP32	P	00	00000	00☆☆☆	0	3	
TIP140	N	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0000	7	Darlington
TIP142	N	00000	00000	00☆☆☆	0000	7	Darlington
TIP2955	P	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0	3	
TIP3055	N	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0	3	
TIP5530	P	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0	3	
2N696	N	000	0000	00	0	2	
2N706	N	0	0	0	0	2	
2N914	N	0	0000	00	00	2	
2N1613	N	000	0000	00	00	2	
2N1711	N	000	0000	00	000	2	
2N1983	N	00	0000	00	000	2	
2N1984	N	00	0000	00		2	
2N2219	N	00	0000	00	00	2	
2N2222	N	00	0000	00	00	2	
2N2925	N	00	00	0	0000	13	
2N2955	P	00	00	0	0	2	≠ MJE2955, TIP2955!
2N3054	N	000	00000	00☆☆☆	00	7	
2N3055	N	000	00000	00☆☆☆	0	7	
2N3553	N	00	0000	00☆	0	2	f_T = 500 MHz
2N3568	N	000	0000	0	000	13	
2N3638	P	00	0000	0	000	13	
2N3702	P	00	000	00	000	13	
2N3866	N	00	000	00☆	0	2	f_T = 700 MHz
2N3904	N	00	000	0	00	13	
2N3905	P	00	000	00	000	13	
2N3906	P	00	000	00	000	13	
2N3907	N	000	0	0	000	13	
2N4123	N	00	000	0	00	13	
2N4124	N	00	000	0	000	13	
2N4126	P	00	000	0	000	13	
2N4401	N	00	0000	00	0	13	
2N4410	N	0000	000	00	000	13	
2N4427	N	0	000	00☆	0	2	f_T = 700 MHz
2N5183	N	0	0000	00	000	2	

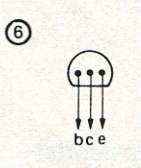
①


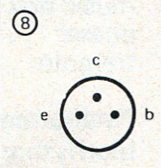
②


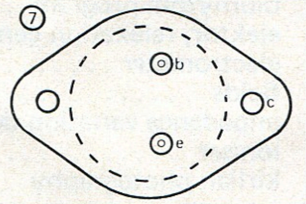
③


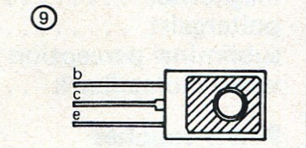
④


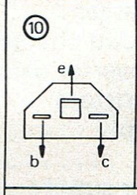
⑤


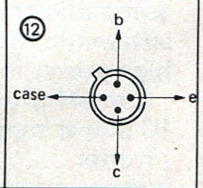
⑥


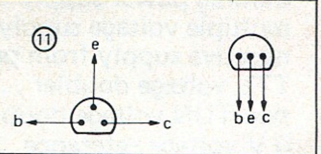
⑧


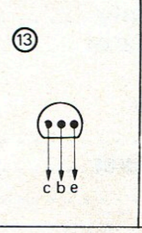
⑦


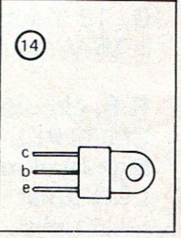
⑨


⑩


⑫


⑪


⑬


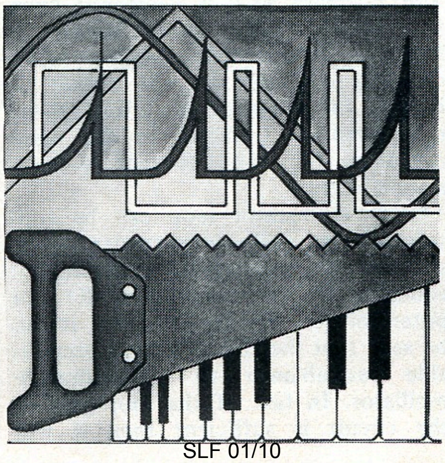
⑭


formant

the elektor music synthesiser — (6)

The five waveshapes produced by the VCO, the description of which was concluded last month, can further be processed to produce a wide range of tone colours using the tone-shaping modules, which consist of the voltage-controlled filter (VCF), voltage-controlled amplifier (VCA) and the Attack, Decay, Sustain, Release (ADSR) envelope shaper. This month's article describes the VCF, which is the module that tailors the spectrum of the VCO signal. A somewhat unusual circuit is employed for the VCF, and four filter functions are available: lowpass, highpass, bandpass with variable Q, and notch. Despite this versatility the VCF circuit is simple to construct, easy to adjust and reliable.

C. Chapman



Before looking at the VCF circuit in detail, it is worth examining the ways in which the VCF is used. Four filter functions are available. A lowpass filter with a rolloff of −12 dB per octave above the turnover point, a highpass filter with a rolloff of −12 dB per octave below the turnover point, a bandpass filter with variable Q and minimum slope of −60 dB per octave on either side of the centre frequency, and a notch filter. The turnover point – or centre frequency in the case of the band filters – is the same for all four filter functions, and can be varied by the application of a control voltage.

Lowpass filter

The simplest use of the VCF is what might be called static tailoring of a VCO output using the KOV output of the keyboard to control the VCF. Suppose (to give a simple example), it is required to filter out a large proportion of the harmonics of the squarewave signal to produce a flutelike tone. The lowpass function of the VCF would be used and the turnover point would be set so that when a particular key was depressed the desired tone colour was obtained. If a higher note is depressed then the VCO pitch will increase. However, since the KOV output is also applied to the VCF the turnover point of the VCF will increase with the VCO frequency, so that it always remains in the same octave relationship to the VCO frequency. The same harmonic structure of the output waveform is thus maintained, – i.e. the VCF is being used as a tracking filter.

If the VCF is used simply as a tracking filter then the harmonic content of the output remains fixed for the duration of each note. However, dynamic variation of harmonic content during a note is also possible by controlling the VCF from the envelope shaper.

For example, to provide a good imitation of a trombone sound the note should initially start off with only a weak harmonic content. As the loudness of the note builds up the harmonic content also increases, i.e. the note becomes 'brighter'. Similarly, at the end of the note it is the harmonics which die away first.

This is achieved by using the VCF in the lowpass mode as a tracking filter with ADSR control, i.e. with inputs from KOV and from the envelope shaper. When a key is depressed the turnover point is initially determined by the KOV input, and is set so that the harmonics are filtered out. As the envelope shaper output voltage rises (attack) the turnover frequency of the VCF is increased to pass more of the harmonic content. At the end of the note (decay) the envelope shaper output falls and the turnover frequency of the VCF is reduced to filter out the harmonics once more.

These two simple examples relate to the imitative capability of the synthesiser, since most people will have a 'feel' for the sound of conventional musical instruments. However, it must once again be stressed that the synthesiser is not limited merely to an imitative role. It can also produce sounds that are unique to itself, that do not occur naturally and are totally 'electronic'.

Highpass filter

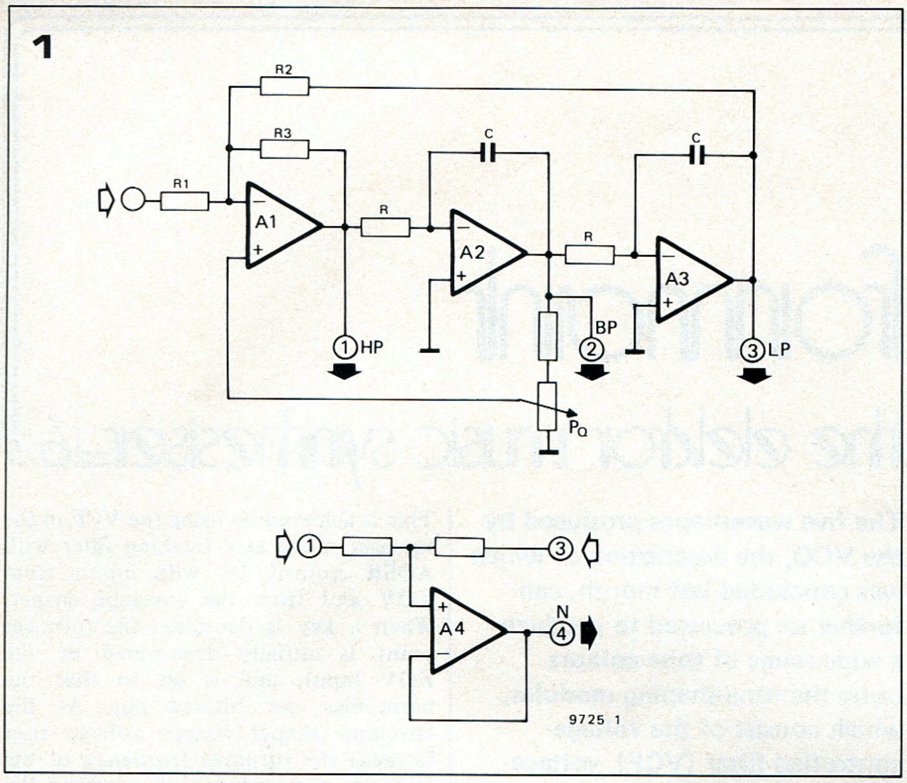
So far only the use of the lowpass filter has been discussed. The highpass filter has the opposite effect to the lowpass filter, i.e. it can be used to attenuate the fundamentals of notes while retaining the harmonics. This is obviously useful for sounds which have only a weakly developed fundamental or a bright tonal character, such as harpsichord and spinet type sounds, and certain string and brass instruments. When controlled by the envelope shaper the highpass filter can also give an 'ethereal' character to a sound.

Bandpass filter

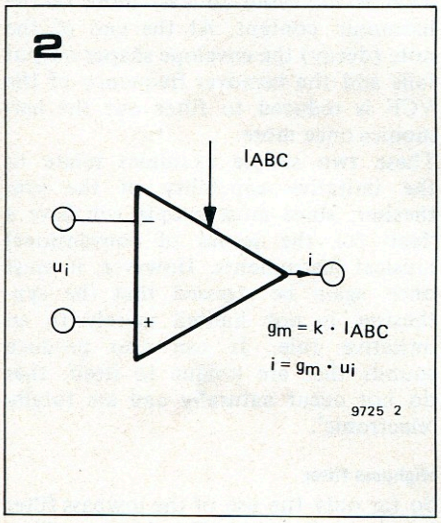
In addition to the fundamental and harmonic series produced when a particular note of the instrument is sounded, brass and many woodwind instruments exhibit a number of fixed bandpass resonances known as formant bands, which are determined by the particular mechanical construction of the instrument. Use of the VCF as a bandpass filter with fixed centre frequency (KOV input switched off), together with a second VCF as lowpass

SLF 01/10

1



2



3

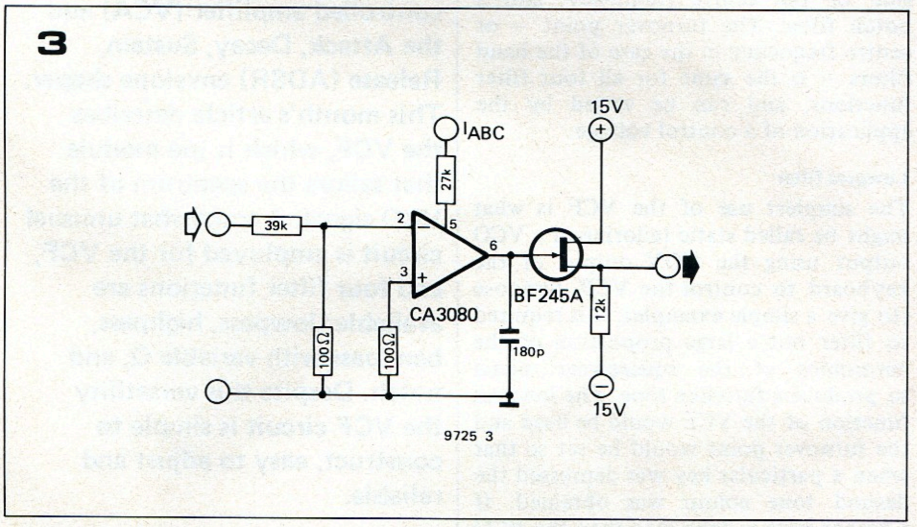


Figure 1. The two-integrator loop used in the Formant VCF provides 12dB/octave highpass, bandpass and with the addition of A4, a notch filter.

Figure 2. Instead of normal op-amps, OTAs are used in the Formant VCF. The output current change is g_m times the input voltage change, but g_m can be varied by feeding in a control current I_{ABC}.

Figure 3. The OTA integrator used in the Formant VCF. The integrator time constant is controlled by the current I_{ABC}. A high impedance buffer ensures that all the output current of the OTA flows into the integrator capacitor.

Figure 4. Complete circuit of the Formant VCF, which consists of a voltage-current exponential converter and a linear current-controlled filter.

tracking filter, allows these instruments to be more accurately imitated.

Pedal controlled Wa-Wa

Using the VCF in the bandpass mode with a fairly high Q-factor, A Wa-Wa effect can be obtained by controlling the VCF with a 0 to 5 V DC supply from a pedal-controlled potentiometer (such Wa-Wa pedals are available commercially or are easily home-made).

Notch filter

By sweeping the centre frequency of the notch filter up and down the spectrum, either manually using a potentiometer or automatically using a low-frequency oscillator, phaser-type sounds can be produced. If this is done using a white noise input instead of a VCO then interesting 'jet-aircraft' noises can be obtained.

Design of the VCF

As far back as 1965, R.A. Moog designed 24 dB/octave lowpass and highpass filters, and no satisfactory alternative to these was found for several years, although they were periodically 're-invented' by others. It was not until the introduction of a specific type of integrated circuit, the operational transconductance amplifier (OTA), that a viable alternative became possible.

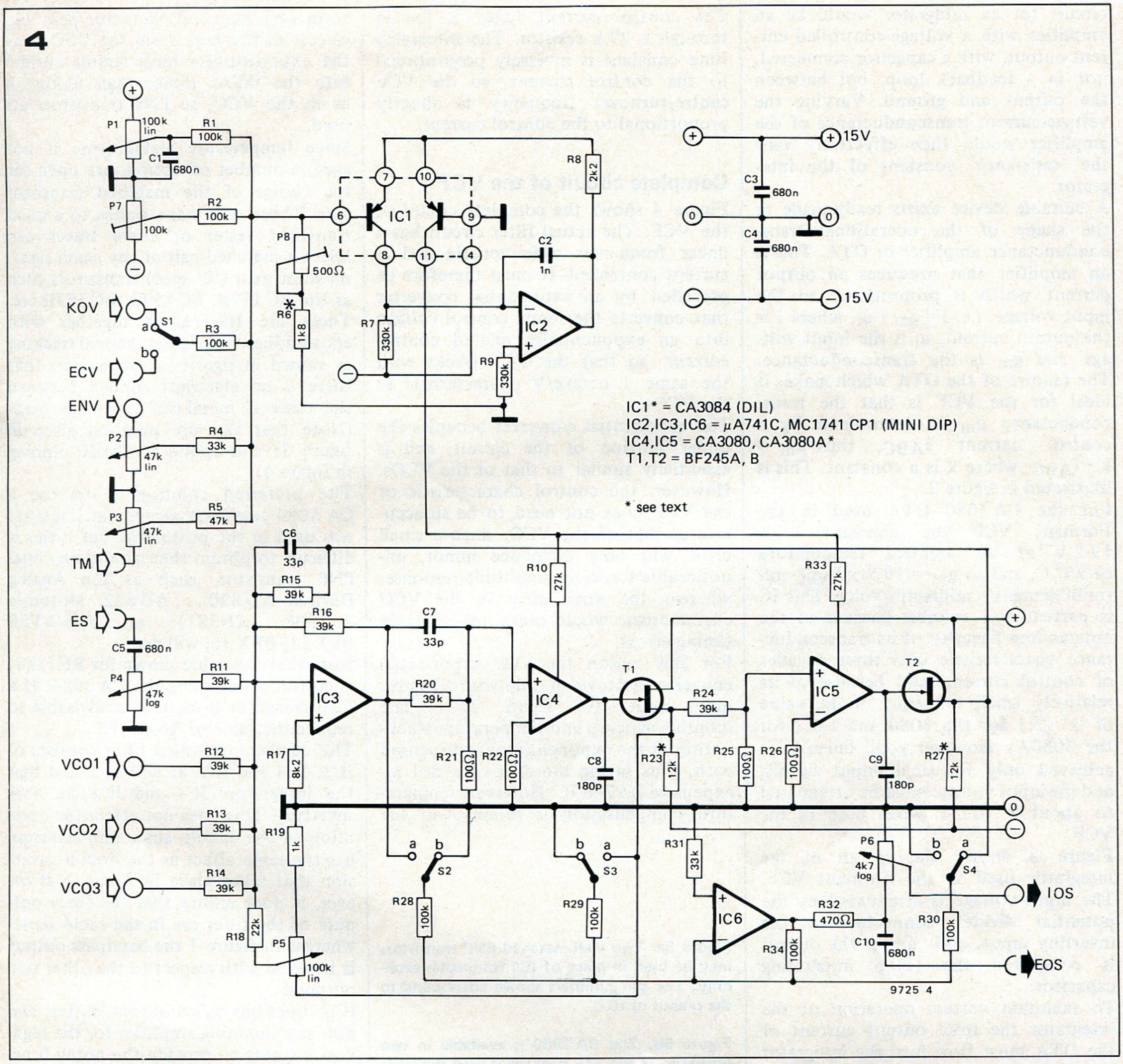
The Formant VCF is developed from the two-integrator loop shown in figure 1. Although a complete mathematical analysis of this circuit is beyond the scope of this article (those interrested are referred to the bibliography), the basic concept is fairly simple to grasp.

The two-integrator loop can be considered as an analogue computer for the solution of a second-order differential equation. If the input resistor R1 and potentiometer P_Q are removed, it can be seen that the circuit bears a remarkable resemblance to a quadrature oscillator. In fact, if the loop gain of the circuit is sufficient then it will function as an oscillator – at the frequency for which the differential equation solution holds.

P_Q provides damping so that the circuit does not oscillate, but merely acts as a filter. Highpass, bandpass, and lowpass filter functions are available simultaneously at outputs (1), (2) and (3) respectively. At the turnover or centre frequency of the filters there is 90° phase shift between the integrator inputs and outputs. Thus between point (1) and point (3) there is 180° phase shift in all. By combining outputs (1) and (3) using a voltage follower A4 a notch function can be obtained. Since the two inputs are 180° out of phase at the centre frequency there is a null at the junction of the voltage follower's two input resistors at this frequency.

Of course the centre/turnover of this filter is not voltage-controlled, but is fixed by the integrator constants R and C, so to achieve voltage control one of these elements must itself be voltage-controlled. Voltage control of capaci-

4



tance is impractical in this application. Voltage controlled resistors are possible in the form of LED/LDR combinations or FETs, but unfortunately both these methods suffer from disadvantages such as unpredictable performance due to wide tolerances, small control range, poor linearity, and breakthrough of the control signal.

An alternative solution can be found by re-thinking the basic integrator design. The classic op-amp integrator consists of a differential-input voltage amplifier with the non-inverting input grounded. An input resistor connected to the inverting input (which is a virtual earth point) converts the input voltage into a proportional current. Since this current cannot flow into the inverting input it must flow into the feedback capacitor, and a voltage appears across the capacitor (and hence at the op-amp output).

It is fairly obvious that the op-amp is functioning simply as a voltage-to-current converter, and an equivalent

Hardwired inputs:
KOV = Keyboard Output Voltage (from interface receiver).
ENV = Envelope shaper control voltage (from ADSR unit).
VCO 1, 2, 3 = From VCOs 1, 2 and 3.

Front-panel inputs:
ECV = External Control Voltage.
TM = Tone colour ('Timbre') Modulation input.
ES = External Signal, e.g. noise, input.

Outputs:
VCF/IOS = Internal Output Signal from VCF, (will be hardwired to a VCA).
EOS = External Output Signal from VCF (front panel output).

Front-panel controls:
OCTAVES = P1, coarse frequency adjustment.
ENV = P2, sets envelope shaper control voltage.
TM = P3, sets tone colour modulation level.
ES = P4, sets external signal level.
Q = P5, Q-factor adjustment.
OUT = P6, sets VCF/IOS output level (not EOS!).
ECV/KOV = S1, selects external or internal control voltage input.
HP = S2, selects high-pass output.
BP = S3, selects bandpass output.
LP = S4, selects low-pass output.
N = S2 + S4, selects notch (band-stop) output.

circuit for an integrator would be an amplifier with a voltage-controlled current output, with a capacitor connected, not in a feedback loop, but between the output and ground. Varying the voltage-current transconductance of the amplifier would then effectively vary the 'resistance' constant of the integrator.

A suitable device exists ready-made in the shape of the operational transconductance amplifier or OTA. This is an amplifier that produces an output current which is proprotional to the input voltage, i.e. $i = g_m \cdot u_i$, where i is the output current, u_i is the input voltage and g_m is the transconductance. The feature of the OTA which makes it ideal for the VCF is that the transconductance g_m is determined by a control current I_{ABC}, thus $g_m = k \cdot I_{ABC}$, where k is a constant. This is illustrated in figure 2.

For the CA 3080 OTA used in the Formant VCF the constant k is $19.2\ V^{-1}$ at an ambient temperature of 25° C, and so $g_m = 19.2 \times I_{ABC}$ mS (milliSiemens = milliamps/volt). This IC is particularly suitable because of the outstanding linearity of its transconductance characteristic over three decades of control current, and because of its relatively small tolerance in the value of 'k' (2:1 for the 3080 and 1.6:1 for the 3080A). However good linearity is achieved only for small input signals, and the input voltage must be attenuated to about ± 10 mV when used in the VCF.

Figure 3 shows the circuit of the integrator used in the Formant VCF. The input voltage is attenuated by the potential divider connected to the inverting input, and across the output is connected the 180 p integrating capacitor.

To maintain correct operation of the integrator the total output current of the OTA must flow into the integrator capacitor, which means that a buffer stage with a very high input impedance is required on the OTA output to avoid 'current-robbing'. A FET connected as a source-follower is used for this purpose.

The control current I_{ABC} is fed in through a 27 k resistor. The integrator time constant is inversely proprotional to the control current, so the VCF centre/turnover frequency is directly proportional to the control current.

Complete circuit of the VCF

Figure 4 shows the complete circuit of the VCF. The actual filter circuit has a linear frequency characteristic and is current controlled. It must therefore be preceded by an exponential converter that converts the input control *voltage* into an exponentially related control *current*, so that the VCF tracks with the same 1 octave/V characteristic as the VCOs.

The exponential converter occupies the upper portion of the circuit, and is essentially similar to that of the VCOs. However, the control characteristic of the VCF does not need to be so accurate as that of the VCO, since a small error will only introduce minor, unnoticeable errors an amplitude response, whereas the same error in the VCO characteristic would cause unacceptable tuning errors.

For this reason the VCF exponential converter is provided only with a passive input adder (cf. figure 2a of last month's article), and temperature stabilisation of the exponentiator is dispensed with, thus saving the cost of a not inexpensive μA726 IC. However, temperature compensation is retained in the form of a matched transistor pair. The circuit differs here from the VCO since the exponentiator must source current into the OTAs rather than sinking it as in the VCO, so PNP transistors are used.

Since temperature stabilisation is not used, a number of options are open for the choice of the matched transistor pair. Those who have access to a good transistor tester or curve tracer can select a matched pair of any small signal medium gain ('B' spec) transistors such as the BC 179B, BC 159B, BC 557B etc. These are then glued together with epoxy adhesive for good thermal tracking as shown in figure 5a, taking care that there is no electrical contact between the cases if metal-can types are used. (Note that the pin numbers given in figure 5a correspond to the IC pinning in figure 4).

The preferred solution is to use a CA 3084 transistor array, which is what was used in the prototype, but if this is difficult to obtain then almost any dual PNP transistor, such as the Analog Devices AD 820 . . . AD 822, Motorola 2N3808 . . . 2N3811 or SGS-ATES BFX 11, BFX 36, will do.

Note that the value shown for R6 (1k8) is correct when using the CA 3084. If a dual transistor is used, it is advisable to reduce the value of R6 to 1k5.

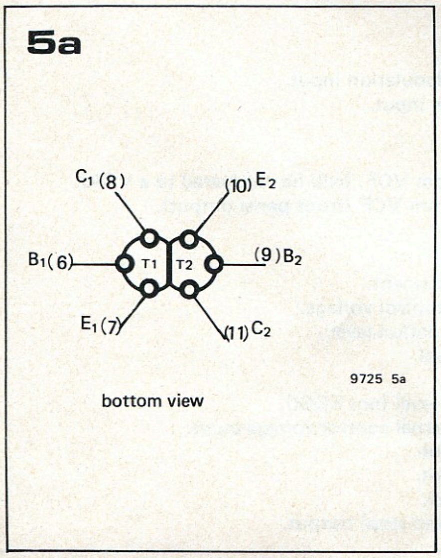
The current-controlled filter consists of IC3, IC4 and IC5. It will be noted that the integrators IC4 and IC5 are non-inverting. This does not affect the operation of the circuit, since non-inversion has the same effect as the double inversion that takes place in figure 1. However, it does ensure that the three outputs of the filter are in the same sense, whereas in figure 1 the bandpass output is inverted with respect to the other two outputs.

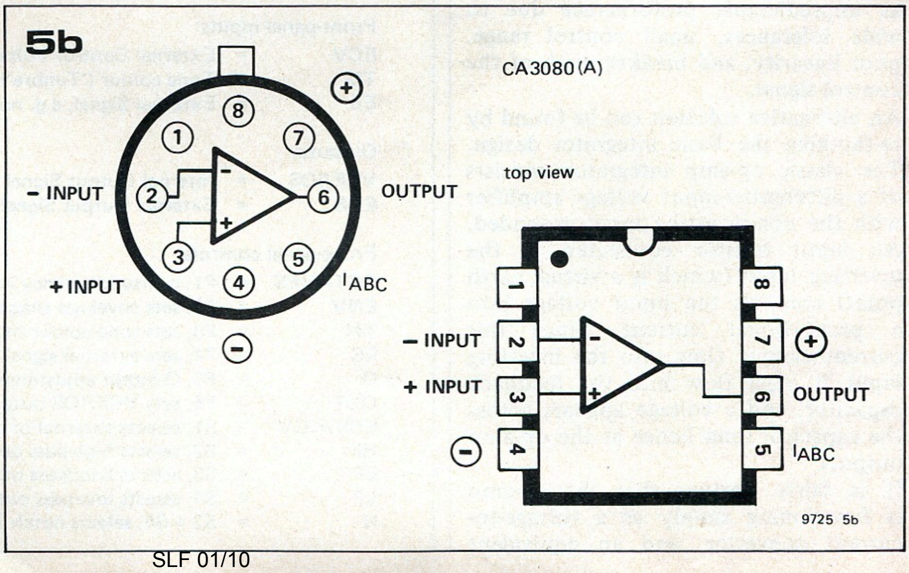
IC6 functions as an output buffer, and also as a summing amplifier for the highpass outputs to provide the notch function. By setting S2, S3 or S4 in position 'a', highpass, lowpass or bandpass functions respectively may be selected. By setting both S2 and S4 in position 'a' the notch function is obtained. Since

Figure 5a. Two well-matched PNP transistors may be used in place of IC1 for greater economy. The pin numbers shown correspond to the pinout of IC1.

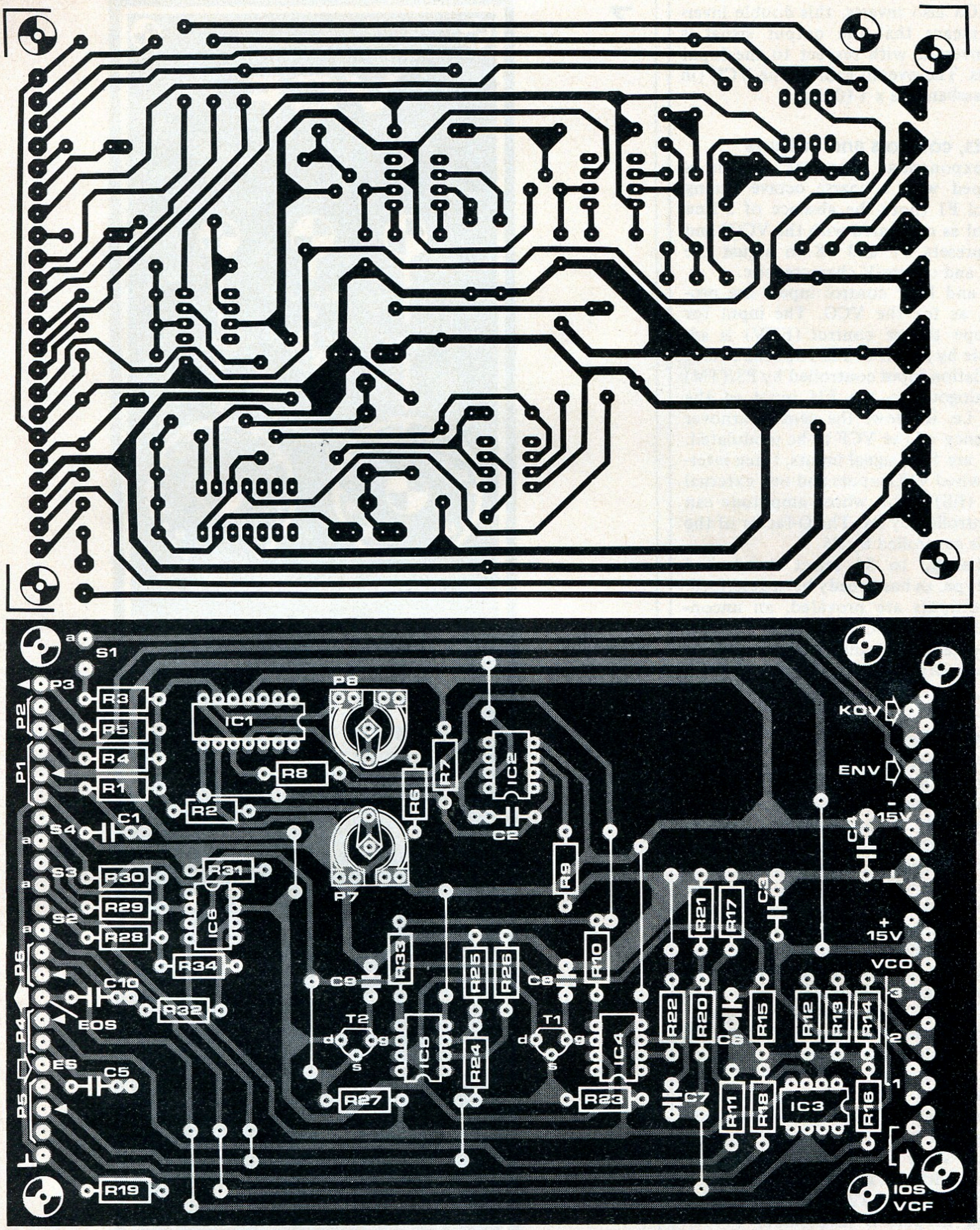
Figure 5b. The CA 3080 is available in two packages. If the TO- package is used the leads must be bent to fit the DIP layout on the p.c.b.

Figure 6. Printed circuit board and component layout for the VCF. (EPS 9724-1).





6



Parts List

Resistors:
R1, R2, R28, R29,
R30, R34 = 100 k
R3 = 100 k (1% metal oxide)
R4 = 33 k
R5 = 47 k
R6 = 1k8 (see text)
R7, R9 = 330 k
R8 = 2k2
R10, R33 = 27 k
R11, R12, R13, R14,
R15, R16, R20, R24 = 39 k
R17 = 8k2
R18 = 22 k
R19 = 1 k
R21, R22, R25, R26 = 100 Ω
R23, R27 = 12 k (nominal value, see text)
R31 = 33 k
R32 = 470 Ω

Potentiometers:
P1, P5 = 100 k lin
P2, P3 = 47 k (50 k) lin
P4 = 47 k (50 k) log
P6 = 4k7 (5 k) log

Presets:
P7 = 100 k
P8 = 470 Ω (500 Ω)

Capacitors:
C1, C3, C4, C5, C10 = 680 n
C2 = 1 n
C6, C7 = 33 p
C8, C9 = 180 p

Semiconductors:
IC1 = CA 3084 (DIL) see text.
IC2, IC3, IC6 = μA 741 C (Mini DIP), MC1741 CP1 (Mini DIP).
IC4, IC5 = CA 3080 (A)
T1, T2 = BF 245a, b.

Miscellaneous:
31-way plug (DIN 41617)
S1 – S4 = miniature SPDT toggle switch

IC3 is connected as an inverting amplifier and IC6 also inverts, this double inversion means that the output signal is non-inverted with respect to the input signals. The overall gain of the VCF (in the passband) is x 1 (0dB).

Inputs, controls and outputs

The exponential converter section is equipped with a coarse octave tuning control P1 (note the absence of a fine control as compared with the VCO) and two presets P7 and P8 to adjust the offset and octave/V characteristic.
KOV and ECV control inputs are provided, as for the VCO. The input for envelope shaper control (ENV) is adjustable by means of P2. The tone colour modulation input controlled by P3/(TM) is analogous to the FM input of the VCO, i.e. it allows the centre/turnover frequency of the VCF to be modulated. There are four signal inputs, three internally-wired VCO inputs and one external signal (ES) input, whose amplitude can be controlled by P4. The Q-factor of the filter is controlled by P5.
Switches S2 to S4 select the desired filter type, as has already been described. Two outputs are provided, an uncontrolled output EOS which is brought out to a front-panel socket, and an internal output IOS, which is controlled by P6.

Construction

A printed circuit board and component layout for the VCF are given in figure 6. The same considerations of component quality apply to the VCF that apply to all parts of the synthesiser. As mentioned earlier, two basic versions of the CA 3080 are available. The CA 3080A has better specifications as regards tolerance, and extended temperature range, but the basic CA 3080 is quite adequate (assuming that the synthesiser is not to be used in Antarctic blizzards).
The CA 3080 is available in two packages, TO- can and mini-DIP, both of which are shown in figure 5b. The p.c. board is laid out for the mini-DIP version, but the TO- version can easily be accomodated by splaying out the leads to conform with the mini-DIP pinning (in fact some TO- package 3080s are supplied with this already done).
The FETs T1 and T2 must be tested as detailed in part 3 (September 1977), and their source resistors R23 and R27 selected in accordance with Table 1 of that article.
A front panel layout for the VCF is given in figure 7, and a wiring diagram for the front-panel mounted components is shown in figure 8.

Testing and adjustment

During assembly, it is convenient to use IC sockets so that the current-controlled fiter section of the circuit can be tested independently of the exponential converter. To test the CCF, IC1 is removed and a 100k log potentiometer is connected 'back-to-front' between ground and

7

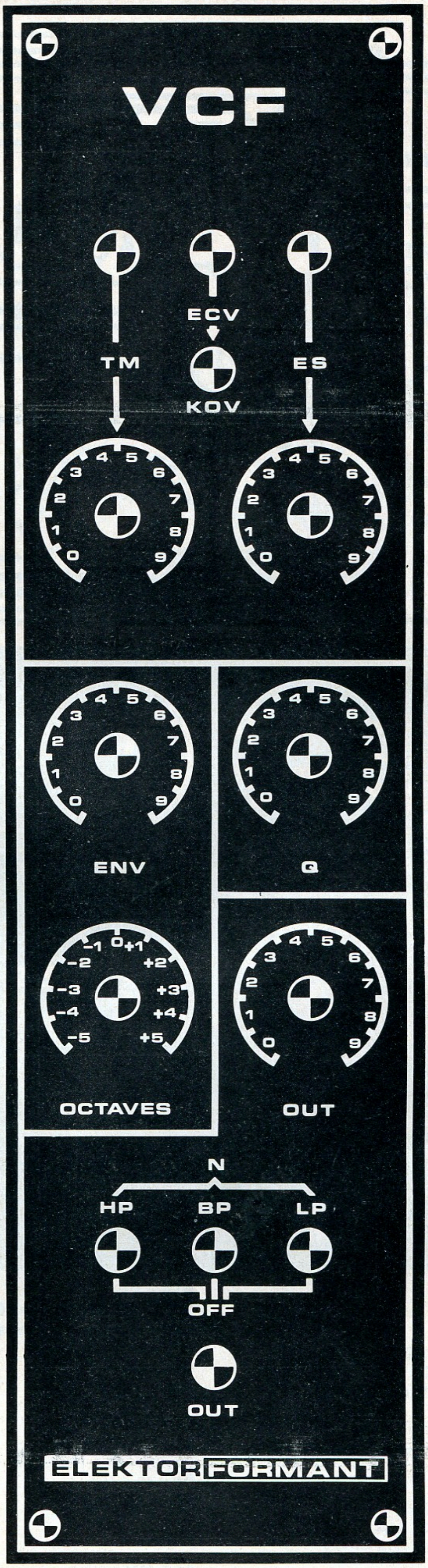


Figure 7. Front panel layout for the VCF.

-15V (i.e. so that the end of the track approached by clockwise rotation of the wiper is connected to ground).

A multimeter set to the 100 μA range is connected between the wiper of the potentiometer and the junction of R10 and R33, an input signal is provided to the VCF from a sinewave generator or from the VCO, and the Bandpass output is monitored on a oscilloscope. The test then proceeds as follows:

1. Set the Q-factor of the filter to maximum (wiper of P5 turned towards R19).
2. By means of the 100k log potentiometer set the control current to 50 μA on the meter.
3. Slowly increase the generator frequency from about 300 Hz to 1500 Hz; somewhere in this range the VCF output should peak as its resonant frequency is reached (i.e. there will be a sharp increase in output at a particular frequency with a fall-off on each side). Note the frequency at which resonance occurs.
4. Increase the control current to 100 μA and check that resonance now occurs at twice the previously noted frequency.

Note. Tests 2 to 4 are intended to check the linearity of the filter frequency v. control current characteristic. The tolerance in the absolute value of filter frequency for a given control current is due to OTA tolerances and is unimportant provided linearity is maintained i.e. the filter frequency doubles for each doubling of control current.

5. Set the generator to about 50 Hz and check that it is possible to obtain resonance at this frequency by varying the control current with the 100 k potentiometer. Repeat this test at 15 kHz.

The exponential converter can now be tested after inserting IC1 and removing IC4 and IC5. A multimeter set to the 100 μA range is connected from the bottom end of R10 to -15V and the wiper voltage of P1 is monitored with a voltmeter.

The test and adjustment now proceed as follows:

1. Set P8 to its mid-position, and turn P1 fully anticlockwise so that its wiper voltage is zero. Adjust P7 until the mircroammeter reading is 50 μA.
2. Turn P1 clockwise until its wiper voltage is 1V, then adjust P8 until the microammeter reads 100 μA.
3. Repeat the procedure for 2V, 3V, 4V etc. on the wiper of P1, checking that the exponentiator output current doubles for every 1V increase.

Offset adjustment

Now that the two sections of the VCF have been checked, IC4 and IC5 can be re-inserted so that the entire VCF can be checked as a functional unit, as follows:

1. A squarewave with 50% duty-cycle at a frequency of about 500 Hz is fed to one of the filter inputs. P1 is turned fully clockwise and P7 is turned anticlockwise.

8

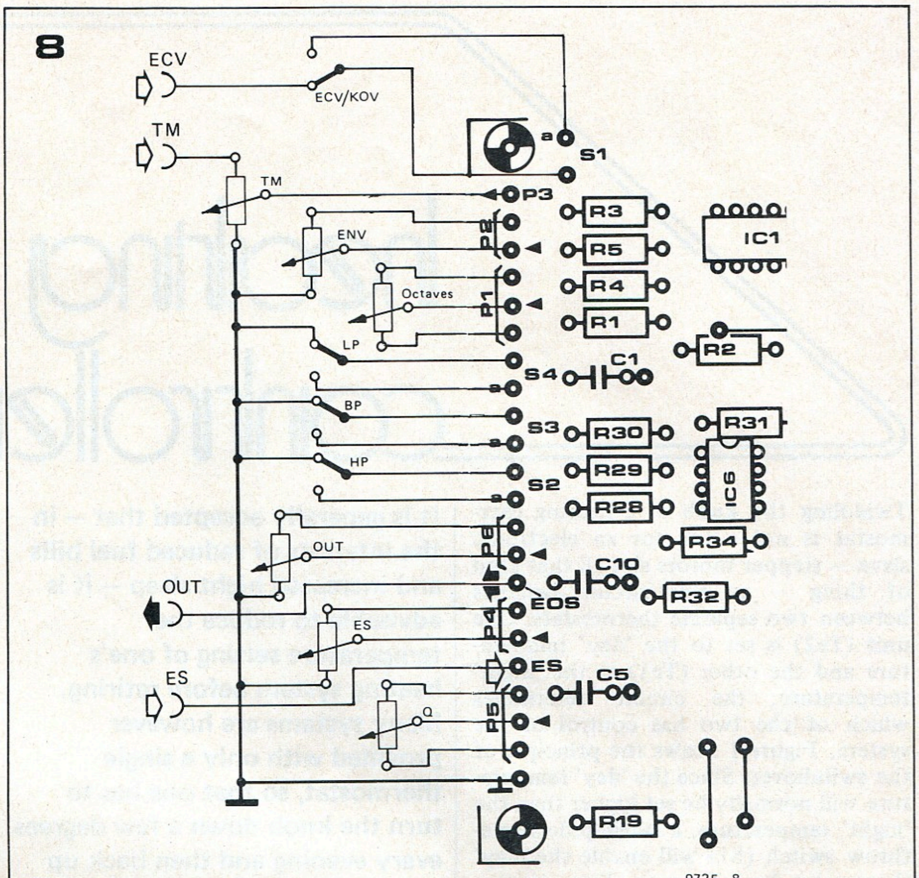


Figure 8. Wiring diagram for the panel mounted components.

2. The lowpass output of the VCF is monitored on an oscilloscope, and at this stage should appear at the output without degradation.
3. If the wiper of P7 is now turned slowly clockwise the leading edge of the squarewave will start to be rounded off as the turnover point of the filter is reduced. To carry out the offset adjustment with P7 its wiper is turned as far clockwise as is possible without significantly degrading the square waveform (just a slight rounding of the top corner is acceptable, but this adjustment does not have to be particularly precise).

Octaves/Volt adjustment

The octave/V characteristic of the VCF can be adjusted by seeing how well it tracks against a previously calibrated VCO. To do this, the KOV input is connected to the VCO and the VCF, and the sine output of the VCO is connected to the VCF input. The adjustment procedure is as follows:

1. Switch off the main tuning of the keyboard, depress top C of the keyboard and use the octaves control of the VCO to set its frequency to about 500 Hz.
2. Set the Q control, P5, of the VCF to maximum, monitor the bandpass output of the VCF and adjust P1 until the VCF output peaks. As the filter is easily overloaded at high Q-factors it may be necessary to reduce the VCO output voltage.
3. Depress the key two octaves lower and adjust P8 until the VCF output again peaks.
4. Depress top C again and if necessary readjust P1 so that the output peaks.
5. Repeat 3 and 4 until no further readjustment is necessary for the output to peak when changing from one note to the other.
6. The offset adjustment may have been disturbed, so check this and if necessary readjust P7 as described in the offset adjustment procedure.
7. Repeat 3 onwards until no further improvement can be obtained.

Bibliography

S. Franco: 'Use transconductance amplifiers to make programmable active filters.' – Electronic Design, September 13th, 1976.

T. Orr: 'Voltage/current-controlled filter.' – Circuit Ideas, Wireless World, November 1976.

E. F. Good and F. E. J. Girling: 'Active filters, 8. The two-integrator loop, continued'. – Wireless World, March 1970.

D. P. Colin: 'Electrical design and musical application of an unconditionally stable combined voltage-controlled filter resonator'. – JAES, December 19th 1971.

G. B. Clayton: 'Experiments with operational amplifiers. 4. Operational Integrators.' – Wireless World, August 1972.

H. A. Wittlinger: 'Anwendung der operations-transductance-verstärker CA 3080 und CA 3080A. – RCA Applicationsschrift ICAN-6668, 1973.

U. Tietze, Ch. Schenk: 'Einstellbares universal-filter.' Halbleiter Schaltungstechnik, p. 350. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1976.

SLF 01/10

heating controller

It is generally accepted that – in the interests of reduced fuel bills and increased night sleep – it is advisable to reduce the temperature setting of one's heating system before retiring. Many systems are however provided with only a single thermostat, so that one has to turn the knob down a few degrees every evening and then back up again in the morning. The circuit about to be described will carry out both resetting functions at pre-programmed times.

Twiddling the knob of a heating thermostat is not a job for an electronic slave – stepper motors and all that kind of thing – so this circuit switches between two separate thermostats. One unit (Te2) is set to the 'day' temperature and the other (Te1) to the 'night' temperature; the circuit determines which of the two has control of the system. Figure 1 shows the principle of the switchover. Since the 'day' temperature will normally be set higher than the 'night' temperature, a single-pole-single-throw switch (S1) will enable the 'day' thermostat to take over. This arrangement is not only simple; it is also 'fail safe' – the system will always be set to at least the 'night' temperature in the event of an electronic failure.

The switch S1 is operated by a flip-flop that in turn is controlled by a 24-bit shift register. The clock input of this register receives one pulse per hour, so that the '1' steps through the register at the rate of one bit per hour.

Switches S2a and S2b interconnect the set- and reset-inputs of the flip-flop with shift register bit outputs. This means that the switching times, in hours, can be selected by means of S2a (set flip-flop) and S2b (reset flip-flop). The actual time of day at which the action occurs will of course depend on the time at which the shift register is reset, during setting up.

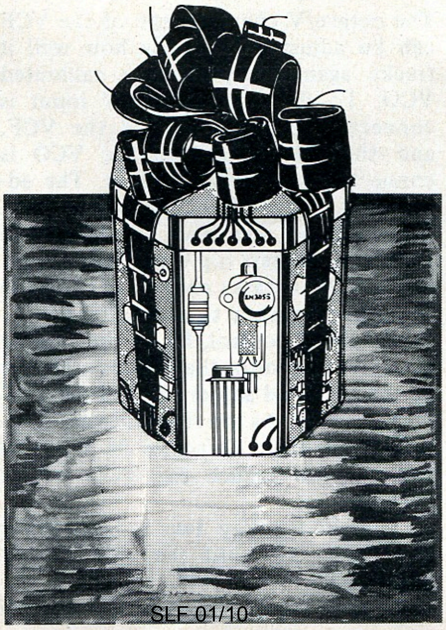
Timer circuit

Figure 2 gives the circuit diagram of the timer section. Input C is fed with a 50 Hz reference signal. The pulse shaper using N6 and N7 turns this reference into a neat clocking waveform that is fed to the divider. The circuit around IC5 and IC6 divides by 180000, so that the output of N9 (point D) will deliver one impulse per hour. This hour-pulse is in turn fed to the 24-bit shift register IC7 . . . IC9. To make the process continuous, the arrival of a '1' at the last bit output is arranged to reset the register, by means of monostable N17/N18.

Various outputs of the shift register can be fed, via the DIL-switches S4 and S5, to the set- and reset-inputs of flip-flop N15/N16. The 'on' and 'off' periods of the flip-flop can therefore be programmed using S4 and S5. If, for example, the shift register was reset at 18.00 hours (by means of S1 in figure 3), then the switches S4a . . . S4h will select a time between 20.00 and 02.30 hours and S5a . . . S5h will select a time between 03.00 and 09.30 hours. Note that the half-hour impulse is taken separately from the main divider. Other ranges of programming can obviously be obtained by resetting the shift register at a different time, or by selecting other shift-register outputs.

The flip-flop N15/N16 is also provided with a 'manual override' in the form of S2 and S3.

The information stored in the flip-flop is used to bring the second thermostat into circuit when the higher room temperature is required.



SLF 01/10

Controller

Figure 3 shows how the second ('day') thermostat Te2 is switched in and out of circuit by the triac Tri1. To minimise the drive dissipation in the triac, this is driven via T2 from an oscillator (N1 . . N3) that produces a 4 kHz signal with a 10% duty cycle. The oscillator is started and stopped by commands from the flip-flop N15/N16.

A pair of anti-parallel diodes, D1 and D2, is connected in series with the 'night' thermostat. This derives the 50 Hz reference signal that has to be fed to point C of the timer section (figure 3).

Power supply

The starting point for the design of this controller was that it had to be suitable for direct connection into a heating system, at the position of the existing single thermostat (points A and B). This causes some complication with regard to the power supply. When the system is *not* operating, the full 24 V AC is present between points A and B. This voltage is used, see figure 3, to charge a nickel-cadmium accumulator. D3 and D4 operate as a half-wave rectifier and T1 and D5 provide voltage regulation. R1 sets the maximum charging current, depending on the ratings of the accumulator – and on the amount of current 'thievery' that the control box will (im)passively tolerate!

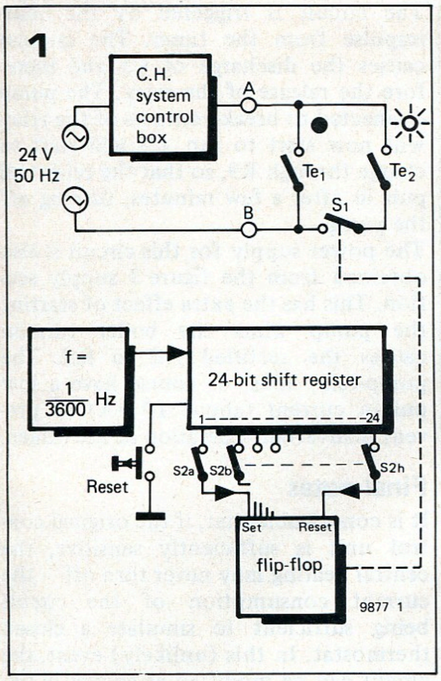
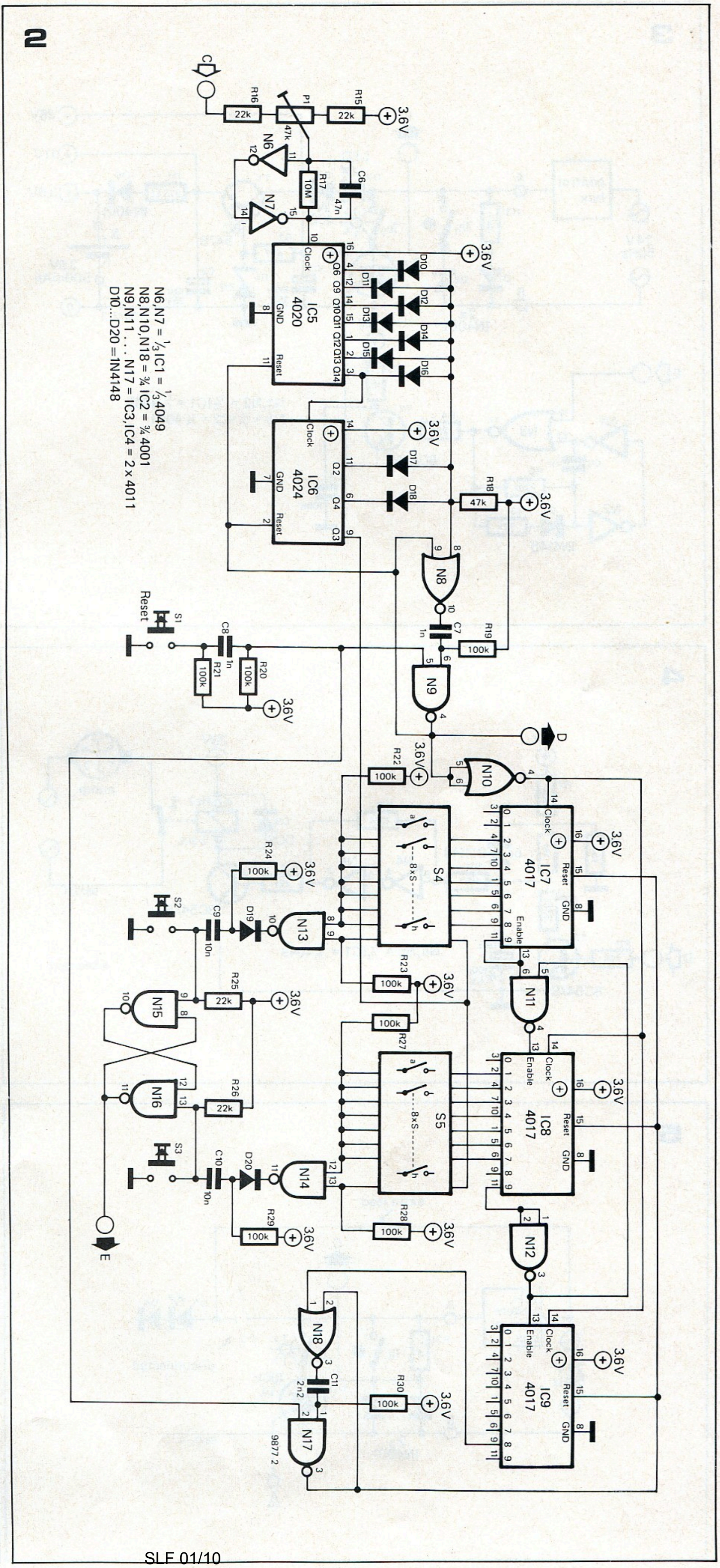


Figure 1. Block diagram of the heating controller. Two thermostats are used, one of which is connected permanently to the central heating control unit. The other is switched in and out of circuit at predetermined times.

Figure 2. The timing and drive circuit, consisting of the clock generator, 24-bit shift register and flip-flop.



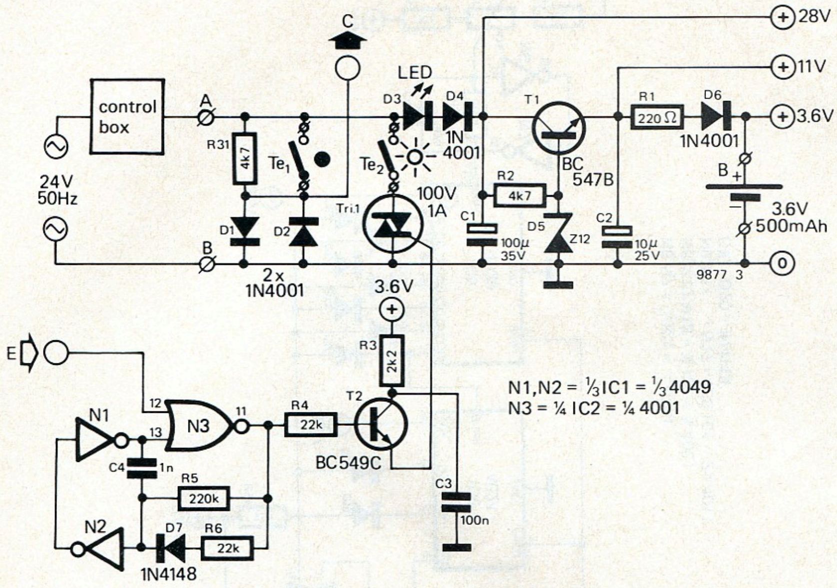
The inclusion of the LED D3 gives an indication of the circuit operation; the LED lights when the boiler is *out*. Since the entire timer circuit is built up with MOS devices, the load on the power supply is only a few mA. It is nonetheless possible, in a case of high duty-cycle of the system (high temperature desired, low outside temperature, boiler capacity marginally sufficient), that the shut-down periods of the system will be too short for the accumulator to charge sufficiently to maintain the supply during the 'on' periods. In this case the power supply will pack up after a while. There will then be nothing else for it but to install a separate supply.

Pump starter

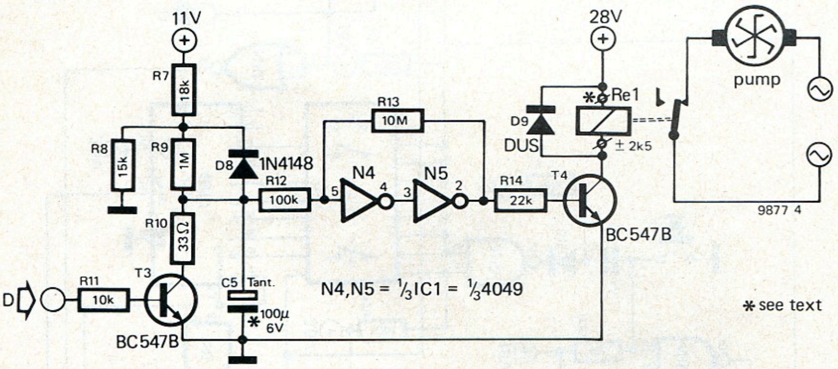
Some heating systems practice the dubious economy of turning off the circulating pump when the boiler is shut down. This has the objection that floating particles can sink, leading in the long run to blocked pipes. The repair bill will then exceed several years of electricity supply for the pump. It is possible, in this case, to both have one's cake and eat it. Figure 4 gives a circuit that will start and run the pump intermittently during boiler-off periods.

SLF 01/10

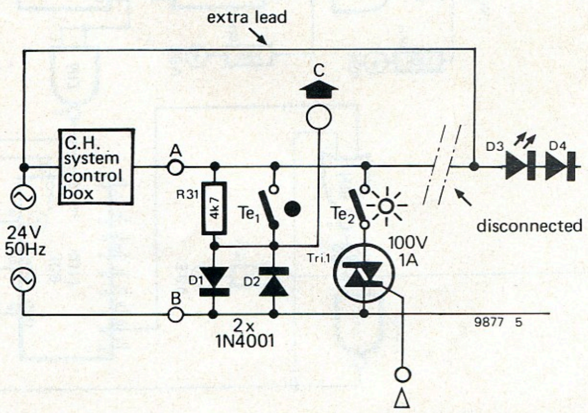
3



4



5



The circuit is triggered by the hour-impulse from the timer. The impulse causes the discharge of C5 and therefore the release of the relay. The pump connected to break-contacts of the relay will now start to run. C5 will start to charge through R9, so that the relay will pull in after a few minutes, turning off the pump.

The power supply for this circuit is also obtained from the figure 3 supply section. This has the extra effect of starting the pump when the boiler turn-on causes the rectified AC to fail. The pump-relay must of course have a low pull-in current (about 10 mA) to prevent inadvertant operation of the boiler.

Final notes

It is conceivable that, if the original control unit is sufficiently sensitive, the central heating may never turn off – the current consumption of the circuit being sufficient to simulate a closed thermostat. In this (unlikely) event, the circuit can be modified as shown in figure 5. The output from the control unit is only connected to the thermostats; power to the rest of the circuit is derived from the 24 V input to the control unit. The disadvantage of this system is, of course, that a third wire must be run from the control box to the boiler to the room thermostats.

A printed circuit board for the 'heating controller' is shown in figures 6 and 7. ◀

Figure 3. Thermostat switching and power supply section.

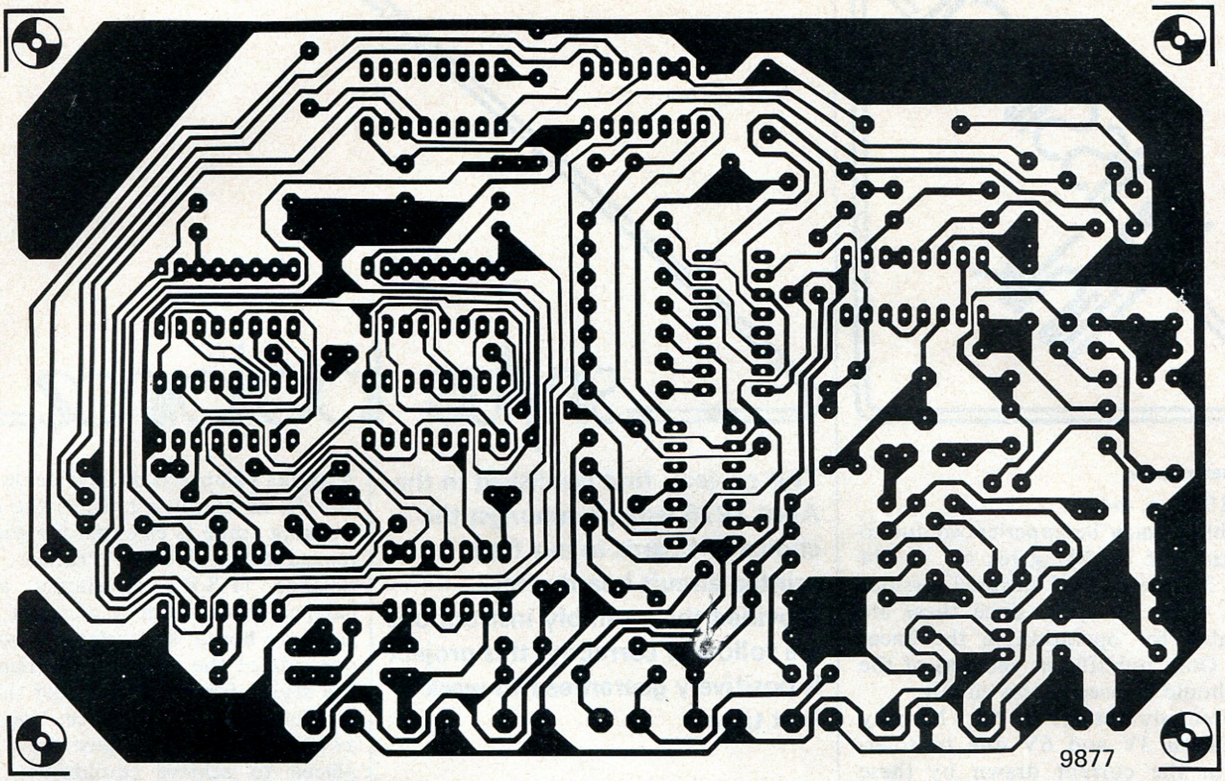
Figure 4. Extension circuit for switching the pump on periodically in order to prevent blocking of pipes and/or pump.

Figure 5. This modified circuit can be used if the central heating control unit proves to be too sensitive, or if the shut-down periods of the boiler are too short to charge the accumulator sufficiently.

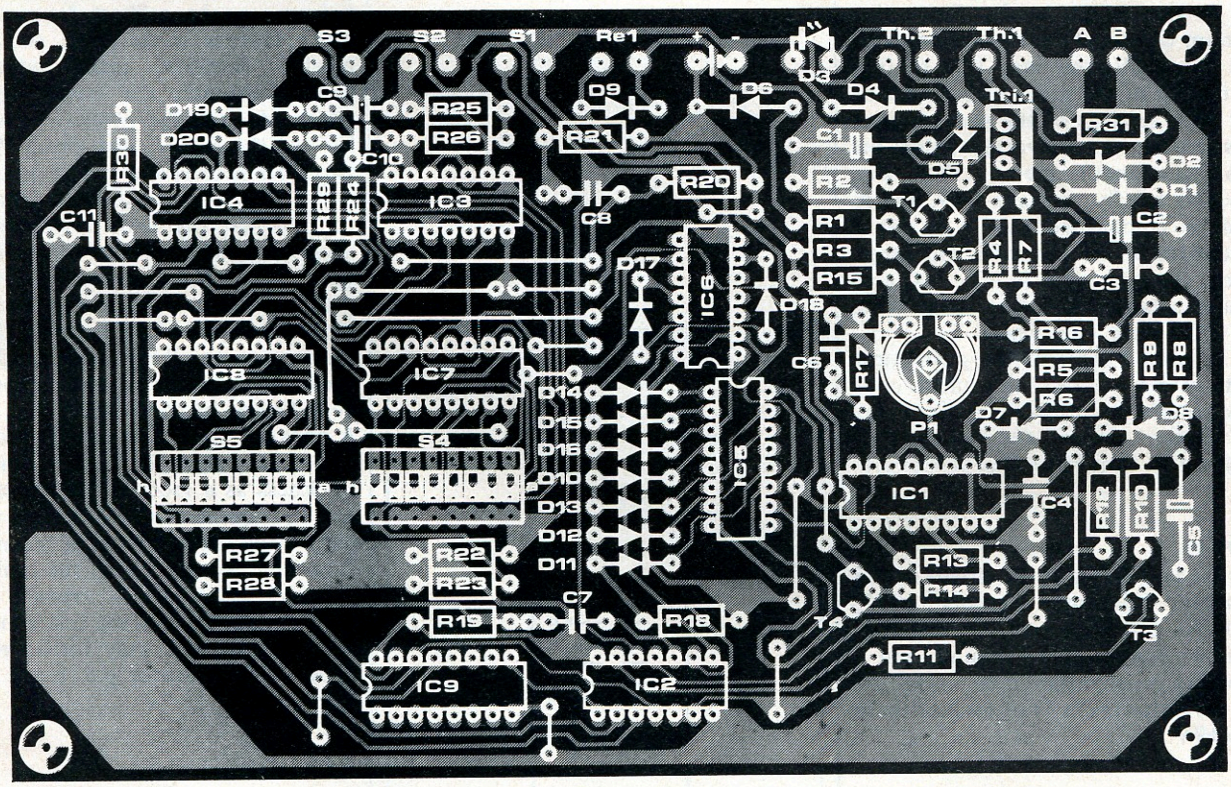
Figures 6 and 7. Printed circuit board and component layout for the central heating controller (EPS 9877).

SLF 01/10

6



7



Resistors:

R1 = 220 Ω
R2,R31 = 4k7
R3 = 2k2
R4,R6,R14 . . . R16,
R24 . . . R26,R29 = 22 k
R5 = 220 k
R7 = 18 k
R8 = 15 k
R9,R13,R17 = 10 M
R10 = 33 Ω
R11 = 10 k
R12,R19,R20 . . . R23,R27,
R28,R30 = 100 k
R18 = 47 k
P1 = 47 k

Capacitors:

C1 = 100 μ/35 V
C2 = 10 μ/25 V
C3 = 100 n
C4,C7,C8 = 1 n
C5 = 100 μ/6 V tant.
C6 = 47 n
C9,C10 = 10 n
C11 = 2n2

Semiconductors:

T1,T3,T4 = BC 547B
T2 = BC 549C
D1,D2,D4,D6 = 1N4001
D3 = LED
D5 = 12 V/400 mW zener diode
D7,D8,D10 . . . D20 = 1N4148
Tri1 = 100 V/1 A or 400 V/4 A
IC1 = 4049
IC2 = 4001
IC3,IC4 = 4011
IC5 = 4020
IC6 = 4024
IC7 . . . IC9 = 4017

Miscellaneous:

S1 . . . S3 = pushbutton, SPST
S4,S5 = 8 section DIL switch
Te1 = existing room thermostat
Te2 = new thermostat, same type
Re1 = 15 V relay, one break
contact
B = NiCd accumulator,
3.6 V/500 mAh (3 cells)

missing link

Variometer tuner.

April 1977, p. 4-46.

1. Problems may be experienced due to oscillation of NAND gates N1 to N4 (figure 3, page 4-47) if buffered versions of the 4011 are used, since these are unsuitable for operation in the linear mode. Only unbuffered versions of the 4011 should be used in this circuit.

2. The supply voltage to N1 - N4 may be between 3V and 6V due to tolerances in the current drawn by these gates in the linear mode. Since the maximum output of the squelch control, P1, is about 7V, this may lead to forward biasing of the protection diodes in N4 at high settings of the squelch control, which can cause reverse readings on the signal-strength meter. This was mentioned briefly on page 4-49, and it should be emphasised that it is not a fault condition. P1 has sufficient range to allow for tolerances in N1 - N4, and will have a larger operating range with some 4011s than with others.

Once forward biasing of the protection circuits of N4 occurs, the squelch control is outside its effective range, so to avoid meter reversal the solution is simply not to turn P1 beyond this point.

Phase meter

There are two errors in the circuit of the phasemeter ('Summer Circuits' 1977, circuit No. 50). Pins 1 of IC1 and IC1' should be connected to ground, and a 2k2 pullup resistor should be connected from the output (pin 7) of each of these ICs to +9V.

Is packing material
always useless?
No!
See the inside of this
month's mailing wrapper.

stylus balance

This project, first published in the April 1976 issue, is amongst the choice of boards in our free printed circuit board offer. Provided the assembly instructions are followed correctly, this project is positively guaranteed to work first time!

A stylus balance is an invaluable aid for any Hi-Fi enthusiast, since the correct tracking force is essential for good disc reproduction. The Printed Stylus Balance (P.S.B.) is simply a lever balance made from a piece of copper laminate board, the weight of board on one side of the pivot being balanced by the stylus force on the other side. The smaller the tracking force, the further away from the pivot must the stylus be placed to achieve equilibrium, so the balance can be calibrated accordingly.

The pivot is made from two dome-headed furniture tacks, which are pushed through the board from the plain side and the points cropped off.

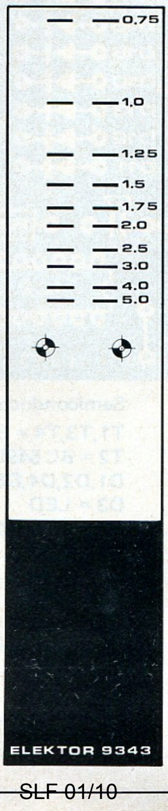
To use the P.S.B., first check that the turntable is level and set the pickup bias compensation to zero. Place a flat sheet of material, the same thickness as an average record, on the turntable mat, place the P.S.B. on top of this and gently lower the stylus onto the P.S.B. Move the stylus along between the calibrations on the P.S.B. until equilibrium is obtained, when the tracking force will be indicated by the P.S.B.

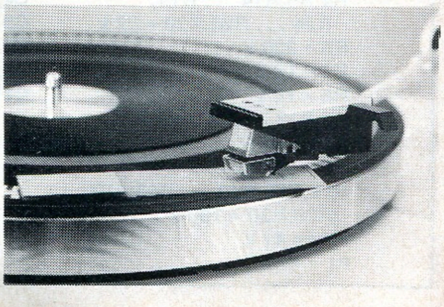
A pocket mirror is an ideal platform for the P.S.B., since it is about the same thickness as a record, flat and smooth, and the equilibrium condition is easy to judge from the reflection in the mirror.

It should be noted that the calibration accuracy of the P.S.B. depends on the mass per unit area of the board material, and is guaranteed only for boards supplied by the Elektor p.c. board service (EPS 9343). ◼

Figure 1. The printed stylus balance.

1





SLF 01/10

signal injector

This useful faultfinding aid, first featured in the Elektor April 1977 issue, is another of the projects for which a free printed circuit board is being offered (see details in the advertising pages of this issue). For readers who missed the original article a brief description of the circuit is repeated here.

A signal injector is a useful aid to fault tracing; by injecting a signal at various stages in a circuit, faults in the signal path are easily located.

The circuit operates as follows: two CMOS NAND gates, N3 and N4, form an astable multivibrator that oscillates at about 1 kHz. Since the squarewave produced by this circuit contains harmonics extending up to several Megahertz, the signal is useful for r.f. as well as audio testing. The output is buffered by a Darlington pair T2/T3 and the output signal level is adjustable by means of P1. The signal is coupled to the circuit under test via C6, which provides DC isolation of the injector output. Diodes D1 and D2 protect the signal injector by clamping any transients that may be coupled back through C6.

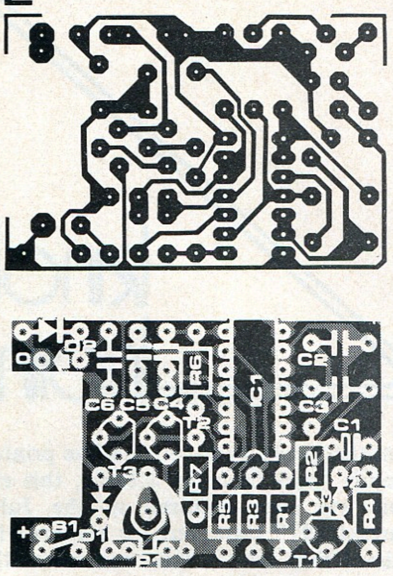
To make the signal more noticeable it is switched on and off at about 0.2 Hz by a second astable consisting of N1 and N2. This 0.2 Hz signal also turns T1 on and off, which flashes LED D3 to indicate that the circuit is functioning.

The working voltage of C6 should be chosen to withstand any voltage likely to be encountered when using the signal injector. For battery-powered equipment a 63 V component will be more than adequate, but if the injector is to be used with mains-powered circuits then C6 should be uprated accordingly. D1 and D2 should also be adequately rated. If the injector is to be used with 'live-chassis' equipment such as TVs it should be housed in an insulated box, and both the output probe and ground clip should be well insulated to avoid the danger of electric shock. ◾

Figure 1. Circuit of the signal injector.

Figure 2. Printed circuit board and component layout for the signal injector. (EPS 9765).

2



Parts list for figures 1 and 2.

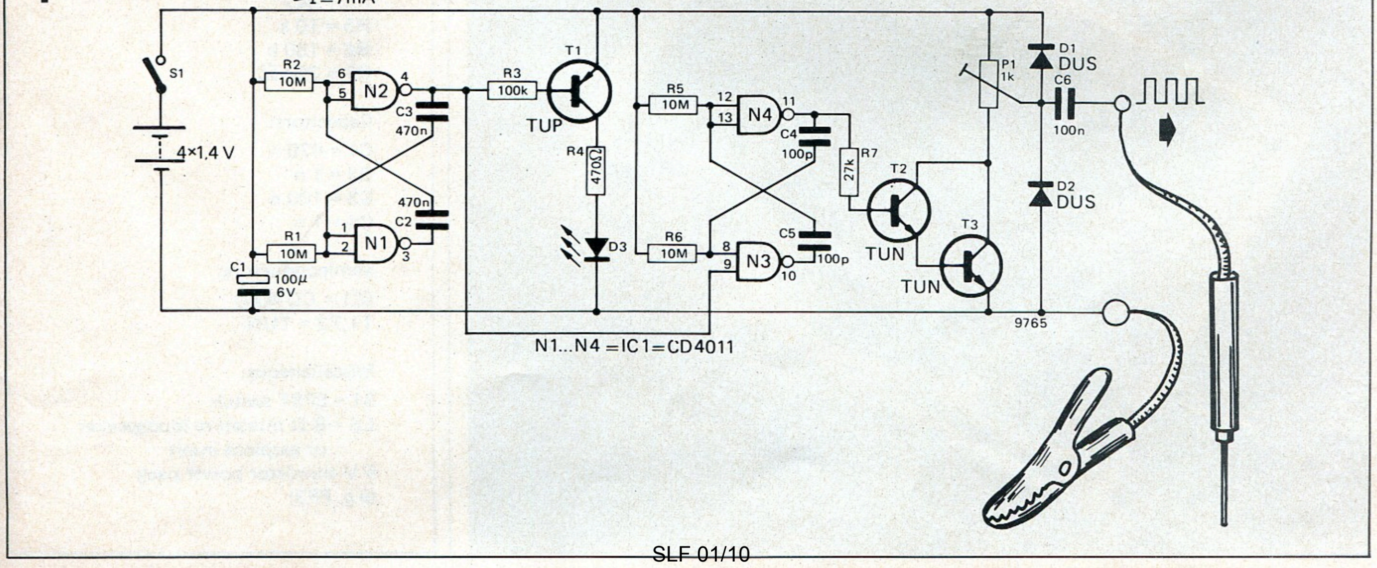
Resistors:
R1,R2,R5,R6 = 10 M
R3 = 100 k
R4 = 470 Ω
R7 = 27 k
P1 = 1 k preset

Capacitors:
C1 = 100 μ/6 V
C2,C3 = 470 n
C4,C5 = 100 p
C6 = 100 n (see text)

Semiconductors:
IC1 = 4011
T1 = TUP
T2,T3 = TUN
D1,D2 = DUS (see text)
D3 = LED (e.g. TIL 209 or similar)

Miscellaneous:
S1 = SPST switch
4 x 1.4 V mercury batteries

1



knotted handkerchief

Another project for which a free printed circuit board is being offered, this circuit was first featured in the July/August 1977 issue, but for readers who missed that issue a short resumé of the project is given here.

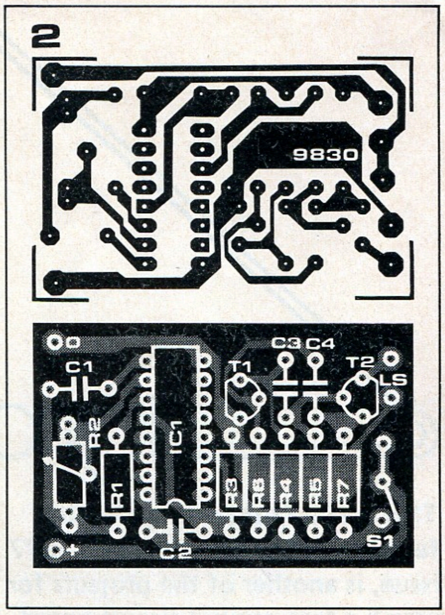
The 'knotted handkerchief', as its name implies, is a circuit that reminds one to do something; in fact, it is an extremely compact timer and alarm that can be carried in a pocket. The heart of the circuit is an oscillator and 14-stage binary counter, IC1. When the circuit is switched on the counter is reset by a pulse from the supply line via C2, after which it begins to count pulses from the oscillator. When the required time is reached the output (Q14) goes high, starting up a 3 kHz astable multivibrator, T1/T2, which drives a miniature loudspeaker to provide an alarm signal until the circuit is switched off.

With the component values shown the time interval before the alarm sounds is approximately one hour, but R2 may be replaced by a 1 M potentiometer to provide variable timing intervals from about 5 minutes to 2¼ hours. ◾

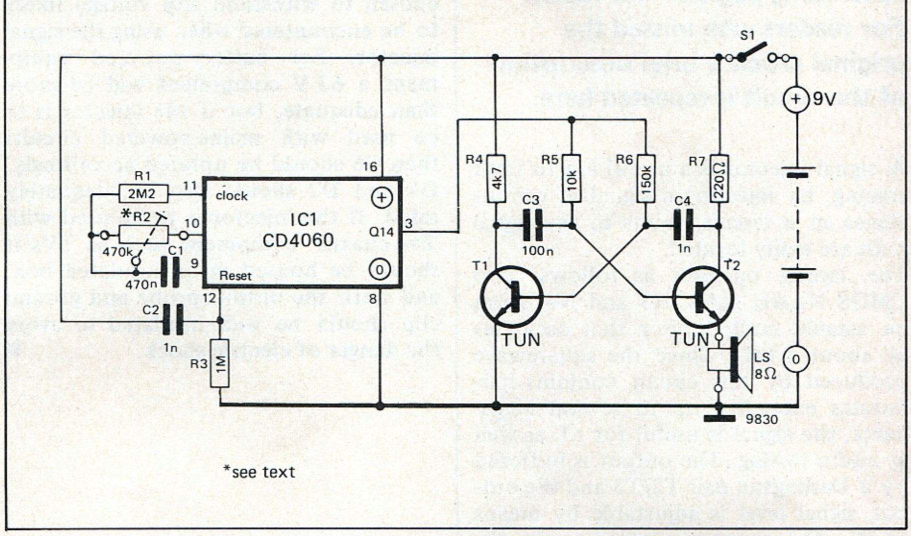
Figure 1. Circuit of the 'knotted handkerchief'.

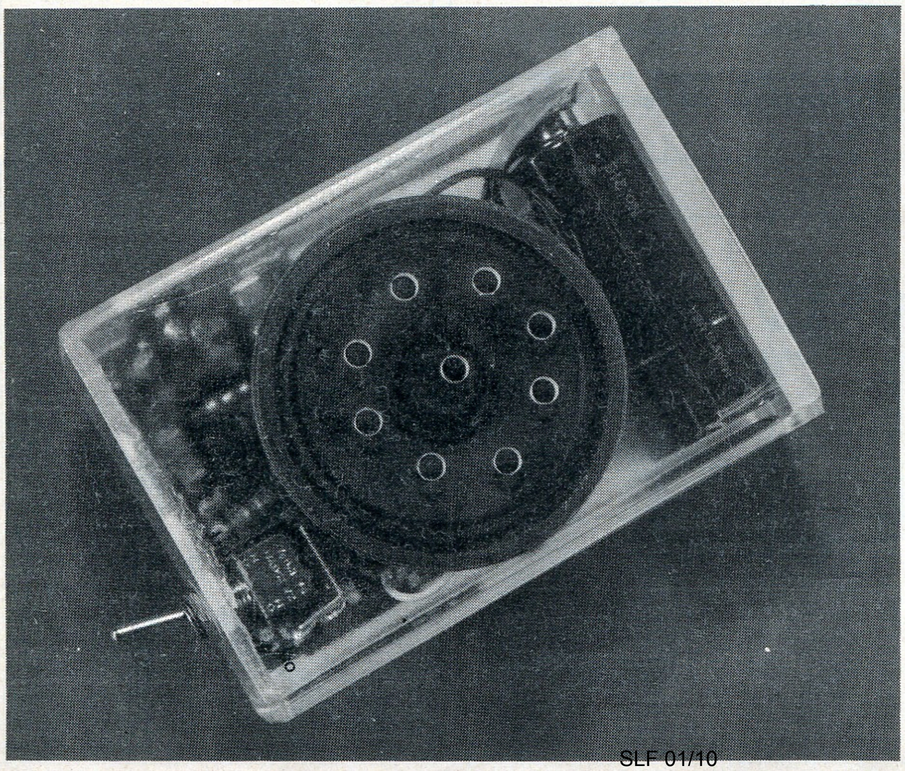
Figure 2. Printed circuit board and component layout for the knotted handkerchief. (EPS 9830).

2



1





Parts list for figures 1 and 2.

Resistors:
R1 = 2M2
R2 = 470 k (see text)
R3 = 1 M
R4 = 4k7
R5 = 10 k
R6 = 150 k
R7 = 220 Ω

Capacitors:
C1 = 470 n
C2 = 1 n
C3 = 100 n
C4 = 1 n

Semiconductors:
IC1 = CD 4060
T1,T2 = TUN

Miscellaneous:
S1 = SPST switch
LS = 8 Ω miniature loudspeaker
or earpiece insert
9 V transistor power pack
(e.g. PP3)

SLF 01/10

sensitive lightmeter

The lightmeter described in this article utilises a silicon photodiode, the most up-to-date method of light measurement, and may be used either for photographic purposes or for the measurement of illumination.

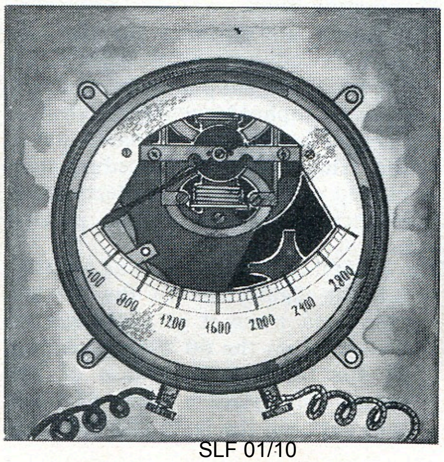
Most commercially available lightmeters still use cadmium sulphide photoresistive cells, which suffer from such disadvantages as slow response time, especially at low light levels, and a spectral response that does not match that of the human eye. A lightmeter using a silicon photodiode has considerable advantages over meters using photoresistive cells: the spectral response can be made much closer to that of the human eye (and of photographic film), the response time is sufficiently fast, and finally, the response to light is linear.

Unfortunately, from the photographer's point of view, silicon photodiode metering is available only in the most expensive cameras with built-in metering, so a design for a home-built, hand-held silicon photodiode lightmeter would seem to be a good idea. The circuit given here will measure light levels from 10 lux to 10,000 lux in four ranges, which is adequate both for the measurement of illumination and for photographic purposes.

The complete circuit of the lightmeter is given in figure 1, and operates as follows: light falling on photodiode D1 causes it to generate a negative voltage with respect to the 0 V rail. This causes the output of IC1 to swing positive, driving current round the feedback loop into D1. This current causes a voltage drop across the diode's internal resistance, which is in opposition to the voltage generated by D1. The output of IC1 takes up a positive voltage such that the two voltages cancel, i.e. the voltage at the inverting input of IC1 assumes the same potential as the non-inverting input — zero volts.

The output voltage which IC1 assumes is proportional to the feedback loop current required to cancel the photodiode voltage. This is proportional to the photodiode voltage, which in turn is proportional to the light falling on the photodiode. In other words, the output voltage of IC1 is proportional to the amount of light falling on D1.

Since the current through the photodiode is fairly small, if the feedback resistors were connected direct to the output of IC1 they would have to be impossibly large to obtain a reasonable output voltage from IC1. To overcome this difficulty the output of IC1 is attenuated by a factor of 10 by R4 and R5. This also gives the possibility of an extra range, as will be explained later.



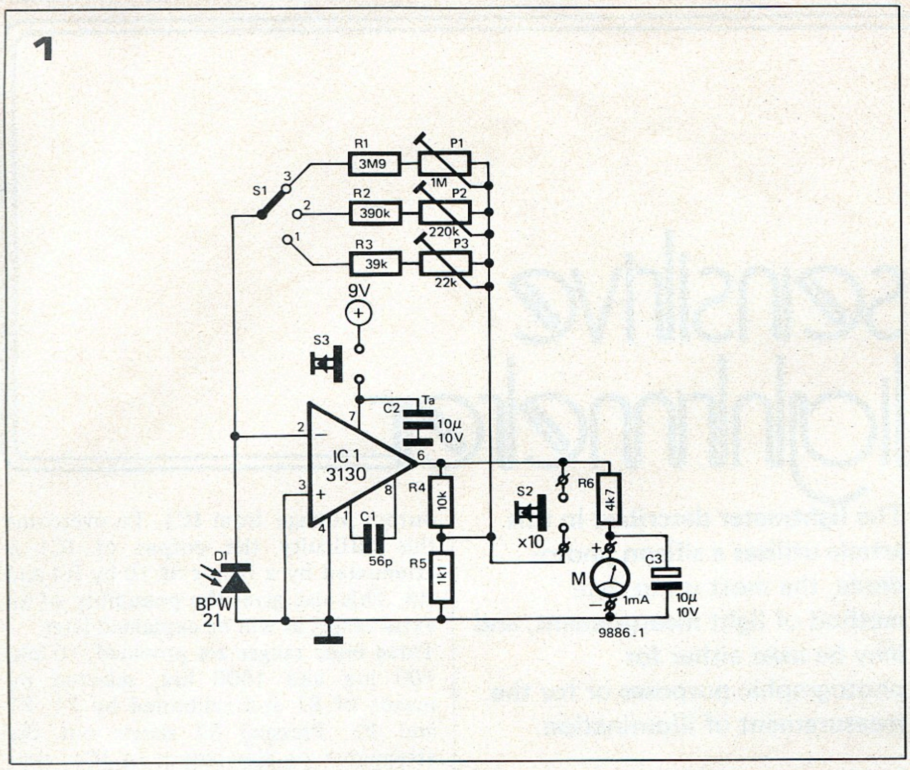
Three basic ranges are provided, 10 lux, 100 lux and 1000 lux, selected by means of S1 and calibrated by P1, P2 and P3. Pressing S2 shorts out the attenuator on the output of IC1, thus allowing a times ten multiplication of the ranges, or a maximum reading of 10,000 lux. If this highest range is not required then S2 can be omitted; R5 can be 1 k in this case. If, on the other hand, the lowest range is not required, S2 and R5 can be omitted and R4 replaced by a wire link.

Construction

A printed circuit board and component layout for the sensitive lightmeter are given in figure 2. The compact layout allows the lightmeter to be housed in a very small case, with ample room for a small 9 V battery such as a PP3. The current consumption of the lightmeter is only a few mA, so the battery should last for many months of normal use. S3 may be a non-latching pushbutton to avoid the possibility of the meter being left switched on.

Calibration

This is always a problem with any home-built measuring instrument, especially a lightmeter, which should be calibrated against a standard light source. Fortunately, a sufficiently accurate calibration for most purposes can be achieved using ordinary domestic lamps. A normal 240 V, pearl, incandescent lamp has a light output between 10 and 15 lumens per watt. If it is assumed that the lamp radiates uniformly in all directions then the illumination at any distance from the lamp is easily found. The point at which the illumination is to be measured is taken as being on the surface of a sphere, at the centre of which is the lamp. The illumination in lux (lumens per square metre) is found simply by dividing the light output of



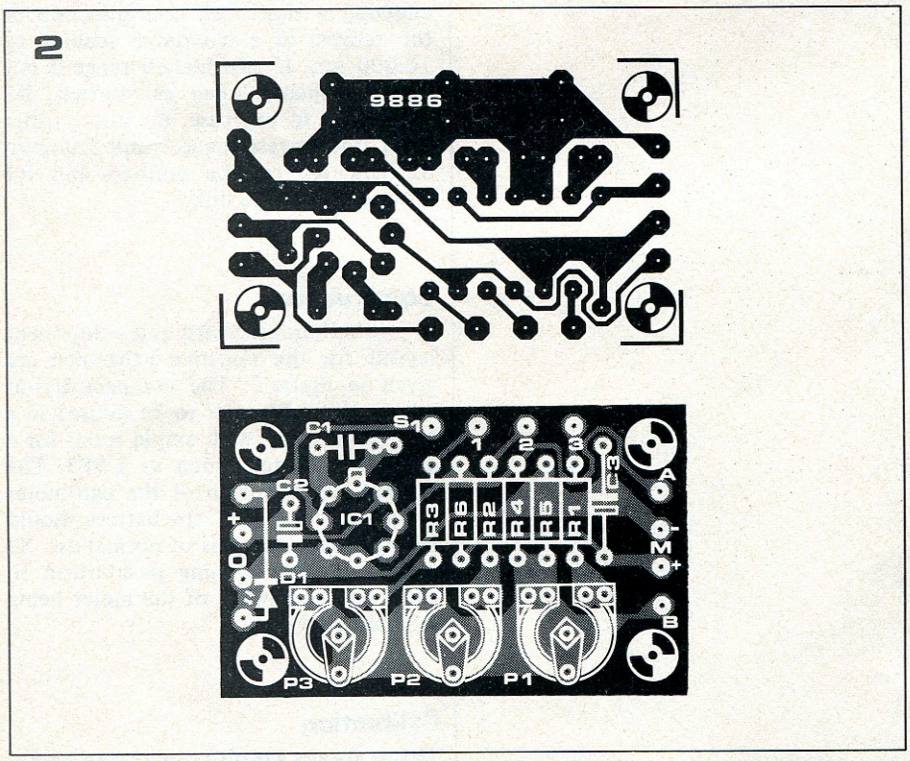


Figure 1. Complete circuit of the sensitive lightmeter.

Figure 2. Printed circuit board and component layout for the sensitive lightmeter (EPS 9886).

Figure 3. When used for photographic purposes the acceptance angle of the photodiode is too great and must be reduced by a lens or tube.

Table 1.

lamp	distance from lamp to photodiode	illumination
60 W	240 cm	10 lux
60 W	105 cm	50 lux
100 W	100 cm	100 lux
100 W	45 cm	500 lux
100 W	30 cm	1000 lux
(100 W	13 cm	approx. 5000 lux)

Parts list for figures 1 and 2.

Resistors:
R1 = 3M9
R2 = 390 k
R3 = 39 k
R4 = 10 k
R5 = 1k1 (see text)
R6 = 4k7
P1 = 1 M
P2 = 220 k
P3 = 22 k

Capacitors:
C1 = 56 p
C2 = 10 µ/10 V tantalum
C3 = 10 µ/10 V

Semiconductors:
D1 = BPW 21 (Siemens)
IC1 = 3130

Miscellaneous:
S1 = single-pole 3-way switch
S2 = push-to-make switch
S3 = push-to-make switch
M = 1 mA meter

the lamp by the surface area of the sphere, i.e.

$$I = \frac{\Phi}{4\pi r^2}$$

where I is illumination in lux
Φ is light output in lumens
r is distance from lamp in metres.

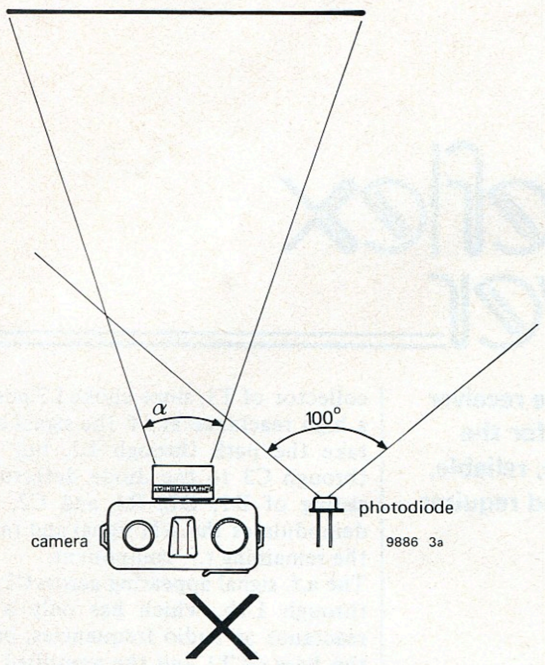
This equation is valid only if the lamp radiates uniformly, and for this reason only standard pearl lamps must be used for the calibration procedure. Spotlamps, high output lamps or lamps with any other internal reflector or coating are not suitable. Table 1 gives a list of useful distances with corresponding illumination levels.

Two lamps are required for the calibration procedure, a 60 W lamp and a 100 W lamp. The lamp must be mounted in a plain lampholder without reflector, and should be the only source of illumination. The calibration procedure must be carried out away from reflecting surfaces such as mirrors or light painted walls.

The calibration procedure is as follows:

1. Set the lightmeter to the 10 lux range and place it at a distance of 240 cm from the 60 W lamp. Adjust P1 for full-scale deflection of the meter. Now place a piece of thick card between the lamp and the lightmeter, when the reading should drop to less than 10% full-scale. If it does not then something in the room is reflecting light onto the photodiode.
2. Change to the 100 W lamp and set the lightmeter to the 100 lux range. Place the lightmeter 100 cm away from the lamp and adjust P2 for full-scale deflection.
3. Set the lightmeter to the 1000 lux range and place it 30 cm from the lamp. Adjust P3 for full-scale deflection.
4. Check that the calibration still holds when the x10 button is pressed, e.g. the same reading is obtained on the 1000 lux range as on the 100 lux range with the x10 button pressed.

3a



3b

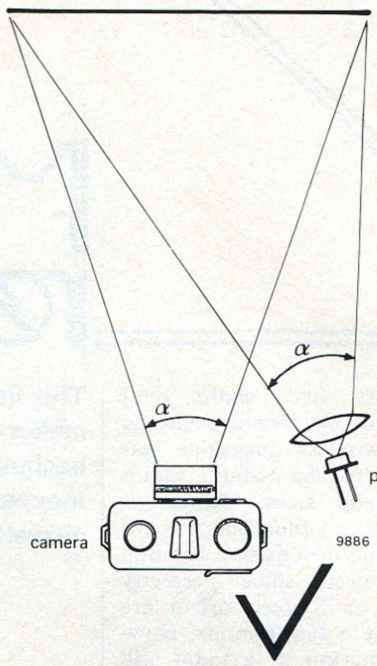


Table 2. Recommended illumination values in lux for various tasks.

class of visual task	example	recommended illumination (lux)
casual seeing	hallway	100
ordinary tasks, medium size detail	making cabinets for electronic projects; domestic living room	400
severe prolonged tasks, small detail	building a project on a p.c. board; studying	800
very severe tasks, very small detail	building a maximum-component-density prototype; detailed drafting	1500
exceptionally severe tasks, minute detail	watchmaking	3000

Photographic use

Calibration for photographic use presents further problems, since an absolute calibration procedure is almost impossible. The best method of calibration is to beg, borrow or steal an existing exposure meter to use as a reference.

Another problem exists with acceptance angle, since the BPW 21 photodiode will accept light over an angle of about 100°. This is much wider than the acceptance angle of the average camera lens, and means that the lightmeter will 'see' a different scene from that seen by the camera, including large areas of bright sky. This can easily result in false readings. The acceptance angle of the lightmeter must therefore be reduced by putting a convex lens in front of the photodiode, or by putting it in a tube. This principle is illustrated in figure 3.

To calibrate the lightmeter against a commercial exposure meter, the two are placed side by side and pointed at scenes of varying brightness. A table of lightmeter reading versus exposure meter reading is made, and this can later be used to calibrate the scale of the lightmeter. The lightmeter reading is then used in conjunction with the photographic film speed to find the correct exposure, which is basically the correct combination of shutter speed and aperture setting.

Unfortunately it is not possible to give a detailed calibration procedure for this method, since the scales of commercial exposure meters vary greatly, some giving a light reading that must be translated into an exposure value, and others giving a direct readout of shutter speed and aperture setting.

However, the calibration should not pose too much of a problem for the experienced photographer.

A second calibration procedure is possible, based on the calibration as luxmeter given above. The 'calibrated' lux scale can be converted to a photographic lightmeter scale on the basis of the following knowledge:

- for a 21 DIN (100 ASA) film, 120 lux on the scale is equivalent to a lens aperture of f16 at a 1 sec. exposure time;
- an increase by a factor 2 of the illumination reading in lux corresponds to a 1-stop increase in lens aperture, or a decrease by a factor 2 of the exposure time, or an increase of 3 points on the DIN scale, or doubling of the film sensitivity value on the ASA scale.

To give an example: if a 24 DIN (200 ASA) film is used (an increase by a factor 2 in sensitivity) and the lightmeter gives an indication of 240 lux (also an increase by a factor 2), correct exposure could be obtained at f16/¼ sec, or f11/⅛ sec, etc.

Regrettably, this calibration will probably prove insufficiently accurate for photographic use: it may well be one or two stops out. For this reason, it will be necessary to make a few test exposures for final calibration.

MW reflex receiver

This little medium-wave receiver makes an ideal project for the beginner, as it is simple, reliable, inexpensive to build and requires virtually no alignment.

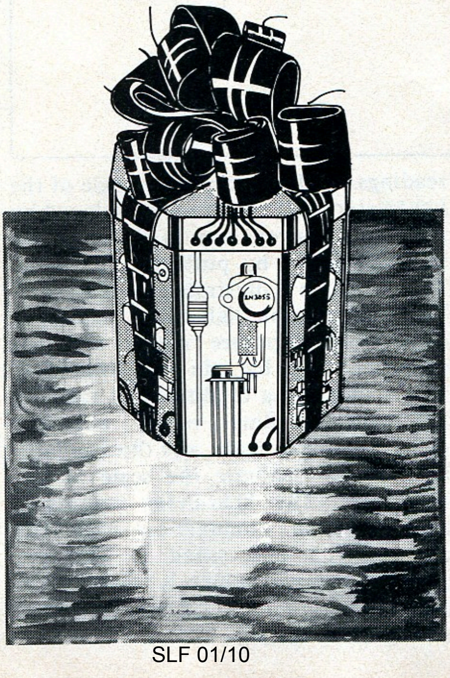
When transistors first made their appearance on the electronics scene no self-respecting 'wireless' magazine was without designs for home-built radios of all shapes and sizes. Nowadays, however, one has to admit that it is not really an economic proposition to build a portable receiver, since perfectly serviceable sets of Eastern origin are available for only a few pounds. However, the construction of a radio still presents a challenge to those who prefer to build rather than buy, and it is also a good introduction to electronics for the beginner, since the end product can not only visibly be seen (or rather, audibly heard) to work, but is also useful.

With the beginner in mind, the circuit should not be too complicated or expensive, nor should it require any test equipment or great skill to align. These constraints immediately preclude the use of a superhet circuit, so the choice falls on one of the simpler types of receiver circuit, namely TRF (Tuned Radio Frequency), superregenerative and reflex circuits.

In the TRF circuit, there are one or more stages of r.f. amplification, tuned to the frequency of the broadcast transmission, followed by a detector and audio frequency amplification. The superregenerative receiver achieves good sensitivity by positive feedback, but is unstable and difficult to use. The novelty of the reflex type of circuit is that a single transistor is used for two functions, r.f. amplification and a.f. amplification, thus saving the expense of seperate stages. A reflex design was therefore chosen because of its interesting features.

Complete circuit

Figure 1 shows the complete circuit of the MW reflex receiver. Selectivity is provided by tuning capacitor C1 and coil L1, which is wound on a ferrite rod and thus functions as a built-in aerial. 8 turns from the bottom of L1 the r.f. signal is tapped off and fed to the base of T1. At radio frequencies the impedance of C2 is extremely low, so the bottom end of L1 is to all intents and purposes grounded at these frequencies. The amplified r.f. signal appears at the collector of T1; since choke L2 possesses a high reactance at r.f. the signal cannot take the path through L2, but passes through C3 to the diode detector consisting of D1, D2, R1 and C2, which demodulates the AM signal and removes the remaining r.f. component.



The a.f. signal appearing across C2 passes through L1b, which has only a small reactance at audio frequencies, back to the base of T1 and the amplified signal now passes through the low reactance (at a.f.) of L2 to C5; D.C. bias and a.f. negative feedback for T1 are also taken from this point via R3. P1 is the volume control, and the a.f. signal is taken from its wiper to the a.f. power amplifier, consisting of driver stage T2 and complementary pair T3/T4, which feeds the loudspeaker.

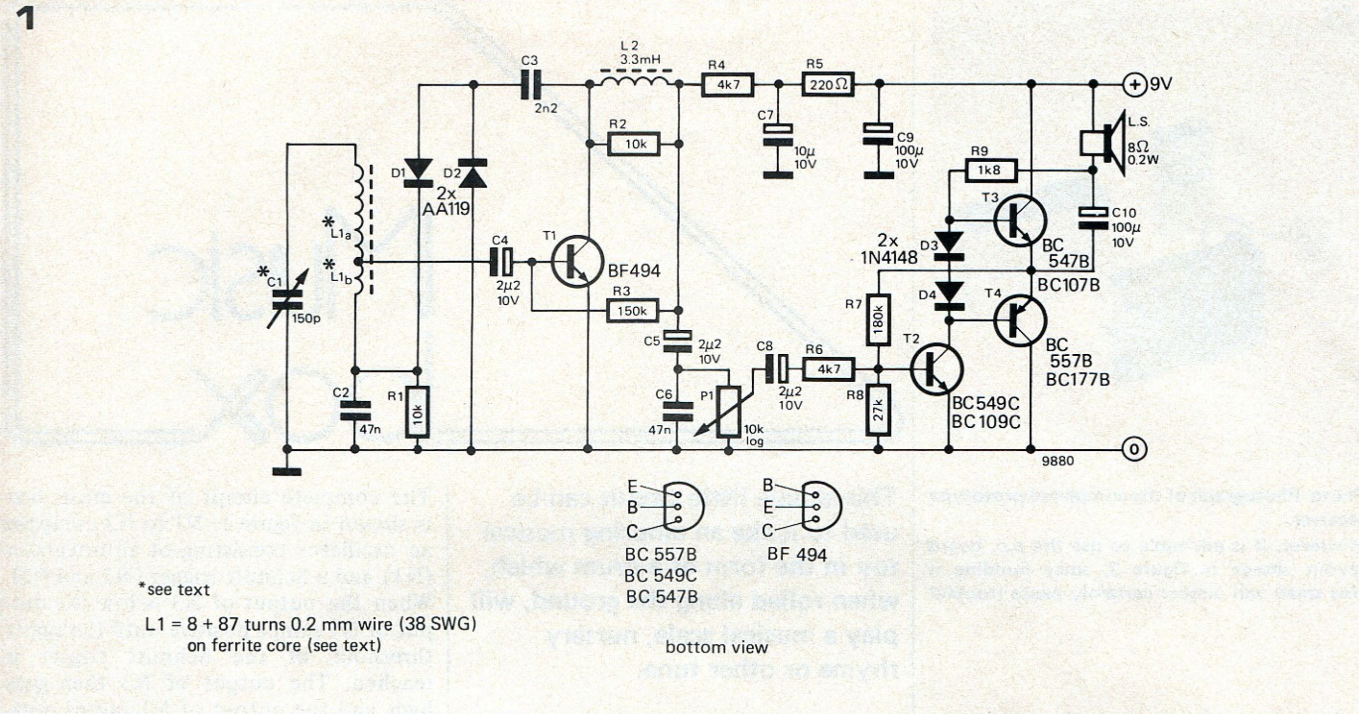
Construction

A printed circuit board and component layout are given in figure 2. It is important to stick to this layout, since modifications could result in unwanted coupling between L1 and L2, which could cause oscillation or lack of sensitivity, depending on the winding 'sense' of L1 and L2. With the layout given, however, no problems should result.

The aerial coil L1 can be wound either on a 10 mm diameter cylindrical ferrite rod, or on a 12 mm x 4 mm ferrite slab. In either case the length of the rod should be between 50 mm and 75 mm. For the alignment procedure the coil must be slid along the rod, so a paper tube is made to fit over the rod and the coil is wound on this. To wind the coil, secure the start of the winding to the paper tube and wind on 8 turns of 0.2 mm diameter enamelled copper wire. Bring out a loop of wire for the tap, then wind on a further 87 turns in the same direction.

C1 is a solid-dielectric tuning capacitor of Japanese origin. The component used in the prototype was actually a Sanesu type 721232, but there are many others that will do. These small tuning capacitors, which are available from many large component stores, have two sections, one of about 140 pF to 150 pF and one of about 60 pF to 80 pF, but only the larger (150 pF) section is used.

1



*see text

L1 = 8 + 87 turns 0.2 mm wire (38 SWG) on ferrite core (see text)

Figure 1. Circuit of the MW reflex receiver, which uses the simplest circuit consistent with reliable operation.

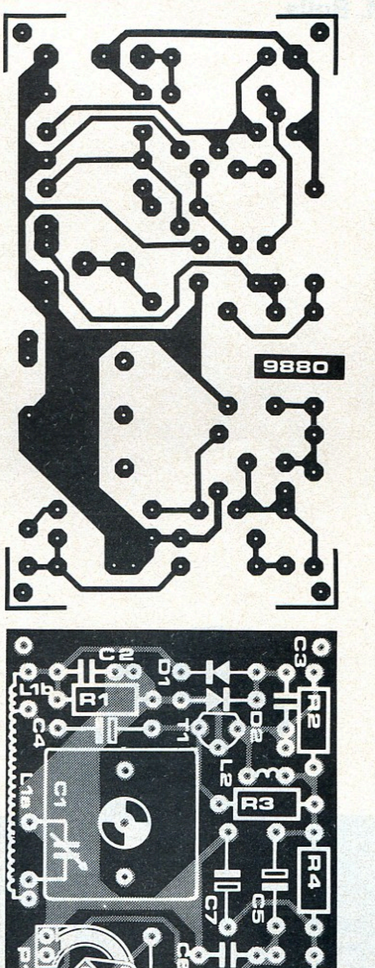
Figure 2. Printed circuit board and component layout for the receiver. To ensure reliable operation this layout should not be altered.

Small trimmer capacitors are also built in, connected in parallel with the main sections, and the trimmer in parallel with the 150 pF section is used in the alignment. With regard to the other components, it should be noted that, since the circuit is an absolutely 'minimum component' design, values are quite critical and only those specified should be used.

Alignment

When the set has been completed and the construction checked, it can be switched on, when it should be possible to receive several stations by adjusting the tuning capacitor. The only alignment required is to ensure that the tuning (from one extreme setting of C1 to the other) covers the 550 kHz to 1600 kHz medium-wave band. The alignment procedure is very simple:
1. Set C1 so that the vanes are fully open, and adjust the trimmer until a station is received whose frequency is

2



Parts list for figures 1 and 2

Resistors:
R1, R2 = 10 k
R3 = 150 k
R4, R6 = 4k7
R5 = 220 Ω
R7 = 180 k
R8 = 27 k
R9 = 1k8

Capacitors:
C1 = 150 p solid dielectric miniature tuning capacitor
C2, C6 = 47 n
C3 = 2n2
C4, C5, C8 = 2µ2/10 V
C7 = 10 µ/10 V
C9, C10 = 100 µ/10 V

Semiconductors:
T1 = BF 494
T2 = BC 109C, BC 549C, or equ.
T3 = BC 107B, BC 547B, or equ.
T4 = BC 177B, BC 557B, or equ.
D1, D2 = AA 119
D3 D4 = 1N4148

Miscellaneous:
L1 = ferrite aerial (see text)
L2 = 3.3 mH miniature r.f. choke
P1 = 10 k log. potentiometer
8 Ω/200 mW miniature speaker, size to suit personal taste.

3

Photo. Photograph of the completed prototype receiver.
However, it is advisable to use the p.c. board layout shown in figure 2, since building it this small will almost certainly cause trouble!

known to be around 1600 kHz.

2. Close the vanes of C1 and slide L1 along the ferrite rod until a station is received whose frequency is known to be around 550 kHz.

3. Since the two above adjustments interact it will be necessary to repeat them until the best coverage of the MW band is obtained.

4. Fix the position of L1 on the ferrite rod with wax.

For frequencies of broadcast AM transmitters in their part of the world readers are advised to consult the broadcasting authorities.

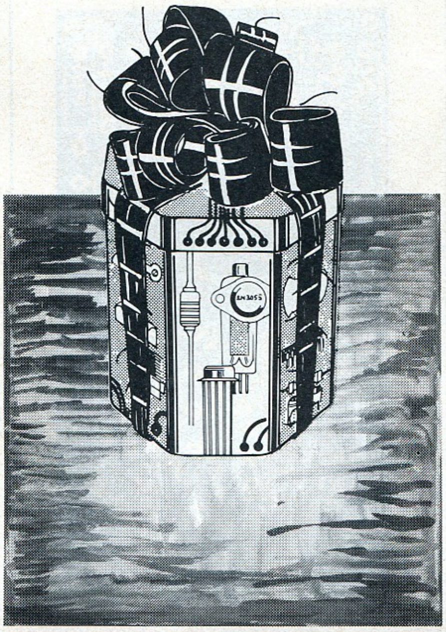
Conclusion

Once the alignment has been carried out it should be possible to receive stations throughout the medium wave band. During the daytime the main broadcast transmitters and local radio station should be receivable, and at night many more stations, though interference between stations is a problem which this receiver, with its limited selectivity, is not able to resolve. Since the circuit is not equipped with any form of automatic gain control, the volume of the received signals will vary greatly depending on the distance of the transmitter and the propagation conditions. However, this is only to be expected with such a simple circuit design. Despite the very basic design of the audio amplifier, the audio output level is quite adequate for normal listening, and the quality is limited more by the miniature speaker used than by any deficiencies in the amplifier. The current consumption of the receiver at an average listening level is around 7 mA, so a small 9 V power pack such as a PP3 should last for several months of normal use.

Music box

This simple little circuit can be used to make an amusing musical toy in the form of a drum which, when rolled along the ground, will play a musical scale, nursery rhyme or other tune.

M. Bolle



The complete circuit of the music box is shown in figure 1. N1 to N3 comprise an oscillator consisting of an integrator (N1) and a Schmitt trigger (N2 and N3). When the output of N3 is low the output of N1 ramps positive until the upper threshold of the Schmitt trigger is reached. The output of N3 then goes high and the output of N1 ramps negative until the lower threshold of the Schmitt trigger is reached, and so on. An output buffer amplifier T1/T2 drives a loudspeaker.

The rate at which the integrator capacitor C1 charges and discharges, and hence the oscillator frequency, is inversely proportional to the integrator time constant R x C1, where R is the resistance between the output of N3 and the input of N1 (R1, R6 to R16).

The frequency of oscillation is given by:

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2C_1R}$$

C1 is fixed, so each note which the music box plays is determined by switching in a different value of R, using reed switches which are activated by a magnet. The resistance values shown will make the music box play a tonic sol-fa scale of an octave and a half, but simple tunes may also be played if the resistance values are calculated accordingly using the following data:

$$R = \frac{1}{3 \times 10^{-5} \times f_0}$$

where R is in kΩ and f_0 is in Hz.

Note	f_0 (Hz)	R(k)	Made up of
Middle C	261.6	127	100 + 27
C$^{\#}$	277.2	120	120
D	293.6	113	100 + 13
D$^{\#}$	311.12	107	68 + 39
E	329.6	101	use 100 k
F	349.2	95	68 + 27
F$^{\#}$	370.0	90	68 + 22
G	392.0	85	75 + 10
G$^{\#}$	415.3	80	47 + 33
A	440.0	76	56 + 20
A$^{\#}$	466.2	71	56 + 15
B	493.9	67	56 + 11

1

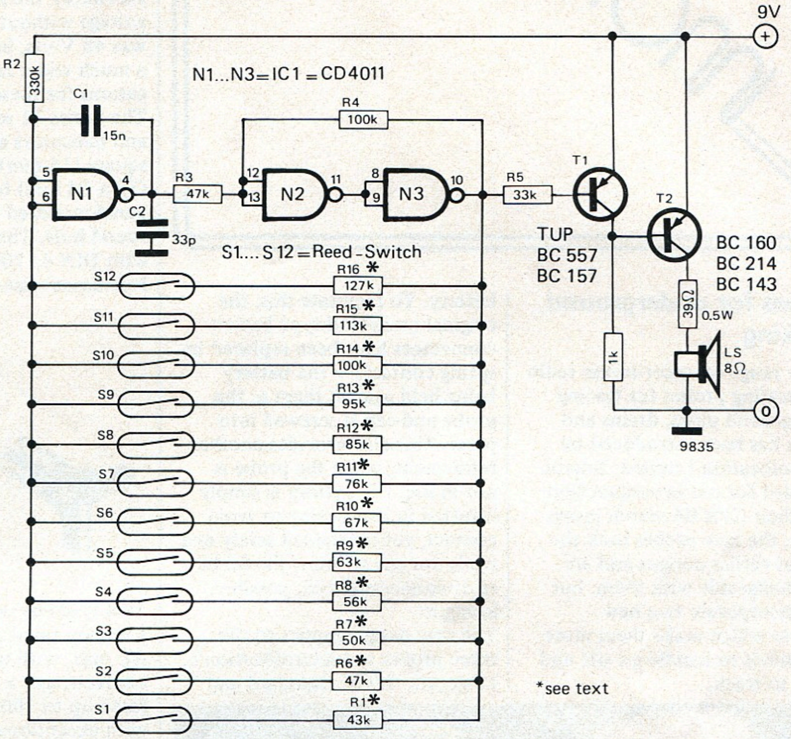


Figure 1. Circuit of the music box.

2

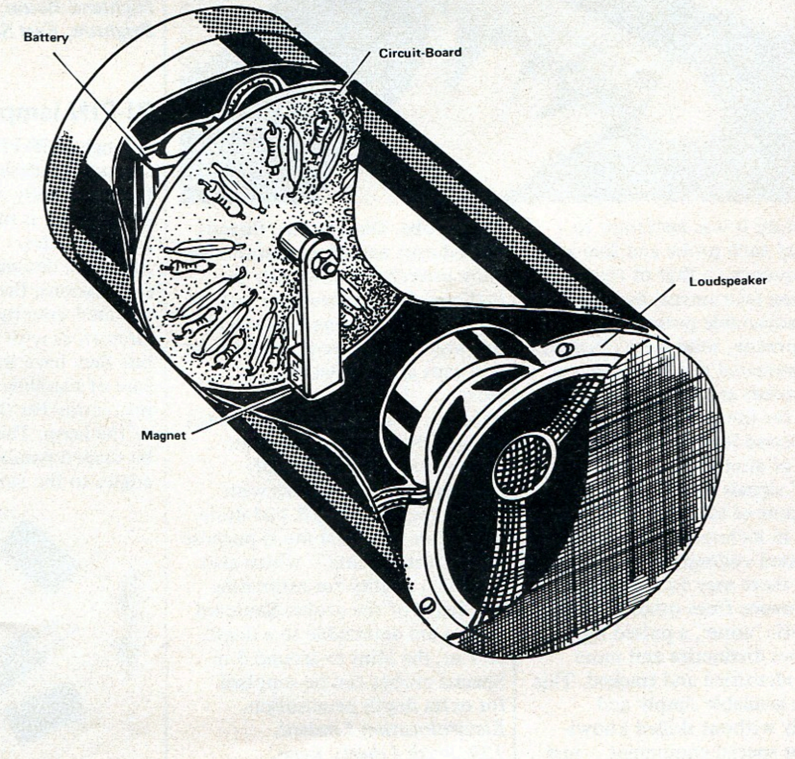


Figure 2. The music box is housed in a cylindrical drum. When this is rolled along the reed switches close as they move past the magnet.

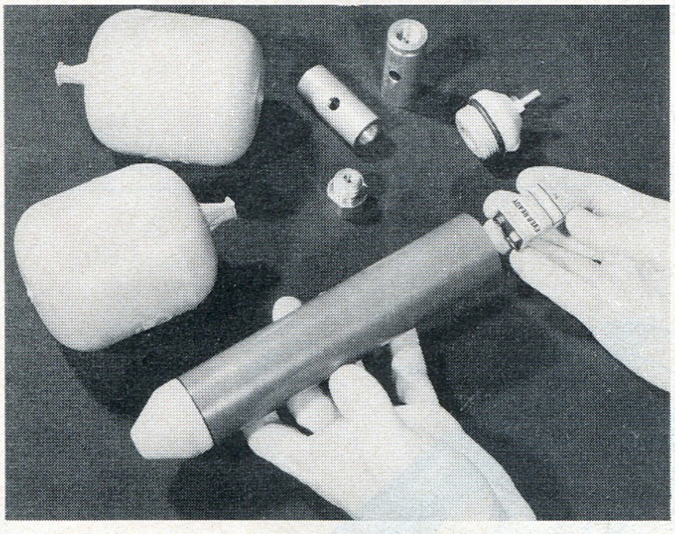
Resistance values for notes an octave above this range are found by simply halving the resistance values given here. It should be noted that, due to tolerance in the oscillator components and in the threshold levels of the NAND gates, the exact frequencies calculated may not be obtained. However, provided reasonably close tolerance resistors are used for 'R', the correct musical intervals of the scale will be achieved. Alternatively, a preset potentiometer may be included in series with every resistor to tune each note precisely.

Construction

The circuit is housed in an empty coffee tin or similar cylindrical container (figure 2). First, a piece of Veroboard is cut to the same diameter as the container, and the circuit is built up on this with the 12 reed switches (or how ever many are required for the desired tune) spaced around the periphery. A hole is drilled at the centre of the board which accepts a bolt to act as a pivot for the magnet, which is suspended at the end of a Meccano (or similar) strip.
The base of the tin is pierced with holes, and the loudspeaker is mounted at the bottom of the tin, with the leadout wires taped to the side of the tin to avoid fouling the magnet. The circuit board is then mounted about one third of the way down the tin, and finally the battery, which can be a PP3 or other small 9 V battery.
So that the drum will roll freely the battery should be fixed with its centre of gravity coincident with the axis of the drum.
When the drum is rolled along the reed switches will rotate past the magnet and be activated sequentially, thus playing the tune. Of course, if the drum is rolled the wrong way the tune will be played backwards, so it is a good idea to paint an arrow on the drum to indicate the direction of rotation.
One important point to note is that the magnet should not be too powerful, nor should the reed switches be too close together, otherwise more than one may be activated at once. ◾

Probes for underground tracking

A new range of easier-to-use radio transmitting probes for tracing underground pipes, drains and sewers has been introduced by Electrolocation Limited, Bristol. Intended for use in conjunction with their GPR 04 search instruments, the new probes look the same as earlier designs and are interchangeable with them, but they incorporate two new features which make them more convenient to handle on site and easier to track.



Previously it was necessary to open up each probe and fine-tune its frequency to that of the receiving instrument, by means of an adjustable potentiometer. New, precise, solid-state circuitry has eliminated this requirement; now probes are accurately pre-tuned for life at the factory.

The second feature is the provision of alternative continuous or 'bleep' signals by the simple expedient of turning the battery round in its housing. In areas of congested underground services where there may be considerable interference from other electromagnetic 'noise', a pulsed signal becomes distinctive and more easily identified and tracked. This is now available simply and quickly without skilled knowledge or special equipment – just by reversing the polarity of the battery. To facilitate this, the original press-stud type battery connectors have been replaced by spring contacts – the battery being held against them as the probe end-cap is screwed into place. This also provides another refinement; when the probe is not in use, the battery is simply inverted in its housing to avoid contact, yet is retained safely and ready for use without the fiddle of disconnecting and, possibly, losing it!

The new design applies to the three probes in Electrolocation's range, the 'Mini', Standard and Flexiprobe. Dimensions, threads of end caps and all accessories are fully interchangeable with the earlier design. Accessories include standard connectors for cane or proprietory steel rods, bullet nose end caps and connectors for floats.

Floated, jetted or rodded through drains, sewers or non-metallic ducts the probes are readily tracked from the surface with Electrolocation's GPR 104 drain locator or GPR 404 multi-purpose search instruments – which also include a facility for estimating the depth of the probe. Standard probes are detectable to a depth of 7 m; the Mini to around 5 m. Special probes can be supplied for extra depth penetration.

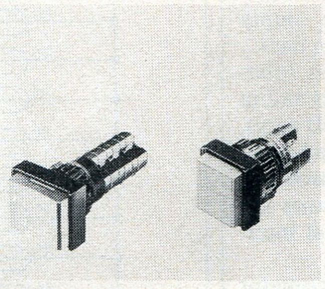
Electrolocation Limited,
129 South Liberty Lane,
Bristol BS3 2SZ, England

(589 M)

60 Volt panel-switch illumination

Highland Electronics announce that their Series 31 range of illuminated push-button switches and indicators are now available with 60 Volt indicating lamps. Previously the maximum usable voltage without resistive dropping was 48 Volts, hence there is now a much wider range of applications for these switches.

The Series 31 series of switches and indicators are available with square (18 mm) or rectangular (18 x 24 mm) bezels, and are panel-mounted in a 16 mm dia. round hole. They are compatible with DIN 43 700 Measuring Instrument sizes.



Two types of switch are available, a version rated up to 5 A 250 V AC max. with up to 4 sets of contacts, and a low-level version rated up to 100 mA 60 V AC/DC with exceptionally low contact bounce characteristics. Both types are available with momentary or maintained action.

The indicating screens for these switches may be flat or concave in both square and rectangular presentation. The lamps illuminating the screens are now available in the following voltages: 6.3, 14, 28, 48 and 60.

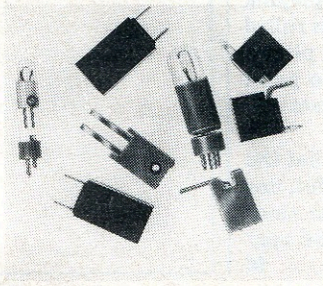
Highland Electronics Ltd.,
Highland House, 8 Old Steine,
Brighton, East Sussex, England

(590 M)

BI-PIN lamps

A range of BI-PIN lamps and accessories, designed to Internationally standardized dimensions, is introduced by JH Associates.

Although designed for universal applications, the lamps can be soldered directly into printed circuits, as with unbased lamps, but they have the advantage of ease of handling and mechanical protection for the sensitive parts of the lamp. The lamps pins can be shaped parallel or at right angles to the lamp axis.



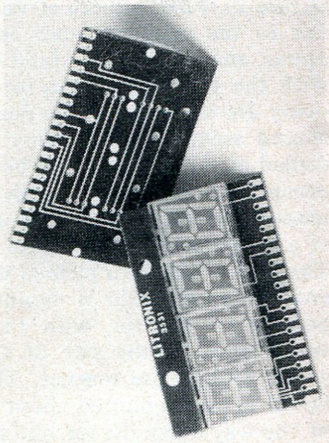
With pins measuring 0.5 mm in diameter and 6.55 mm in length, these BI-PIN lamps can be supplied with a selection of sockets which makes it easy to replace the lamps at a later date. Other accessories include reflectors which can be used with T 1¼ and T 1¾ BI-PIN lamps.

J.H. Associates Ltd.,
52 Silver Street, Stansted, Essex,
CM24 8HD, England

(592 M)

3½-Digit LED display

Litronix have introduced a new series of p.c.-mounted 3½-digit numeric LED displays with character heights of 0.5in. Designated the DL-3531 series, they are intended primarily for use in commercial and consumer equipment such as digital voltmeters and other electronic instrumentation. With their 0.5in. character height and the inclusion of a neutral-density antireflection filter, the series offers an extremely bright, high-contrast display at the nominal drive current of 10 mA per segment. The common-anode DL-3531 multiplexed series are end-stackable units, and are therefore suited for a variety of industrial and instrumentation applications requiring as many as sixteen or more digits. Mounted on a p.c.b. with an integral edge connector, they offer the advantage of lower cost, simplified assembly into the end product, by comparison with more conventional single-digit displays.



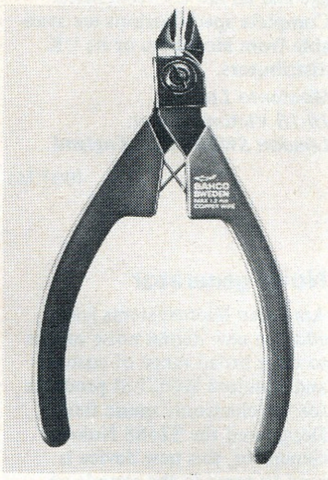
A clear lens is standard, with an optional red lens available where the application demands. Typical characteristics include a luminous intensity of 0.8 mcd at 10 mA per segment, and a forward voltage of 1.8 V. The 0.5in. character height ensures display clarity at a viewing distance of up to 20 ft.

Litronix,
23 Churchgate, Hitchin,
Herts SG5 1DN, England

(599 M)

market

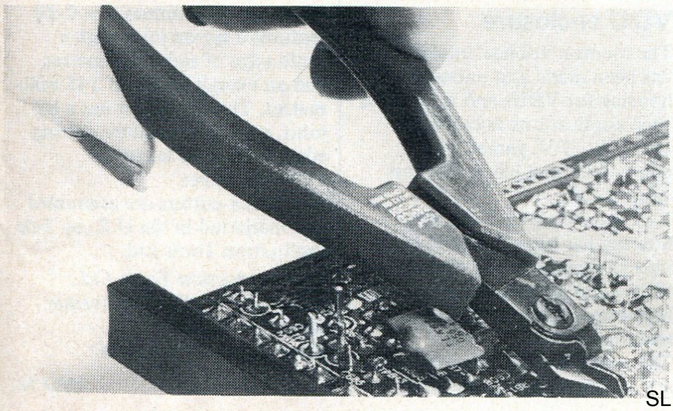
Cutting pliers



Bahco Tools Limited have introduced a completely new design of precision cutting pliers designed specifically for the electronics and telecommunications industries.
Every feature in these pliers reflects intensive research into the requirements of these industries in Britain and on the Continent.
In place of conventional forged components, the shanks and blades have been produced by fine blanking, employing a specially developed alloy steel which makes possible an exceptionally high standard of performance.
The jaw shape has been designed to permit use in very confined spaces. A black phosphated finish has been chosen, followed by a matt plastic lacquer, to eliminate reflections and provide maximum contrast with the workpiece. The cutting edges of the jaws have been precision ground to ensure very long working life, and to offer a cutting capacity of up to 1.2 mm diameter copper wire.
The pivot consists of a screw and nut, and the pressure of the joint can be adjusted within certain limits without the screw working loose.
A major feature of these new pliers from Bahco is the off-cut retaining clip which is fitted as standard. This ensures that all off-cuts of copper wire up to 0.8 mm diameter are held between the jaws and do not fly off into the faces of operators, or become lost in the workpiece.
Specially designed polypropylene handles slide onto the shanks of the pliers and provide a comfortable grip, aided by a lightly serrated pattern on the external face to provide a non-slip grip for the operator.
Located within each plastic sleeve is a completely new design of return spring, which can be quickly and easily withdrawn and reinserted, enabling replacement springs to be quickly fitted.
Furthermore, the return spring pressure can be adjusted by using either both springs or only one as desired. Two springs are always supplied with each pair of pliers.
The overall length of these pliers is 115mm, and the jaws can be supplied either with or without a bevel on the outer edge of the cutting blade.

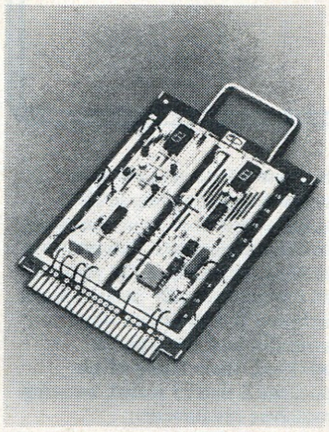
Bahco Tools, Ltd., Bahco House,
Beaumont Road, Banbury, Oxon,
England

(594 M)

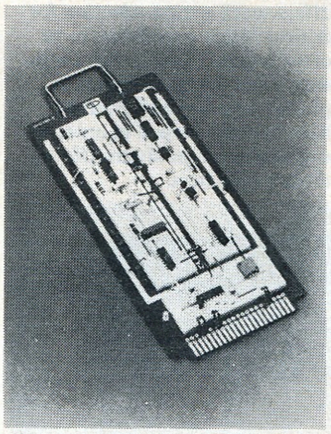


Unicards

A P Products announce a new version of their popular Unicards, reuseable solderless cards for the modular approach to systems breadboarding. These new versions utilize A P Terminal Strips with double rows of terminals each having 5 tie-points. This configuration is ideal for breadboarding LSI integrated circuits. A P's original Unicards, which are being obsoleted, have 4 tie-points. The new Unicards offer the added feature of 5 tie-points at no increase in Unicard pricing.



A P Unicards provide solderless, plug-in tie-points on universal .1" x .1" matrix. They require no special patch cords and plug into standard 5¼" card racks. Unicards are compatible with A P extender cards.
The new version of Unicard I has 960 tie-points (192 terminals each with 5 points) while Unicard II offers 1620 tie-points (324 terminals each with 5 points). The continuous matrix of terminals on .100" centers accepts all DIPs, TO-5's or discrete components with lead diameter up to .032".



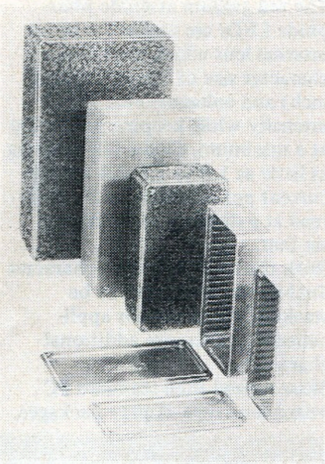
As many as fourteen 12-pin DIPs can be accomodated on Unicard I, twenty-two 14 pin DIPs on Unicard II or any mix of packages or components.
Heavy printed circuit distribution buses are predrilled for quick front surface soldering. The integral ground plane on the back of the card provides a low magnetic profile for high-speed or noise-sensitive circuitry. The connector finger pattern is industry standard .156" center spacing 22-position double readout type; front surface feed-thru holes are provided for connection to the rear finger pattern. All printed circuits are tin-plated two-ounce copper.
Additional features on the Unicards include rubber feet for protection during bench work and extractor handles for easy withdrawal from card racks.
Unicard bases are 1/16" thick NEMA grade G-10 glass epoxy. Tie point terminals are non-corrosive nickel/silver.
Prices start at $ 31.50 for the Unicard I.

A P Products,
72 Corwin Drive, Box 110,
Painesville, Ohio 44077, U.S.A.

(595 M)

High quality boxes

By announcing a new range of diecast aluminium boxes which are available as standard in a stove enamelled grey hammertone finish, Boss Industrial Mouldings Limited have introduced a new quality into what has hitherto been regarded as the rough and ready end of the multi-purpose box market.
Available in 5 sizes ranging from 100 x 25 x 50 mm (4" x 1" x 2") to 190 x 60 x 110 mm (7.5" x 2.4" x 4.3"), each box has slots on all four sides for holding 1.5 mm (0.062") thick pcb's spaced on 5.08 mm (0.2") centres.



This new BIM 5000 range of Bimboxes has close fitting flanged lids which are held by M3 screws running into tapped holes, with both the base and the lid being readily drilled or punched and thereby making these eminently suitable for both prototype and production applications.
Although this new range of hammertone finish Bimboxes is capable of withstanding 90°C (375°F), they are also available in a natural, high quality, diecast aluminium finish giving 260°C (500°F) temperature capabilities.

Boss Industrial Mouldings,
Higgs Industrial Estate,
2 Herne Hill Road,
London SE24 0AU, England

(598 M)

SLF 01/10

market

16-Segment displays

Hewlett-Packard's first 16-segment solid state alphanumeric displays were introduced recently. The new HDSP-6504 and HDSP-6508 four-and eight-character light-emitting diode (LED) alphanumeric displays have a 16-segment font plus centered decimal point and colon and offer complete 64 character ASCII set capability. Character spacing yields 4 characters per 2.54 cm (1.0 inch).

They are designed for use in computer peripheral products, automotive instrument panels, calculators, and electronic instruments and systems requiring low power consumption in an easy to read display.

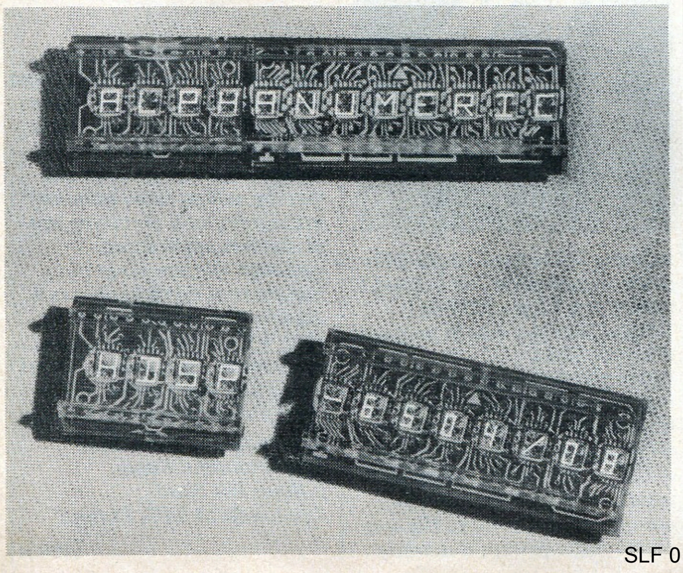
The red gallium arsenide phosphide LEDs are magnified by an internal lens which results in character size of 3.8 mm (0.150 inch) and enhances character intensity while keeping power use at a minimum. Characters drawing as little as 1.0 to 1.5 mA average current per segment can be easily read at a distance of more than six feet.

Both the four- and eight-character dual-in-line packages can be stacked end-to-end for applications that require additional characters.

More rugged than standard PC board/lens type display packages, the new HP devices are well suited for demanding in-field applications such as in computer based mobile units. Temperature cycling capability is the result of an environmentally sealed air gap between the chip/wire bond assembly and the lens. In addition, the bottom of the package is epoxy sealed, assuring moisture resistance.

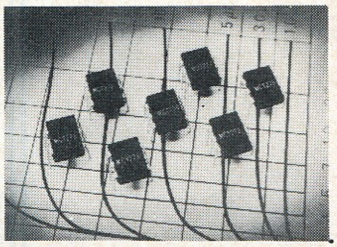
Hewlett-Packard Ltd.,
King Street Lane, Winnersh,
Wokingham, Berkshire, England

(591 M)



Optoisolators

Monsanto has introduced a series of seven new optoisolators with great reliability. The devices are part of a new 'Designer Series' and feature tightly specified key design parameters that will give the circuit engineer greater control over his design performance. The new series, designated MCT 271 through to MCT 277, offers specification selection for critical design parameters most often requested by circuit engineers. Several improvements in phototransistors and emitters have been developed in order to engineer seven products offering those parameters. For example, four of the new units have controlled gain, with specified minimums and maximums. One has a high voltage output, one is high speed, and another is temperature compensated for TTL interface.



The devices are packaged in a standard six-pin dual-in line package and all are UL recognised. Complete specifications are available from Monsanto or its UK distributors.

Monsanto Ltd.,
10-18 Victoria Street,
London SW1H 0NQ, England

(601 M)

Noise generator

American Microsystems have added a new digital noise source to their broad range of custom and standard MOS/LSI products for the electronic music field. Designated the S2688 Noise Generator, this new device is used to provide the sounds of brushes, drums, snare drums, maracas, sand boxes, and many other miscellaneous sounds such as the sound of air from an electronic pipe organ.

The S2688 is an exact replacement for the MM5837 part. It contains a 17-stage shift register which uses exclusive-OR logic to produce a pseudo-random broadband white noise signal.

Unlike traditional semiconductor junction noise sources, the S2688 provides an extremely uniform output amplitude and noise quality.

A unique feature is that the S2688 Noise Generator is resettable to facilitate part testing.

AMI Microsystems Ltd.,
108A Commercial Road, Swindon,
Wiltshire, England

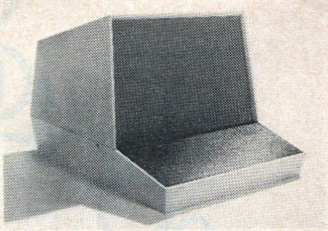
(593 M)

VDU enclosure

The Mentor 'Jubilee' enclosure has been made as a universal housing for VDUs and is ideal for such applications as computer terminals, T.V. games, audio equipment, and electronic test equipment.

It is interesting that this new housing has been designed to be injection moulded by the structural foam process and uses Noryl high-impact thermoplastic material.

The result is a case of contemporary styling which looks utterly simple and functional, as well as being very light and tough. It has a moulded-in blower opening, ventilation grills, ribs and bosses for component mounting; a removable keyboard mounting plate and a neutral-toned acrylic screen.



Size: 21" x 19" x 15¼". 'The Jubilee' is available unpainted for user painting to match existing equipment, or painted in textured black and light grey, as illustrated. Price £ 79 from

Mentor Electronics Ltd.,
Ryefield Crescent, Northwood,
Middlesex HA6 1NN, England

(596 M)

Stirex cutters

Tele-Production Tools Ltd. announces the availability of the C-10 and C-2 Stirex cutters. Designed with the 'Easy Grip' self-opening handles, they incorporate a finger tip operating technique which helps to reduce operation fatigue.

The cutters are ideal for use in the laboratory, production line and workshop or in craft applications. They can cut copper wire or component leads of up to one millimetre.

Weighing 18 grammes, the C-10 features a lay-on joint with a knife edge of eight millimetres and an overall length of 145 millimetres. The C-2 cutter has a lap joint, a seven millimetre cutting edge and a total length of 150 millimetres.

The Stirex cutters are assembled and marketed in the U.K. by Tele-Production Tools Ltd.

Tele-Production Tools Ltd.,
Stiron House, Electric Avenue,
Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex SS0 9NW England

(597 M)

SLF 01/10

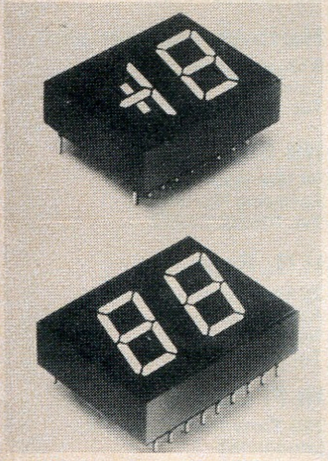
market

Half-inch LED displays

Litronix have announced a new series of 7-segment numeric LED displays which, through the use of a new Litronix design, are priced between 30% and 40% below currently available conventional equivalents.

Introduced as the DL-500 series, the displays feature character heights of ½ in., and are available in 1½-digit or 2-digit dual in-line packages. The 1½-digit version has a polarity indicator.

These new displays are the first to be introduced combining Litronix' p.c.-mounted design with the 'cosmetic' encapsulation of digits conventional in DIP displays. Since this method of manufacture enables virtually 100% production yield, extremely low pricing levels have been possible by comparison with standard DIP encapsulated types. Both common anode and common cathode versions of the DL-500 series are available, and they operate from a single TTL power supply of +5V. Each module includes a decimal point following each digit.



Designed for a wide range of applications in consumer and industrial equipment, such as clock/radios, t.v. tuners, electronic digital instrumentation, etc., the DL-500 series is end stackable for long displays. They are assembled with a red translucent cap.

Litronix,
23 Churchgate, Hitchin,
Herts SG5 1DN, England (603 M)

PCB mounting switches

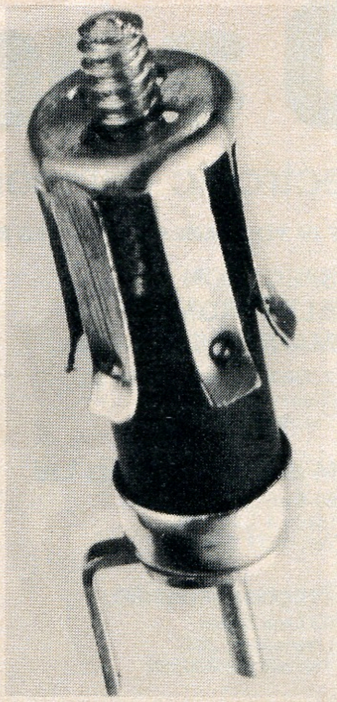
An alternative version of the widely-specified Arrow CT subminiature switch series is now available, with terminals for printed circuit board mounting. The terminals can be ordered for straight through mounting at present, with right angle mounting type to follow at a later date.

The CT series, with a long list of international approvals, are 3A 250V AC rated lever and rocker switches, with a positive 2 or 3 position action, maintained or momentary, now available with 1, 2, 3 or 4 pole circuits.

Arrow-Hart (Europe) Ltd.,
Plymbridge Road, Estover,
Plymouth, PL6 7PN,
England

(602 M)

Sub-miniature 10-turn preset



Lemo (UK) are marketing a new high-resolution 10-turn sub-miniature trimming resistor made by Siegert. Measuring only 9.7 mm high (max) by 4 mm diameter, this component is ideal for p.c.b. mounting, and in fact has solder tags 2.5 mm apart that connect to the track and also secure the trimmer to the board. Remarkably, these trimmers take up only the same space as an equivalent wattage axial-lead resistor that is mounted vertically. Values from 100 ohms to 100 k ohms maximum are offered, with the lowest adjustable values approximately 25% of these. Adjustment is made by hand, or by using a tiny tool like a Schrader tyre valve tool. Each turn of the trimmer moves six minute stainless-steel wipers over the cylindrical track of pyrolytic carbon: ten turns completing the total movement. After setting, the resistor can be protected by an optional dust cover – a plastic tube open at one end.

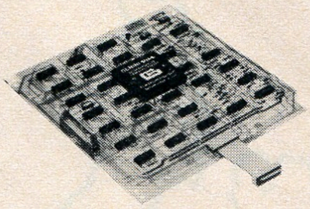
Power ratings are 370 mW at 40°C, and value tolerance ± 30%. Temperature coefficient of resistance varies from 1000.10^{-6}/K for values below 1 k ohm maximum to 2500.10^{-6}/K for other values below 100 k ohms.

LEMO (U.K.) Ltd.,
6, South Street,
Worthing,
W. Sussex BN11 3AE
England

Miniature DC to DC converter

A new range of miniature low-cost DC/DC converters announced by Gresham Lion Limited offer high efficiencies, low ripple and noise, and built-in output current limiting. Called the GEMINI 900 series, the range consists of 12 models providing 5, 9, 12, 15, ± 12, or ± 15 V DC outputs for inputs of 5 or 12 V DC.

Designed for a variety of distributed power applications, the Gemini range provide high efficiencies even with output loads as low as 10% of rated output. At full rated output efficiencies are typically 65%.



Reflected input ripple current is minimised by a special Pi-type input filter. Protection against Electromagnetic and Radio Frequency Interference is also provided in the form of 6-sided shielding incorporated into the mechanical design. Maximum output ripple is 1 mV rms, while output noise is less than 50 mV p-p on all models. Because the switching frequency is in excess of 20 kHz, there are no problems associated with Audio Frequency noise.

Output current is limited to 150% of rated output on all models, and short circuit protection is effective for up to 8 hours of continuous short circuit. An additional feature of the Gemini is that after a short circuit is removed the converter will automatically start up again. The units will also start with reverse polarity current injected into the output terminals.

Gemini units measure only 2 inches square by 0.38 inch deep (51 x 51 x 10 mm) excluding pins, and are available in three different pin configurations for versatility of PCB mounting. Both single and dual output models have the same case size. As with other encapsulated Gresham Lion power supplies, the Gemini range is offered with a comprehensive unconditional 2-year warranty.

Gresham Lion Ltd.,
Gresham House,
Twickenham Road, Feltham,
Middlesex, England (600 M)

THE FABULOUS D2 MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION KIT FROM MOTOROLA.

Featuring *24 keyboard *Seven segment display *Cassette interface *EROM & RAM Expandable *Interface Capability *Full Documentation *5 Volt power supply Required *One years FREE membership of The Amateur Computor Club with every purchase *£176 + £1.50 P&P + 8% VAT. From THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
14-19	2.60	1.40	0.66	0.55
20-29	2.80	1.60	0.85	0.65
30-34	3.00	1.70	0.95	0.70
35-40	3.35	1.90	1.10	0.79
40-43	4.50	2.50	1.90	1.25
44-46	5.00	3.00	2.10	1.65
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.76
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

Tinned Copper, Even Guages 14-30 £3 per lb. Multicore 60/40 Solder 18SWG £3.24 p. lb. Prices include P&P and VAT.
SAE Brings list of copper and resistance Wires

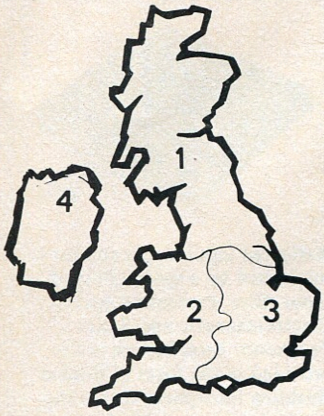
THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY, PO Box 30, London E.4

SLF 01/10

WHO and WHERE

A directory of electronic component suppliers to Elektor readers

IF THERE IS A COMPONENT SHOP IN YOUR AREA NOT LISTED BELOW PLEASE LET US KNOW



AREA 1

A. Marshall (London) Ltd
85 West Regent St.,
Glasgow G2 2QD
Tel: 041-332-4133

Aitken Bros. & Co.
35 High Bridge,
Newcastle upon Tyne,
NE1 1EW
Tel: 0632-26729

The Amateur Radio Shop
13, Chapel Hill,
Huddersfield, Yorkshire,
Tel. 20774

Bell's Television Services
190, Kings Road,
Harrogate, Yorkshire,
Tel. (0423) 55885

Derwent Radio
28 Hillcrest Avenue,
Scarborough, N. Yorkshire,
Tel: (0723) 63982

Electrovalue Ltd.
680 Burnage Lane,
Manchester M19 1NA
Tel: 061-432-4945

Greenbank Electronics
94 New Chester Road,
New Ferry, Wirral,
Merseyside L62 5AG,
Tel. 051-645 3391

S & M Turner
83 Rochdale Road,
Bury, Lancs,
Tel: 061 761 2069

Shudehill Supply Co. Ltd.
53 Shudehill,
Manchester M4 4AW,
Tel: 061 834 1449

SPECTRON ELECTRONICS MANCHESTER LTD.,
7, Oldfield Road, Salford.
Greater Manchester
Tel. 061 834 4583

M & B Components Ltd
86 Bishop Gate Street,
Leeds 1 LS1 4BB,
Tel. 0532 35649

Progressive Radio,
93 Dale Street,
Liverpool 2 25D
Tel: (051) 2360982

AREA 2

A. Marshall (London) Ltd
1 Straits Parade,
Fishponds Rd.
Bristol BS16 2LX
Tel: 0272 654201

Chas. H. Young Ltd
170-172 Corporation Street,
Birmingham B4 6UD,
Tel. 021-236 1635

G.F. Milward
369 Alum Rock Road,
Birmingham B8 3DR,
Tel. 021-327 2339

The Radio Shop
16 Cherry Lane,
Bristol BS1 3NG,
Tel. Bristol 421196,
S.T.D. Code 0272

AREA 3

A. Marshall (London) Ltd
40-42 Cricklewood Broadway,
London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-452-0161

325 Edgeware Road,
London, W.2
Tel. 01-723-4242

Ambit International
25 High Street,
Brentwood, Essex,
Tel. (0277) 216029,
Telex: 995194

Anco Distributors,
50 Rainsford Road,
Chelmsford, Essex,
Tel: (0245) 58605

Arrow Electronics
Coptfold Road,
Brentwood, Essex,
Tel. 0227 219435

Basic Electronics Ltd
18 Epsom Road,
Guilford, Surrey

B. Bamber Electronics
5 Station Road,
Littleport, Cambs. CB6 1QE,
Tel. ELY (0353) 860185

BI PAK,
18 Baldock Street,
Ware, Herts.
Tel: (0920) 61593

Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd
222-224 West Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex SS0 9DE,
Tel. Southend-on-Sea 46344

Bywood Electronics
68 Ebberns Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP3 9QRC
Tel: 0442-62757

Cavern Electronics
94 Stratford Road,
Wolverton, Milton Keynes,
Tel. Milt. K. 314925

Charles Town
89 Carrington Street,
Nottingham,
Tel. Nottm. 868933 and 55489

Chromasonic Electronics
56, Fortis Green Road,
London N10 3HN,
Tel. 01-883 3705

C.P. Developments
16 Hughenden Road,
High Wycombe,
Bucks HP13 5DT
Tel. 0494 30043

C.T.S. Ltd
20 Chatham St.,
Ramsgate, Kent CT11 7PP,
Tel. Thanet 54072

Cubegate Ltd.,
301 Edgware Road,
London W2 1BN
Tel: 01 724 3564

Custom Electronic Controls
45, Picardy Road,
Belvedere, Kent DA17 5QH,
Tel. Erith 34476

Direct Electronics
627 Romford Road,
Manor Park,
London E12 5AD,
Tel. 01-553 1174

D.P. Hobbs
11 King Street,
Luton, Beds.
Tel: (0582) 20907

Electrovalue Ltd.
28 St. Judes Road,
Englefield Green,
Egham,
Surrey TW20 0HB
Tel: Egham 3603

Eley Electronics
100/104 Beatrice Road,
Leicester,
Tel. Leicester 871522

Frank Mozer Ltd
5 Angel Corner Parade,
Edmonton, London N18,
Tel. 01-807 2784

Frazer-Manning Ltd
26 Hervey Street,
Ipswich, IP4 2ES,
Tel. 50975

Foreway Services
19 Old High Street,
Headington,
Oxford,
Tel: 0865 68472-3

GB Garland Bros. Ltd
Chesham House,
Deptford Broadway,
London SE8 4QN,
Tel. 01-692 4412

Greenway Electronic Components
(East Grinstead) Ltd.,
62 Maypole Road,
Ashurst Wood,
East Grinstead,
Sussex,
Tel: 034 282 3712

Harrington Colorvision
9 Queen Street,
Colchester, Essex,
Tel. Colchester 47503

HB Electronics
54 Montagu Street,
Kettering Northants,
Tel. (0536) 83922

H.G. Rapkin
22 Wellingborough Road,
Abington Square,
Northampton,
Tel. 37515

Hi Fi Care,
245 Tottenham Court Rd.,
London W1

ILP Electronics Ltd
Crossland House,
Nackington,
Canterbury, Kent,
Tel: 0227 63218

J.T. Filmer,
82 Dartford Road,
Kent DA1 3ER
Tel: (0322) 24057

Kays Electronics,
195 Sheffield Road,
Chesterfield,
Derbyshire
Tel: (0246) 31696

LLOYD ELECTRONICS,
126, High Street,
West Wickham, Kent,
Tel. 01 777 3247

WHO and WHERE

MTRS
20 White Hart Street,
Mansfield, Notts.,
Tel. Mansfield 23107

Maydale Electronic Services
2 Wellesley Parade,
Godstone Road, Whyteleafe,
Surrey CR3 0BL,
Tel. Upper Warlingham 5169

M. & B. Services
182a High Street,
Margate, Kent

Mays of Church Gate
12/14 Church Gate,
Leicester LE1 4AJ,
Tel. 58662

Orchard Electronics
Flint House, High Street,
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0DE,
Tel. Wallingford (0491) 35529

Electronic Centre
45 Lower Hill Gate,
Stockport, Cheshire SK11 1JQ,
Tel: 061 480 9791

Phonosonics
22 High Street
Sidcup,
Kent

R.S.M. Television
38 Carrington Street,
Nottingham,
Tel. Nottm. 868933

S.E.S. RADIO,
72, Manor Road, Altringham.
Cheshire. WA15 9 QR.
Tel. 061 941 4510

Smiths of Edgware Road
287-289 Edgware Road,
London W2 1BE,
Tel. 01-723 5891

Swanley Electronics
P.O. Box 68
Swanley, Kent,
Tel. Swanley 64851

C & L Electronics
81 Rosemary Road,
Nr. Jackson Corner,
Clacton on sea, Essex,
Tel: 0255 23266

S.R. SERVICES,
21b, Park Road, (entrance
Queens Road) Chislehurst.
Kent. Tel: 01 467 0092

Suttons
50 Blue Boar Row,
Salisbury,
Tel. 27171

Tandy,
1 Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Tel: (0223) 68155

Technomatic Ltd
54 Sandhurst Road,
London NW9

Telecraft
53 Warwick Road,
New Barnet,
Herts EN5 5EQ
Tel: 01-440-7033

Teleradio
325-7 Fore Street,
Edmonton,
London N9 0BE
Tel. 01 807 3719

QC Trading
1 St. Michaels Terrace,
Wood Green,
London N22 4S,
Tel. 01-889 7593

Vero Electronics Ltd.
Retail Dept.,
Industrial Estate,
Chandlers Ford,
Hants S05 3ZR
Tel: Chandlers Ford 2956

Videocraft
Assets House,
Elverton St.,
London SW1P 2QR
Tel: 01-828-2731

Watford Electronics
33 35 Cardiff Road,
Watford
Herts WD1 8DS
Tel. 0923 37774

Xeroza Radio,
306 St. Pauls Road,
Highbury Corner,
London N1.
Tel: 01 226 1489

Zartronix
115 Lion Lane,
Haslemere, Surrey,
Tel: 0428 52445

AREA 4

The Electronic Centre
16 College Square East
Belfast 1
N. Ireland
Tel. Belfast 27357

WM. B. Peat & Company Ltd
25/26 Parnel Street
Dublin 1, Ireland
Tel. 749973/4

WHO and WHERE

international

BELGIUM

VADELEC ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Rue de la Roue 35-37
B 1000 Brussels.

DENMARK

E.W.S. ELECTRONICS
Bulowsvej 40,
DK-1870,
Copenhagen V.,

Dansk MINI Radio
Nr. Farimagsgade,
57-59,
1364 Copenhagen K.

FRANCE

PENTASONIC
5 Rue Maurice Bourdet
75016 Paris

INDIA

PRECIOUS ELECTR CORPORATION
3 Chunam Lane,
Dadasaheb Bhadkamker Marg,
BOMBAY - 400 007

INDONESIA

INEL CO,
c/o P.T. Fillia,
J1 Gunter 57,
Jakarta,
Selatan

ISRAEL

K.D.M. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Tel Aviv,
21 Tchernihovsky St.,
P.O.B. 4770

ITALY

COK PAOLA
Strada per Longere 344
34149 Trieste,

ELETTRONICA COMMERCIALE srl.
34170 Gorizia,
Via Angiolina 23,

SOUTH AFRICA

PHILTRON (PTY) LTD.,
P.O. Box 2741
Pretoria 0001.

Telerad Electronic Spares Centre
19 Tom Jones St.,
Benoni,
1500 Transvaal,
South Africa

SWEDEN

COILTRONIC
Box 5507
16374 Spaanga

TURKEY

ELEKTRONIK DERGI VE KITAP
Yayinevi P.K. 1126,
Karakoy,
Istanbul,;

U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
P.O. Box 449
Carmel Valley
Cal. 93924, U.S.A.

CLASSIFIED

THE BRITISH AMATEUR ELECTRONICS CLUB

for all interested in electronics. Four Newsletters a year with help and special offers for members. Major projects sponsored by the B.A.E.C. designed and made by members, currently the B.A.E.C. Z/80 Computer.

Membership fee for 1978 £ 3.50 U.K. overseas £ 4.50 surface and £ 5.50 airmail payable in sterling. S.A.E. for details and application form to the Hon. Sec. J.G. Margetts, 42 Old Vicarage Green, Keynsham, Bristol.

SLF 01/10

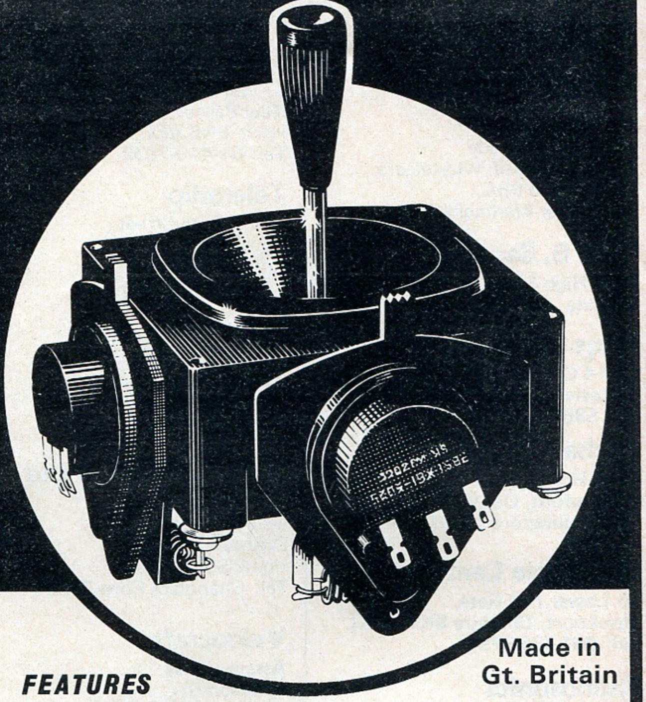
please don't leave your issues of elektor just lying about

a professionally produced magazine deserves to be well kept, so keep your elektors in a binder. order your 1978 binder now. available from elektor publishers ltd.

These smart green binders will keep your copies of Elektor clean and tidy. Each issue is easily removed for reference.

PRICE
£1.85
(incl. p&p)
U.S.A. $4.00

The
SKYLEADER
precision stick unit



Made in Gt. Britain

FEATURES

- Ideal for the Elektor slotless model car track.
- As used on Britain's finest radio control equipment.
- Super smooth stick action in all directions.
- Self centering or ratchet action on either axis.
- Fine trim adjustments on each axis.

The Skyleader precision stick unit has been designed to give proportional control to any two axes. A specially formulated extra hard wearing material is used for the main body and most of the moveable parts. The out-door user will appreciate the noncorrosive stainless steel control stick which can be adjusted in height to suit individual requirements. Each of the two functions uses a 5K ohm wire-wound pot as standard but precision conductive film pots are available at extra cost. Coupled to each pot mechanism is a fine trim adjustment. Self centering or ratchet stick action can be selected for either axis; the ratchet action being ideal for motor speed control. The stick unit is supplied dismantled but assembly is simple, requiring only a few minutes, and no adjustments should be needed once assembled. Detailed instructions are enclosed with each unit.

PRICES INCLUDING VAT

SET OF PARTS INCLUDING 5K WIRE-WOUND POTS	£4.95
SET OF PARTS WITH 5K CONDUCTIVE FILM POTS	£5.95
SET OF PARTS LESS POTS	£3.75
POSTAGE & PACKING PER UNIT	27 p
FURTHER UNITS	54p

£4·95

Ask about our range of radio-control equipment, aircraft kits and accessories.

SKYLEADER RADIO CONTROL LTD

Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey CRO OXZ
Telephone: 01-686 6688

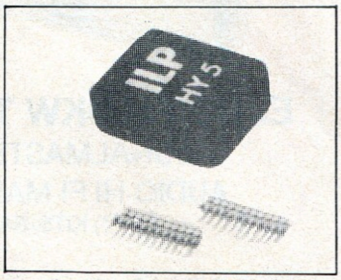
SLF 01/10

15 - 240 WATTS!

HY 5
preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The interval volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.
FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — Two simply combined for stereo.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3 mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30 mV; Tuner 100 mV; Microphone 10 mV; Auxiliary 3-100 mV; input impedance 47 kΩ at 1 kHz.
OUTPUTS: Tape 100 mV; Main output 500 mV R.M.S.
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble ± 12 dB at 10 kHz, Bass ± at 100 Hz.
DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1 kHz, Signal/Noise Ratio 68 dB.
OVERLOAD: 38 dB on Magnetic Pick-up. SUPPLY VOLTAGE: ± 16-50 V.

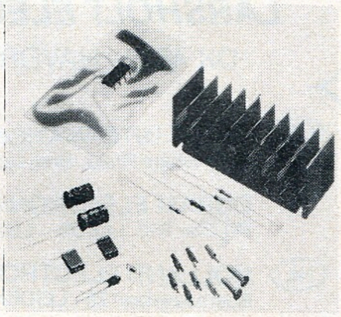
Price £ 5.22 + 65 p. VAT P&P free.
HY5 Mounting Board B1 48 p + 6 p VAT P&P free.



HY 30
15 Watts into 8Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.
FEATURES: Complete Kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build.
APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — audio oscillator.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15 W R.M.S. into 8 Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 15 W.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10 Hz-16 kHz −3 dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 18 V.

Price £ 5.22 + 65 p. VAT P&P free.



HY 50
25 Watts into 8Ω

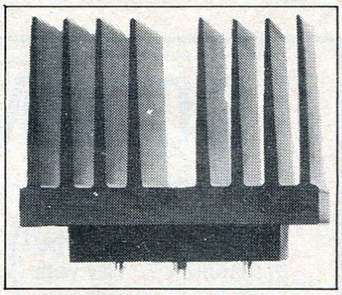
The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.
FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV.
OUTPUT POWER 25 W R.M.S. into 8 Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 25 W at 1 kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75 dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10 Hz-45 kHz −3 dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25 V. SIZE 105x50x25 mm.

Price £ 6.82 + 85 p. VAT P&P free.

HY 120
60 Watts into 8Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.
FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connection — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV.
OUTPUT POWER 60 W R.M.S. into 8 Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 60 W at 1 kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90 dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10 Hz-45 kHz −3 dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 35 V.
SIZE 114x50x85 mm.

Price £ 15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free.



HY 200
120 Watts into 8Ω

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral heatsink — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power slave — Industrial — Public Address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV.
OUTPUT POWER 120 W R.M.S. into 8 Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω. DISTORTION 0.05% at 100 W at 1 kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96 dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10 Hz-45 kHz −3 dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 45 V.
SIZE 114x100x85 mm.

Price £ 23,32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

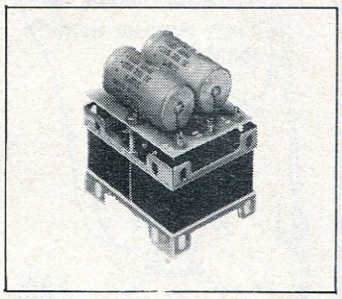
HY 400
240 Watts into 4Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240 W into 4 Ω! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 240 W R.M.S. into 4 Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 240 W at 1 kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94 dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10 Hz-45 kHz −3 dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 45 V.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV. SIZE 114x100x85 mm.

Price £ 32.17 + £ 2.57 VAT P&P free.

power supplies

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's **£ 5.22** plus **65 p** VAT P&P free.
PSU50 suitable for two HY50's **£ 6.82** plus **85 p** VAT P&P free.
PSU70 suitable for two HY120's **£ 13.75** plus **£ 1.10** VAT P&P free.
PSU90 suitable for one HY200 **£ 12.65** plus **£ 1.01** VAT P&P free.
PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 **£ 23.10** plus **£ 1.85** VAT P&P free.

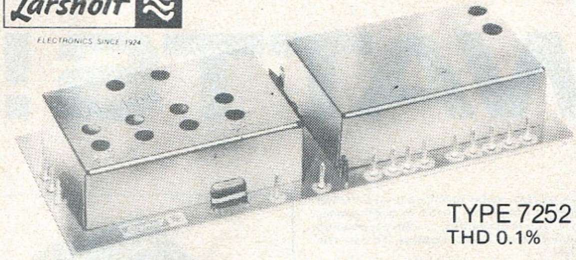


TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington,
Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply ____________________
Total Purchase Price ____________________
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number ____________________
Name & Address ____________________
Signature ____________________

SLF 01/10



TYPE 7252
THD 0.1%

EURO FM-UKW TUNERMODULE
SIGNALMASTER MARK-8 *)
AUDIO HI FI MASTER 2x30 W *)
*) KITS-BAUSÄTZE

LARSHOLT ELECTRONICS A/S
DK 4622 - HAVDRUP - DENMARK

(GB)	AMBIT INTERNATIONAL 2, Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex	TEL. (0277) 21 60 29
	DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD. PO Box TR8, LEEDS LS12 2UF	TEL. (0532) 45 25 48
(NL)	HOLLAND ELECTRONICS Boerhaavelaan 28 - LEIDEN 2405	TEL. (071) 15 09 91
(D)	KLAUS-PETER MENNICKEN Gartenstrasse 10 - 2350 NEUMÜNSTER	TEL. 04321-48883
(F)	S.I.R.P.M. BRUNET & CIE, 18, rue de Douai - Paris IX	TEL. (01) 744 6374

PMS MAKE A MASK PMS
FOR PERFECT 1 OFF PRINTED CIRCUITS

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS USING SELF ADHESIVE MASK METHOD. SIMPLY CARBON COPY ORIGINAL DIRECT FROM PUBLISHED PROJECT, OR DRAUGHT ORIGINAL, DESIGN DIRECTLY ONTO MASK, APPLY MASK TO COPPER LAMINATE, CUT OUT WITH MODELLING KNIFE TO REMOVE AREAS TO BE ETCHED; ETCH, COST AROUND 7p PER CIRCUIT.

£1.30 PENCE PER PACK – CONTAINS SUFFICIENT MATERIAL FOR AROUND 20 AVERAGE PCB's. P & P 20 PENCE

CHEQUE OR P/O TO: J.D.M. ELECTRONICS,
11 WOODLAND CLOSE,
CRAWLEY DOWN,
WEST SUSSEX. RH10 4JZ
TEL. COPTHORNE: 714597

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MANCHESTER

TRANSISTORS–IC's–RESISTORS–CAPACITORS–HARDWARE–ETC

Call in for a Catalogue

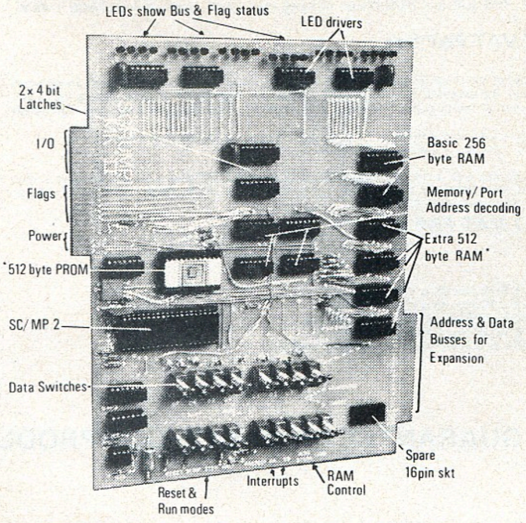
SHOP HOURS 9.30–6pm • 9.30–4pm SATURDAY

S.a.e. for lists ~ Overseas I.R.C. please

SPECTRON ELECTRONICS (M/C) Ltd
7 OLDFIELD ROAD. SALFORD M5 4NE. TEL 061 834 4583

SCRUMPI is good for you! and Education, Training, Development, In-circuit testing,

I'm the new (and larger) SCRUMPI 2. Play with my PROM*, conduct my buses, ewes my extra* RAM.
*Only with 2F kit.
2
XXX
N.M.



All component & sockets included in Basic kit except those marked * (Full kit only).

SC/MP
MPU Chips
by
NATIONAL

PRICES:	£
SCRUMPI 1	46.30
SCRUMPI 2B	55.56
SCRUMPI 2F	69.44

8% VAT Excluded.

I'm SCRUMPI 1, the lowest cost MPU kit available!
See P.E. Aug 77 for review.
1
XXX

We also stock:
E.T.I. System 68 MPU kits, VDU kits, Case kit. Comprehensive selection of Hardware & Software support. Digital clock chips, kits, displays. Please send SAE for our catalogue.

Products from:
Fairchild, General Instruments, Liton, Litronix, Mostek, Motorola, National Semi, S.M.C., Ver

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebberns Road, Tel. 0442-62757
Hemel Hempstead, HP3 9QRP.

SLF 01/10

VOUCHER NO. 3

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FROM ELEKTOR AVAILABLE TO OUR READERS ONLY

This is the third and final coupon, add this to the coupons from the October and November issues and send all 3 to us with your choice of a FREE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD from the list below.

a knotted handkerchief,or...
... a stylus balance,or
...a sensitive light meter,or
...a signal injector,or
... a mw reflex receiver...

When you have made your choice, please complete the order form overleaf.

PLUS

A BONUS FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS

Subscribe to Elektor for 1978 before January 5th, 1978; price £6.75 and we will send you a FREE copy of either Book 75 or Digi Book (value up to £4.50)

BOOK 75

A selection of some of the most interesting and popular construction projects that were originally published in Elektor magazine issues 1 to 8. 30 projects are contained in this book, plus a 'DATA' section which includes a chart of pin connections and performance for common-anode LED displays, valuable information on MOS and TTL-ICs, opamps, transistors and our tup-tun-dug-dus code system for transistors and diodes.

With over 100 pages, the wide variety of projects in this book stimulates the professional designer to up-date his knowledge and even the beginning amateur should be able to build most of the projects.

OR

DIGI BOOK

This brand new book from Elektor is being offered to subscribers first before general release. DIGI BOOK is a simple step-by-step introduction to the basic theory and application of digital electronics. Written in Elektor's typical style, there is no need to memorise dry, abstract formulae, instead you will find clear explanations of the fundamentals of digital circuitry, backed up by experiments designed to reinforce this newly acquired knowledge. For this reason DIGI BOOK is accompanied by an experimenter's printed circuit board which will facilitate practical circuit construction. (This will be available in early 1978)

A subscription to ELEKTOR for 1978 costs £6.75* and starts with the January 1978 issue number 33 up to and including the December 1978 issue number 44.

* UK and overseas surface rate.

EXISTING SUBSCRIBERS

A similar offer is being made to all our existing subscribers, details of which are contained in the renewal invoice which will be sent to you during November 1977.

3 voucher no. 3 voucher no. 3 v
cher no.3 voucher no. 3 vou
3 voucher no. 3 vouc
voucher no. 3 vou
no. 3 vouche
3 voucher

free printed circuit board

Please select one Printed Circuit board from the list below and indicate your choice by marking the relevant box.
Complete the name and address block at the bottom of this form and enclose your 3 coupons, plus 10p for post and pack.

☐ **KNOTTED HANDKERCHIEF** ☐ **STYLUS BALANCE**
☐ **SENSITIVE LIGHT METER** ☐ **SIGNAL INJECTOR**
☐ **MW REFLEX RECEIVER**

2. FOLD HERE

1. FOLD DOWN ALONG THE DOTTED LINE

Postage
will be
paid by
Elektor

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in
Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. CU 203

ELEKTOR PUBLISHERS LTD.,
ELEKTOR HOUSE
10 Longport Street,
CANTERBURY CT1 2BR

3. FOLD HERE AND TUCK IN

(1978 Subscription & Free Book 75 or DIGI BOOK)

To order a subscription to Elektor for 1978 please tick the relevant box below, complete the name and address block, select your choice of a FREE BOOK 75 OR DIGI BOOK and enclose your payment. (Available to first time subscribers only)

☐ U.K. and overseas surface rate
1978 subscription to Elektor at £ 6.75

☐ 1978 subscription Airmail at £12.00

My choice of a free Book is:

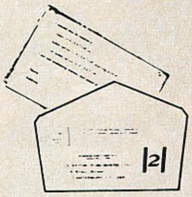
☐ Book 75 ☐ DIGI BOOK

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

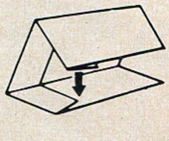
____________________ **Post code** __________

Cut out address and glue it on envelope; cut out order slip and enclose it in envelope.



or:

Remove page then fold and tuck in as indicated.
No stamp is needed.



IN SOUTH AFRICA
elektor
MAGAZINES BINDERS AND
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

TRANSISTORS
THYRISTORS
TRIACS
IC's LED's
DIODES

TUP AND TUN
TRANSISTORS
DUG AND DUS
DIODES

IC SOCKETS
RELAYS
SPEAKERS

CAPACITORS
RESISTORS
FUSES
POTENTIOMETERS

ELECTRONIC
REV COUNTER
(ELEKTOR 17)
COMPLETE KIT
AVAILABLE

VEROBOARD
COPPER CLAD
BOARD
CASES

CIRCUIT
ETCHING KITS
CIRCUIT ETCHING
SOLUTION

SOLDERING
IRONS
MULTITESTERS

TELEPHONE
ORDERS
ACCEPTED
GOODS SENT
COD. POSTAGE
FREE

SWITCHES
FUSE HOLDERS
PLUGS AND
SOCKETS
VALVES

TELERAD ELECTRONIC
SPARES CENTRE
19 TOM JONES STREET BENONI
1500 TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA PHONE 54—8249

BULK PURCHASE
enables us to offer the following items at LOW PRICES

KNOBS
Suitable for synthesisers, mixers etc.

For ¼" spindles, 15mm dia, black base with coloured, lined top caps. Colours — Red, Black, Green, Blue, Yellow and Grey.
ONLY 19p each
Postage 19p extra. U.K. only. Barclaycard phone service available. All goods subject to availability.

CONNECTORS
¼" JACK
Plugs mono, plastic 14p, screened 28p,
Sockets mono switched, metal 15p, insulated 20p
PHONO
Plugs, plastic (6 colours) 10p, screened 14p,
sockets, single 8p, dual 10p, quadruple 16p.
4mm BANANA (6 colours)
Plugs 12p Sockets (insulated) 13p
3·2mm WANDER (Red or Black)
Plugs 6p Sockets (insulated) 7p
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
555 TIMER 39p LM380 2W AMP 99p
741 8 pin DIL 21p CA3089E IF £1.69
CATALOGUE
Send two stamps for catalogue.
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FRASER-MANNING LTD, 26 HERVEY ST, IPSWICH, IP4 2ES. Tele: 50975

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS

New service from Elektor to our readers

Starting with our October issue we invite our readers to insert advertisements into our new classified section.

If you have something to sell, exchange or buy, simply fill in the order form below and send it to us with your remittance.

Rates:
40 pence per line. Maximum number of letters (incl. spaces between words) per line is 30.

When you have completed your advertisement please divide the number of letters plus spaces between words by 30. This will indicate the number of lines at 40p per line.

Please use **CAPITAL LETTERS**, one word per box (if possible). Your advertisement will be published in the next issue with available space. We reserve the right to refuse any advertisement which in the editor's opinion is not acceptable.

Advertisements must include full name and address.

I E U

DISCOUNT ON ALL IC'S AND LED'S

10% OFF ON $25.00
15% OFF ON $50.00

CMOS

4000A	.26	4018A	1.39	4066A	.89
4001A	.25	4020A	1.72	4068A	.44
4002A	.25	4021A	1.18	4069A	.44
4006A	1.35	4022A	.94	4071A	.26
4007A	.26	4023A	.25	4072A	.35
4008A	1.52	4024A	.89	4073A	.39
4009A	.57	4025A	.25	4075A	.39
4010A	.54	4027A	.59	4078A	.39
4011A	.29	4028A	.98	4082A	.35
4012A	.25	4030A	.44	4518A	1.56
4013A	.45	4035A	1.27	4528A	1.56
4014A	1.27	4040A	1.39	4585A	2.10
4015A	1.27	4042A	1.47		
4016A	.48	4049A	.59		
4017A	1.01	4050A	.59		

TTL

7400	.13	7451	.17	74153	.89
7401	.16	7453	.17	74154	1.20
7402	.15	7454	.17	74155	.97
7403	.15	7460	.30	74156	.97
7404	.16	7464	.35	74157	.99
7405	.19	7465	.35	74158	1.79
7406	.20	7470	.30	74160	1.23
7407	.28	7472	.30	74161	.97
7408	.26	7473	.35	74162	1.39
7409	.19	7474	.28	74163	1.09
7410	.16	7475	.49	74164	.99
7411	.25	7476	.30	74165	.99
7413	.43	7483	.68	74166	1.25
7414	.65	7485	.88	74170	2.10
7416	.35	7486	.40	74173	1.49
7417	.35	7489	2.25	74174	1.23
7420	.16	7490	.43	74175	.97
7422	.30	7491	.75	74176	.89
7423	.29	7492	.48	74171	.84
7425	.27	7493	.48	74180	.90
7426	.26	7494	.78	74181	2.45
7427	.29	7495	.79	74182	.79
7430	.20	7496	.79	74184	1.90
7432	.23	74100	.98	74185	2.20
7437	.25	74105	.44	74187	5.75
7438	.25	74107	.37	74190	1.15
7440	.15	74121	.38	74191	1.25
7441	.89	74122	.38	74192	.95
7442	.59	74123	.65	74193	.85
7443	.73	74125	.54	74194	1.25
7444	.73	74126	.58	74195	.74
7445	.73	74132	.89	74916	1.25
7446	.81	74141	1.04	74197	.73
7447	.79	74145	1.04	74198	1.73
7448	.79	74150	.97	74199	1.69
7450	.17	74151	.79	74200	5.45

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tail - low profile

8 pin	$ .17	24 pin	.42
14 pin	.20	28 pin	.59
16 pin	.22	40 pin	.69
18 pin	.29		

SPECIAL DEVICES

372	AF-IF Strip Detector DIP	2.93
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP	.75
1310	FM Stereo Demodulator DIP	2.90
1496	Balanced Modulator-Demodulator	.99
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	2.48
ULN2208	FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP	1.18
ULN2209	FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP	1.35
2513	Character Generator 64x8x5 DIP-24	10.20
3046	Transistor Array DIP-14	.73

TANTALUM CAPACITORS
Solid dipped +20%

.1 mfd	35V	$ .25	10 mfd	16V	$ .40
.33 mfd	35V	.25	10 mfd	25V	.45
1 mfd	35V	.25	15 mfd	10V	.40
2.2 mfd	20V	.25	15 mfd	20V	.45
2.2 mfd	35V	.30	22 mfd	16V	.45
3.3 mfd	35V	.30	33 mfd	10V	.40
4.7 mfd	16V	.30	47 mfd	6V	.40
6.8 mfd	6V	.30	56 mfd	6V	.45
6.8 mfd	50V	.40	150 mfd	15V	.50

METAL FILM RESISTORS 1%

CRA ¼ RN60 TEMP COEF ± 50 ALL STANDARD DECADE VALVES FROM 10.5 OHM TO 464K OHM

QTY	PRICE EACH	PRICE MINIMUM 10 PER VALUE	PRICE MINIMUM 100 PER VALUE
0 - 10	$.20		
10 - 100	.20	$.15	
100 - 1000		.10	$.09
1000 -		.10	.08

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 5%

¼W — ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM .56 OHMS TO 5.6M OHMS

½W — ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 15M OHMS

QTY.	PRICE (each)	PRICE (Minimum 10 per value)
0-10	$.10 ea	
10-100	$.10 ea	$.05 ea
100-1000		$.04 ea

LINEAR CIRCUITS

300	$ .71	373	2.42	723	.62
301	.29	376	.68	733	.89
302	.53	380	1.30	739	1.07
304	.80	380-8	1.25	741	.32
305	.71	381	1.75	747	.71
307	.26	382	1.75	748	.35
308	.89	531	2.95	1458	.62
309K	1.35	540	2.95	1800	2.48
310	1.07	550	.79	3900	.49
311	.95	555	45	7524	.71
319	1.13	556A	1.19	7525	.90
320T	1.39	560	3.39	8038	4.25
320K	1.39	562	3.39	8864	2.25
322	1.70	565	1.18	75150	1.75
324	1.52	566	1.95	75451	.35
339	1.58	567	1.95	75452	.35
340K	1.69	709	.26	75453	.35
340T	1.49	710	.35	75491	.71
372	2.93	711	.26	75492	.80

LED'S

		EA.
DL10A	RED CA .27" LHD	$1.89
DL 707	RED CA .30" RHD	1.49
DL 507	RED CA .50" RHD	1.49
FND 359	RED CC .375" RHD	.89
DL 702	RED CC .30" LHD	1.39
NSN 74R	RED CC .30" RHD	1.49
DL 500	RED CC .50" RHD	1.49
MAN3	GREEN CA .27" LHD	1.39
MAN8	YELLOW CA .27" LHD	1.39
MAN82	YELLOW CA .3" LHD	1.89
MAN66	RED CA .6" LHD	2.19
DL747	RED CA .6" LHD	2.39

3½ DIGIT DVM CHIP SET

LD110 LD111 $22.50

ELECTOR PC BOARDS & MAGAZINES (INCLUDING BACK ISSUES) ARE AVAILABLE FROM IEU STOCK AT $ PRICES LISTED IN ELEKTOR (PC BOARDS BEFORE FEB 1977 ON SPECIAL ORDER)

SIGNAL INJECTOR (E24)

COMPACT, PORTABLE SIGNAL GENERATOR PRODUCES 1 KHz SQUARE WAVE KEYED ON-OFF AT ABOUT .2 Hz

PARTS PACK 9765-IEU	$6.50
EPS9765 (PC BOARD)	$1.10

VOLUME UNIT METER WITH LED'S (E24)

2 CHANNEL METER WITH A COLUMN OF LED'S INDICATING SIGNAL LEVEL COMPLETE PARTS PACK AS LISTED IN ELEKTOR #24

9419-IEU	$16.40
EPS 9419-1 & 9419-2 (PC BOARDS)	$15.10

MORSE DECODER (E23, E24)

EQUIPPED WITH DOT-DASH-LENGTH-LOGIC AUTOMATICALLY SYNCHRONISING THE DECODER TO THE SENDING SPEED. BINARY OUTPUT SIGNAL.

PARTS PACK 9759-IEU	$29.50
EPS9759 (PC BOARD)	$16.25
5V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY (OPTIONAL)	
PC BOARD & COMPONENTS LESS TRANSFORMER	$5.95

SCOPE CALIBRATOR (E24)

BUILD INTO SCOPE TO PROVIDE REGULAR CALIBRATION

PARTS PACK 9455-IEU	$1.75
EPS 9455 PC BOARD	$ .65

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made within 3 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal or bank check (U.S. funds), charge card (include number and exp. date), or money order. Phone orders — B/A, M/C or COD. (COD fees will be added to total).

Add $1.00 service charge if order is less than $10.00. California residents add sales tax. Orders outside U.S. and Canada add shipping expense —15%, under $25.00 - 10%, over $25.00.

All prices are U.S. Include shipping charges for orders shipped out of U.S. and Canada — up to $25 add 15%, over $25 add 10%.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449, CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924 USA
TELEPHONE 408 659-3171

C.T.S.

20 CHATHAM ST.
RAMSGATE KENT
TEL. THANET 54072

TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RESISTORS, TRIACS, CAPACITORS, TRANSFORMERS, THYRISTORS, T.T.L., LINEAR AND CMOS, I.C.S., LEDS, PANEL AND MULTIMETERS, KNOBS, CONNECTORS, VALVES, BRIDGE REC'S., ALUMINIUM AND DIECAST BOXES, SPEAKERS AND MUCH MORE.

T.T.L. STOCK & LIST

All prices include VAT at 8% and P.+P. C.W.O. ONLY.

7400	0.14	7430	0.14	7485	0.90	74132	0.50	74173	1.00
7401	0.14	7432	0.26	7486	0.32	74135	0.45	74174	0.80
7402	0.14	7433	0.70	7489	2.00	74136	0.78	74175	0.66
7403	0.14	7437	0.26	7490	0.48	74137	0.78	74176	0.80
7404	0.14	7438	0.26	7491	0.60	74141	0.70	74177	0.80
7405	0.14	7440	0.15	7492	0.56	74143	2.60	74180	0.90
7406	0.32	7442	0.60	7493	0.48	74144	2.60	74181	2.00
7407	0.32	7445	0.90	7494	0.80	74145	0.70	74182	0.80
7408	0.16	7446	0.90	7495	0.75	74147	1.60	74184	1.20
7409	0.20	7447	0.75	7496	0.75	74148	1.60	74185	1.20
7410	0.14	7448	0.75	74100	1.10	74150	1.20	74190	1.50
7411	0.16	7450	0.14	74104	0.32	74151	0.80	74191	1.50
7412	0.38	7451	0.14	74107	0.35	74153	0.80	74192	1.00
7413	0.32	7453	0.14	74109	0.45	74154	1.30	74193	1.00
7414	0.70	7454	0.14	74116	1.50	74155	0.76	74194	1.10
7416	0.30	7460	0.14	74118	0.85	74156	0.76	74195	1.00
7417	0.30	7470	0.28	74119	1.30	75157	0.72	74196	1.00
7420	0.14	7472	0.28	74120	0.75	74160	0.80	74197	1.00
7422	0.20	7473	0.28	74121	0.32	74161	0.80	74198	2.00
7423	0.30	7474	0.28	74122	0.55	74162	0.80		
7425	0.25	7475	0.46	74123	0.68	74163	0.80		
7426	0.22	7476	0.30	74124	1.50	74164	0.80	741	
7427	0.24	7483	0.65	74125	0.45	74165	0.80	OP AMPS	
7428	0.55	7484	0.90	74126	0.45	74166	0.80	4 for £ 1.00	
						74170	2.00		

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH BC107 BC108 BC109 80 p for 10

ALL COMPONENTS BRANDED AND NEW. LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR PROJECT REQUIREMENTS, JUST SEND S.A.E. WITH YOUR LIST – NO MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE.

advertisers index

Ambit international E-10
Audio electronics E-13

Babani press E-9
B. Bamber electronics E-12
Bi-Pak E-27
Bywood E-22

CTS E-26
Coiltronic E-13

Electrovalue Ltd. E-14
Elektor E-7, E-18/19, E-20, E-23/24/25

Fraser-Manning Ltd. E-25

Greenway electronic components E-10
HB electronics E-2/3

I.L.P. electronics Ltd. E-11, E-21
International Electronics Unlimited E-26

Larsholt E-22

Marshall's E-12

Philtron E-8
Phonosonics E-10
PMS E-22
Pops electronics E-14
Progressive Radio E-13

The Scientific wire company E-17
Skyleader E-20
Spectron electronics Ltd. E-22

Technomatic E-9
Telecraft E-14
Telerad electronic spares centre E-25
Tradaparts E-13

Xeroza Radio E-28

SLF 01/10

IN SOUTH AFRICA
elektor
MAGAZINES BINDERS AND
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

TRANSISTORS
THYRISTORS
TRIACS
IC's LED's
DIODES

TUP AND TUN
TRANSISTORS
DUG AND DUS
DIODES

IC SOCKETS
RELAYS
SPEAKERS

CAPACITORS
RESISTORS
FUSES
POTENTIOMETERS

ELECTRONIC
REV COUNTER
(ELEKTOR 17)
COMPLETE KIT
AVAILABLE

VEROBOARD
COPPER CLAD
BOARD
CASES

CIRCUIT
ETCHING KITS
CIRCUIT ETCHING
SOLUTION

SOLDERING
IRONS
MULTITESTERS

TELEPHONE
ORDERS
ACCEPTED
GOODS SENT
COD. POSTAGE
FREE

SWITCHES
FUSE HOLDERS
PLUGS AND
SOCKETS
VALVES

TELERAD ELECTRONIC
SPARES CENTRE
19 TOM JONES STREET BENONI
1500 TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA PHONE 54–8249

BULK PURCHASE
enables us to offer the following items at LOW PRICES

KNOBS
Suitable for synthesisers, mixers etc.

For ¼" spindles, 15mm dia, black base with coloured, lined top caps. Colours – Red, Black, Green, Blue, Yellow and Grey.

ONLY 19p each

Postage 19p extra. U.K. only. Barclaycard phone service available. All goods subject to availability.

CONNECTORS
¼" JACK
Plugs mono, plastic 14p, screened 28p,
Sockets mono switched, metal 15p, insulated 20p
PHONO
Plugs, plastic (6 colours) 10p, screened 14p,
sockets, single 8p, dual 10p, quadruple 16p.
4mm BANANA (6 colours)
Plugs 12p Sockets (insulated) 13p
3·2mm WANDER (Red or Black)
Plugs 6p Sockets (insulated) 7p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
555 TIMER 39p LM380 2W AMP 99p
741 8 pin DIL 21p CA3089E IF £1.69

CATALOGUE
Send two stamps for catalogue.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FRASER-MANNING LTD, 26 HERVEY ST, IPSWICH, IP4 2ES. Tele: 50975

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS

New service from Elektor to our readers

Starting with our October issue we invite our readers to insert advertisements into our new classified section.

If you have something to sell, exchange or buy, simply fill in the order form below and send it to us with your remittance.

Rates:
40 pence per line. Maximum number of letters (incl. spaces between words) per line is 30.

When you have completed your advertisement please divide the number of letters plus spaces between words by 30. This will indicate the number of lines at 40p per line.

Please use **CAPITAL LETTERS,** one word per box (if possible). Your advertisement will be published in the next issue with available space. We reserve the right to refuse any advertisement which in the editor's opinion is not acceptable.

Advertisements must include full name and address.

SEMICONDUCTORS·COMPONENTS

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics

EC1–Values from 0.47mF to 10mF.
ORDER No. 16201 *60p
EC2–Values from 10mF to 100mF
ORDER No. 16202 *60p
EC3–Values from 100mF to 680mF
ORDER No. 16203 *60p

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups.

R1–60 mixed ⅛W 100-820 ohms.
ORDER No. 16213 *60p
R2–60 mixed ⅛W 1-8.2k
ORDER No. 16214 *60p
R3–60 mixed ⅛W 10-82k
ORDER No. 16215 *60p
R4–60 mixed ⅛W 100-820k
ORDER No. 16216 *60p
R5–40 mixed ½W 100-820
ORDER No. 16217 *60p
R6–40 mixed ½W 1-8.2k
ORDER No. 16218 *60p
R7–40 mixed ½W 10-82k
ORDER No. 16219 *60p
R8–40 mixed ½W 100-820k
ORDER No. 16220 *60p
R9–60 mixed ⅛W 1-10M
ORDER No. 16230 *60p
R10–40 mixed ½W 1-10M
ORDER No. 16231 *60p

INSTRUMENT CASES

(In 2 sections, Black Vinyl covered top and sides and bezel)

No.	Length		Width		Height	Price
155	8"	x	5¼"	x	2"	*£1.52
156	11'	x	6"	x	3"	*£2.12
157	6"	x	4¾"	x	1½"	*£1.30
158	9"	x	5¼"	x	2½"	*£1.76

ALUMINIUM BOXES

No.	Length		Width		Height	Price
159	5¼"	x	2¼"	x	1½"	*0.62
160	4"	x	4"	x	1½"	*0.62
161	4"	x	2¼"	x	1½"	*0.62
162	5¼"	x	4"	x	1½"	*0.70
163	4"	x	2½"	x	2"	*0.64
164	3"	x	2"	x	1"	*0.44
165	7"	x	5"	x	2½"	*£1.04
166	8"	x	6"	x	3"	*£1.32
167	6"	x	4"	x	2"	*0.86

(Each complete with ½" deep lids and screws)

PLEASE ADD 45p POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR EACH BOX

VERO BOXES

Comprising plastic top, bottom and side sections with fixing points for horizontally mounting P.C. boards or chassis plates. Front and side panels automatically held on assembly.

No.	Depth	Height	Width	Price
170	140mm	40mm	205mm	£3.10
171	140mm	75mm	205mm	£3.45
172	140mm	150mm	205mm	£4.50

TUP and TUN TRANSISTORS

Ideal for use in Elektor projects

ONLY **5p** EACH

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive		**T0220 Case**	
MVR 7805	5v	MVR 7815	15v
MVR 7812	12v	MVR 7824	24v

£1.25 each

Negative		**T0220 Case**	
MVR 7905	5v	MVR 7915	15v
MVR 7912	12v	MVR 7924	24v

£1.85 each

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's Fall Outs which include Functional and part Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

74G 100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60 etc.
Order No. 16224 £1.20
74F 50 Flip-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc.
Order No. 16225 £1.20
74M 30 MSI Assorted Types 7441-47-90-154, etc.
Order No. 16226 £1.20

SEND NOW

for our

NEW 1977

127 PAGE CATALOGUE

PRICE **50p + 15p P&P**
U.S.A. **$ 1**
POST FREE

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.18	BC109C	£0.08	BC550	*£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.95	2N3708	*£0.07
AC127	£0.18	BC147	*£0.10	BC556	*£0.14	BIP19	£0.38	TIP3055	£0.75	2N3708A	*£0.07
AC128	£0.18	BC148	*£0.10	BC557	*£0.13	BIP20	£0.38	TIS43	£0.24	2N3709	*£0.07
AC128K	£0.26	BC149	*£0.10	BC558	*£0.12	BIP19/		TIS90	*£0.22	2N3710	*£0.07
AC132	£0.20	BC157	*£0.10	BC559	*£0.14	20 MP	£0.80	UT46	*£0.22	2N3711	*£0.07
AC134	£0.20	BC158	*£0.10	BD115	£0.50	BRY39	£0.45	ZTX107	*£0.10	2N3819	£0.20
AC137	£0.20	BC159	*£0.10	BD116	£0.80	BU105	£1.70	ZTX108	*£0.10	2N3820	£0.40
AC141	£0.22	BC167	*£0.12	BD121	£0.65	BU105/02	£1.95	ZTX109	*£0.10	2N3821	£0.60
AC141K	£0.30	BC168	*£0.12	BD123	£0.65	BU204	£1.70	ZTX300	*£0.12	2N3823	£0.60
AC142	£0.20	BC169	*£0.12	BD124	£0.70	BU205	£1.70	ZTX500	*£0.14	2N4058	*£0.12
AC176	£0.18	BC169C	*£0.12	BD131	£0.38	BU208	£2.40	2N1613	£0.20	2N4059	*£0.14
AC176K	£0.26	BC170	*£0.10	BD132	£0.40	BU208/02	£2.95	2N1711	£0.20	2N4060	*£0.14
AC178	£0.25	BC171	*£0.10	BD131/		E1222	£0.38	2N1889	£0.45	2N4061	*£0.12
AC179	£0.25	BC172	*£0.10	132 MP	£0.85	MJE2955	£0.98	2N1890	£0.45	2N4062	*£0.12
AC180	£0.20	BC173	*£0.12	BD133	£0.60	MJE3055	£0.60	2N1893	£0.30	2N4284	*£0.18
AC180K	£0.28	BC177	£0.16	BD135	£0.40	MJE3440	£0.52	2N2147	£0.75	2N4285	*£0.18
AC181	£0.20	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.40	MP8113	£0.52	2N2148	£0.70	2N4286	*£0.18
AC181K	£0.28	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.42	MPF102	£0.35	2N2160	£0.80	2N4287	*£0.18
AC187	£0.18	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.45	MPF104	£0.38	2N2192	£0.38	2N4288	*£0.18
AC187K	£0.20	BC181	*£0.25	BD139	£0.54	MPF105	£0.38	2N2193	£0.38	2N4289	*£0.18
AC188	£0.18	BC182L	*£0.10	BD140	£0.60	MPSA05	*£0.30	2N2194	£0.38	2N4290	*£0.18
AC188K	£0.20	BC183	*£0.10	BD139/		MPSA06	*£0.30	2N2217	£0.22	2N4291	*£0.18
AD140	£0.60	BC183L	*£0.10	140 MP	£1.20	MPSA55	*£0.28	2N2218	£0.22	2N4292	*£0.18
AD142	£0.85	BC184	*£0.10	BD155	£0.80	MPSA56	*£0.28	2N2218A	£0.20	2N4293	*£0.18
AD143	£0.75	BC184L	*£0.10	BD175	£0.60	OC22	£1.50	2N2219	£0.20	2N4921	*£0.55
AD149	£0.60	BC207	*£0.11	BD176	£0.60	OC23	£1.50	2N2219A	£0.24	2N4923	*£0.65
AD161	£0.42	BC208	*£0.11	BD177	£0.68	OC24	£1.35	2N2904	£0.18	2N5135	*£0.10
AD162	£0.42	BC209	*£0.12	BD178	£0.68	OC25	£0.60	2N2904A	£0.21	2N5136	*£0.10
AD161/		BC212	*£0.11	BD179	£0.75	OC26	£0.60	2N2905	£0.18	2N5138	*£0.10
161 MP	£0.35	BC212L	*£0.11	BD201/		OC28	£0.80	2N2905A	£0.21	2N5194	£0.56
AF114	£0.21	BC213	*£0.11	202 MP	£1.70	OC29	£0.95	2N2906	£0.16	2N5245	£0.40
AF115	£0.21	BC213L	*£0.11	BD203	£0.80	OC35	£0.90	2N2906A	£0.19	2N5294	£0.34
AF116	£0.21	BC214	*£0.12	BD204	£0.80	OC36	£0.90	2N2907	£0.20	2N5296	£0.56
AF117	£0.21	BC214L	*£0.12	BD203/		OC70	£0.24	2N2907A	£0.22	2N5457	£0.32
AF118	£0.40	BC237	*£0.16	204 MP	£1.70	OC71	£0.15	2N296G	*£0.09	2N5458	£0.32
AF124	£0.30	BC238	*£0.16	BDY20	£0.80	TIC44	*£0.29	2N2926Y	*£0.08	2N5459	£0.38
AF125	£0.30	BC251	*£0.15	BDX77	£0.90	TIC45	*£0.35	2N29260	*£0.08	2N5551	*£0.36
AF126	£0.30	BC251A	*£0.16	BF457	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.44	2N2926R	*£0.08	2N6027	£0.39
AF127	£0.32	BC301	£0.28	BF458	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.52	2N2926B	*£0.08	2N6121	£0.70
AF139	£0.58	BC302	£0.28	BF459	£0.38	TIP29C	£0.62	2N3053	£0.16	2N6122	£0.70
AF180	£0.40	BC303	£0.28	BF594	*£0.30	TIP30A	£0.50	2N3054	£0.40	40311	£0.38
AF181	£0.60	BC304	£0.38	BF596	*£0.28	TIP30B	£0.60	2N3055	£0.40	40313	£0.95
AF186	£0.58	BC327	*£0.16	BFR39	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.70	2N3414	*£0.16	40316	£0.95
AF239	£0.50	BC328	*£0.15	BFR40	*£0.25	TIP31A	£0.45	2N3415	*£0.16	40317	£0.40
AL102	£0.38	BC337	*£0.15	BFR79	*£0.28	TIP31B	£0.47	2N3416	*£0.29	40326	£0.40
AL103	£1.20	BC338	*£0.15	BFR80	*£0.28	TIP31C	£0.49	2N3417	*£0.29	40327	£0.45
AU104	£1.18	BC440	£0.30	BFX29	£0.25	TIP32A	£0.49	2N3614	£0.85	40346	£0.45
AU110	£1.00	BC441	£0.30	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32B	£0.51	2N3615	£0.90	40347	£0.65
AU113	£1.00	BC460	£0.38	BFX84	£0.23	TIP32C	£0.53	2N3616	£0.90	40348	£0.80
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BFX85	£0.24	TIP41A	£0.49	2N3646	*£0.09	40360	£0.36
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BFX86	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.51	2N3702	*£0.08	40361	£0.36
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.20	BFX87	£0.22	TIP41C	£0.53	2N3703	*£0.08	40362	£0.38
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX88	£0.22	TIP42A	£0.53	2N3704	*£0.07	40406	£0.45
BC108B	£0.08	BC547	*£0.12	BFX90	*£0.55	TIP42B	£0.55	2N3705	*£0.07	40407	£0.35
BC108C	£0.08	BC548	*£0.12	BFY50	£0.14	TIP42C	£0.57	2N3706	*£0.08	40408	£0.52
BC109B	£0.08	BC549	*£0.12	BFY51	£0.14			2N3707	*£0.08	40409	£0.75

74 SERIES TTL ICs

FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.14	7409	£0.15	7441	£0.64	7482	£0.85	7493	£0.40	74122	£0.50
7401	£0.14	7410	£0.14	7442	£0.64	7483	£0.95	7494	£0.88	74123	£0.70
7402	£0.15	7411	£0.23	7445	£0.90	7484	£0.98	7495	£0.75	74141	£0.80
7403	£0.15	7412	£0.23	7446	£0.90	7485	£1.20	7496	£0.80	74154	£1.30
7404	£0.15	7413	£0.27	7447	£0.78	7486	£0.30	74100	£1.00	74180	£1.10
7405	£0.15	7414	£0.58	7448	£0.80	7489	£2.90	74110	£0.50	74181	£2.00
7406	£0.30	7416	£0.28	7475	£0.48	7490	£0.42	74118	£0.90	74190	£1.50
7407	£0.30	7417	£0.28	7480	£0.50	7491	£0.75	74119	£1.85	74198	£2.00
7408	£0.15	7440	£0.15	7481	£0.95	7492	£0.45	74121	£0.30	74199	£1.90

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.20	CD4012	£0.20	CD4022	£0.98	CD4031	£2.20	CD4046	£1.30	CD4071	£0.23
CD4001	£0.20	CD4013	£0.52	CD4023	£0.20	CD4035	£1.60	CD4047	£1.10	CD4072	£0.23
CD4022	£0.20	CD4015	£0.98	CD4024	£0.80	CD4037	£0.95	CD4049	£0.55	CD4081	£0.22
CD4006	£0.98	CD4016	£0.52	CD4025	£0.20	CD4040	£0.95	CD4050	£0.55	CD4082	£0.23
CD4007	£0.20	CD4017	£0.98	CD4026	£1.95	CD4041	£0.82	CD4054	£1.20	4510	£1.30
CD4008	£0.98	CD4018	£1.00	CD4027	£0.60	CD4042	£0.82	CD4055	£1.85	4511	£1.60
CD4009	£0.58	CD4019	£0.55	CD4028	£0.98	CD4043	£0.98	CD4056	£1.35	4516	£1.40
CD4010	£0.58	CD4020	£1.10	CD4029	£1.15	CD4044	£0.94	CD4069	£0.40	4518	£1.25
CD4011	£0.20	CD4021	£0.98	CD4030	£0.55	CD4045	£1.40	CD4070	£0.40	4520	£1.25

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011*	£1.05	LM304	£2.00	MC1352P*	£1.40	72702*	£0.46	748P	£0.35
CA3014*	£1.70	LM308*	£1.40	MC1456G*	£1.40	uA703A*	£0.25	SN76013N*	£1.40
CA2018*	£0.75	LM309K	£1.50	MC1466L	£4.50	uA709C*	£0.25	SN76023N*	£1.40
CA3020*	£1.70	LM320-5v	£1.85	MC1469R	£2.95	72709*	£0.46	SN76110*	£1.50
CA3028*	£1.02	LM320-12v	£1.85	MC1496G*	£0.98	709P*	£0.25	SN76115*	£1.90
CA3035*	£1.70	LM320-15v	£1.85	NE536*	£3.50	uA710C*	£0.40	SN76660*	£0.75
CA3036*	£1.35	LM320-24v	£1.85	NE515A*	£3.50	72710*	£0.30	SL414A*	£1.95
CA3042*	£1.50	LM380-14P	£0.98	NE540*	£1.50	uA711C*	£0.32	TAA550B	£0.35
CA3043*	£1.85	LM381*	£1.55	NE550*	£0.95	72711*	£0.32	TAA621A*	£2.00
CA3046*	£0.80	LM3900N*	£0.65	NE550D*	NLA	uA723C	£0.50	TAA661A*	£1.65
CA3052*	£1.60	MC724P	£1.50	NE555	£0.40	72723	£0.50	TAD100*	£1.30
CA3054*	£1.35	MC1303L*	£1.48	NE556	£0.82	uA741C*	£0.24	TBA540Q*	£2.20
CA3075*	£1.50	MC1304P*	£2.95	NE561*	£3.95	72741*	£0.24	TBA641B*	£2.25
CA3081*	£1.50	MC1310P*	£1.80	NE562B*	£3.95	741P*	£0.24	TBA800*	£0.80
CA3089*	£2.10	MC1312PQ*	£1.90	NE565A*	£1.75	uA747C*	£0.70	TBA810S*	£1.05
CA3090*	£4.25	MC1330P*	£1.20	NE566*	£1.70	72747*	£0.79	TBA820*	£0.90
CA3123*	£1.90	MC1350*	£1.20	NE567*	£2.50	uA748*	£0.35	TBA920Q*	£3.40
LM301*	£0.39	MC1351P*	£1.20	uA702C*	£0.46	72748*	£0.35	TCA270S*	£3.90

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA129	£0.08	BA173	£0.15	BY127	*£0.16	BYZ13	£0.40	OA85	£0.13	IN34A	£0.07
AAY30	£0.09	BB104	£0.15	BY128	£0.16	BYZ16	£0.41	OA90	£0.07	IN914	£0.06
AAZ13	£0.15	BAX13	£0.07	BY130	*£0.17	BYZ17	£0.36	OA91	£0.07	IN916	£0.06
AAZ17	£0.15	BAX16	£0.08	BY133	*£0.21	BYZ18	£0.36	OA95	£0.07	IN4148	£0.06
BA100	£0.10	BY100	£0.22	BY164	£0.51	BYZ19	£0.36	OA182	£0.13	IS44	£0.05
BA102	£0.32	BY107	£0.22	BY176	*£0.75	OA10	£0.35	OA200	£0.08	IS920	£0.06
BA148	£0.15	BY105	£0.22	BY206	£0.30	OA47	£0.08	OA202	£0.08		
BA154	£0.12	BY114	£0.22	BYZ10	£0.45	OA70	£0.08	SD10	£0.06		
BA155	£0.14	BY124	*£0.22	BYZ11	£0.95	OA79	£0.13	SD19	£0.06		
BA156	£1.14	BY126	*£0.15	BYZ12	£0.45	OA81	£0.13	IN34	£0.07		

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
IS920	£0.06	IN4003	£0.08	IS020	£0.10	IS031	£0.25
IS921	£0.07	IN4004	£0.09	IS021	£0.11	IN5400	£0.14
IS922	£0.08	IN4005	£0.10	IS023	£0.13	IN5401	£0.15
IS923	£0.09	IN4006	£0.11	IS025	£0.14	IN5402	£0.16
IS924	£0.10	IN4007	£0.12	IS027	£0.16	IN5404	£0.17
IN4001	£0.05½	IS015	£0.09	IS029	£0.20	IN5406	£0.21
IN4002	£0.07					IN5407	£0.25
						IN5408	£0.30

SLF 01/10

CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors Unrepeatable value.

Pak No.	Qty		Order No.	Price
MC1	24	miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each value–22pF, 27pF 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 68pF and 82pF.	16160	*£0.60
MC2	24	miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each value–100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 120pF, 270pF, 330pF and 390pF.	16161	*£0.60
MC3	24	miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each value–470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, 1,000pF, 1,500pF, 2,200pF and 3,300pF.	16162	*£0.60
MC4	21	miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each value–4,700pF, 6,800pF, 0.01 F, 0.015 F, 022 F, 0.033 F and 0.047 F.	16163	*£0.60

SLIDER PAKS

Pak No.	Qty		Order No.	Price
S1	6	Slider potentiometers, mixed values	16190	*£0.60
S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	*£0.60
S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10k lin	16192	*£0.60
S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22k lin	16193	*£0.60
S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47k lin	16194	*£0.60
S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47k log	16195	*£0.60

TRIACS

2 AMP TO5 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12A/100	£0.31
200	TR12A/200	£0.51
400	TR12A/400	£0.71

10 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR110A/100	£0.77
200	TR110A/200	£0.92
400	TR110A/400	£1.12

6 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR16A/100	£0.51
200	TR16A/200	£0.61
400	TR16A/400	£0.77

10 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR110A/100	£0.77
200	TR110A/200	£0.92
400	TR110A/400	£1.12

THYRISTORS

600mA TO18 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0.15
20	THY600/20	£0.16
30	THY600/30	£0.20
50	THY600/50	£0.22
100	THY600/100	£0.25
200	THY600/200	£0.38
400	THY600/400	£0.44

1 AMP TO5 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0.26
100	THY1A/100	£0.28
200	THY1A/200	£0.32
400	THY1A/400	£0.38
600	THY1A/600	£0.45
800	THY1A/800	£0.58

3 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0.28
100	THY3A/100	£0.30
200	THY3A/200	£0.33
400	THY3A/400	£0.42
600	THY3A/600	£0.50
800	THY3A/800	£0.65

5 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0.36
100	THY5A/100	£0.46
200	THY5A/200	£0.50
400	THY5A/400	£0.57
600	THY5A/600	£0.69
800	THY5A/800	£0.81

5 AMP TO220 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0.57
600	THY5A/600P	£0.69
800	THY5A/800P	£0.81

7 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY7A/50	£0.48
100	THY7A/100	£0.51
200	THY7A/200	£0.57
400	THY7A/400	£0.62
600	THY7A/600	£0.78
800	THY7A/800	£0.92

10 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY10A/50	£0.51
100	THY10A/100	£0.57
200	THY10A/200	£0.62
400	THY10A/400	£0.71
600	THY10A/600	£0.99
800	THY10A/800	£1.22

16 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY16A/50	£0.54
100	THY16A/100	£0.58
200	THY16A/200	£0.62
400	THY16A/400	£0.77
600	THY16A/600	£0.90
800	THY16A/800	£1.39

30 AMP TO94 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY30A/50	£1.18
100	THY30A/100	£1.43
200	THY30A/200	£1.63
400	THY30A/400	£1.79
600	THY30A/600	£3.50

No.	Price
BT101/500R	£0.80
BT102/500R	£0.80
BT106	£1.25
BT107	£0.93
BT108	£0.98
2N3228	£0.70
2N3525	£0.77
BTX30/50L	£0.33
BTX30/400L	£0.46
C106/4	£0.60

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED *
ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING
THOSE MARKED †. THESE ARE ZERO RATED.

We invite our customers in the U.S.A. to use our by return Airmail Service.

BI-PAK

DEPT K 10

P.O. BOX 6, WARE . HERTS

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat. Tel. 61593

T.T.L. 74 I.C.'s By TEXAS, NATIONAL, I.T.T. FAIRCHILD Etc.

7400	14p
7401	14p
7402	14p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	14p
7406	40p
7407	40p
7408	20p
7409	20p
7410	15p
7411	20p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	60p
7416	30p
7417	30p
7420	15p
7422	20p
7423	25p
7425	25p
7425	25p
7427	25p
7428	40p
7430	15p
7432	25p
7437	25p
7438	25p
7440	15p
7441	65p
7442	65p
7445	80p
7446	85p
7447	75p
7448	70p
7450	15p
7451	15p
7453	15p
7454	15p
7450	15p
7470	30p
7472	25p
7473	30p
7474	30p
7475	30p
7476	30p
7483	85p
7485	100p
7486	30p
7489	250p
7490	35p
7491	75p
7492	45p
7493	40p
7495	60p
7496	70p
74103	95p
74104	40p
74105	40p
74107	30p
74109	50p
74118	90p
74120	99p
74121	25p
74122	40p
74123	60p
74125	50p
74126	50p
74130	130p
74131	100p
74132	65p
74135	100p
74136	80p
74137	100p
74138	125p
74139	100p
74141	60p
74142	270p
74143	270p
74144	270p
74145	75p
74147	230p
74148	160p
74150	120p
74151	65p
74153	65p
74154	120p
74155	70p
74156	70p
74157	70p
74160	90p
74161	90p
74162	90p
74163	90p
74164	125p
74165	125p
74166	125p
74167	325p
74170	200p
74173	150p
74174	100p
74175	75p
74176	100p
74177	100p
74178	140p
74179	140p
74180	100p
74181	200p
74182	75p
74184	150p
74185	150p
74188	350p
74189	350p
74190	140p
74191	140p
74192	120p
94193	120p
74194	100p
74195	75p
74196	100p
74197	100p
74198	165p
74199	185p

SEMICONDUCTORS by MULLARD, TEXAS, MOTOROLA, SIEMENS, I.T.T., R.C.A.

AA113	10p
AA144	10p
AAZ17	30p
AC121	30p
AC126	19p
AC127	19p
AC127/01	25p
AC128	18p
AC151	25p
AC153K	40p
AC176	20p
ACY17	35p
ACY21	30p
AD149	60p
AD161	40p
AD162	40p
AD161/2MP	90p
AF114	22p
AF115	22p
AF116	22p
AF117	22p
AF118	50p
AF125	25p
AF139	35p
AF239	45p
ASY26	40p
BA114	9p
BA121	9p
BA138	16p
BA148	16p
BA154	12p
BA157	15p
BA173	15p
BA216	18p
BA316	16p
BAX13	5p
BAX16	5p
BB105A	36p
BB110	45p
BC107	10p
BC108	10p
BC108C	15p
BC109	10p
BC109C	14p
BC113	12p
BC117	19p
BC125	20p
BC126	15p
BC146	12p
BC147	10p
BC148	10p
BC148C	14p
BC149	10p
BC157	10p
BC158	10p
BC159	10p
BC167A	12p
BC168B	14p
BC168C	15p
BC169C	15p
BC171	12p
BC172C	12p
BC178A	16p
BC182	10p
BC182L	12p
BC183	10p
BC183L	12p
BC184	10p
BC184L	12p
BC186	34p
BC205	14p
BC212	11p
BC212L	12p
BC213L	12p
BC214	13p
BC214L	14p
BC258	13p
BC294	35p
BC303	55p
BC317	15p
BC323	60p
BC326	13p
BC338	12p
BC516	60p
BC517	65p
BC547	12p
BC547B	13p
BC548	12p
BC548C	14p
BC549B	13p
BC549C	14p
BC557	13p
BCY34	80p
BCY70	15p
BCY71	20p
BCY72	15p
BD121	85p
BD123	100p
BD124	85p
BD131	36p
BD132	39p
BD133	45p
BD135	40p
BD136	40p
BD137	40p
BD139	38p
BD140	40p
BD181	80p
BD182	80p
BD207	70p
BD233	50p
BD263	65p
BDY10	100p
BDY62/01	90p
BF120	50p
BF121	45p
BF123	45p
BF125	45p
BF127	50p
BF166	30p
BF167	25p
BF173	25p
BF179	35p
BF179C	40p
BF180	30p
BF181	35p
BF182	30p
BF183	30p
BF186	25p
BF194	10p
BF195	10p
BF196	10p
BF197	10p
BF198	25p
BF199	25p
BF200	30p
BF224	20p
BF225	20p
BF241	16p
BF244B	35p
BF257	26p
BF258	26p
BF259	30p
BF274	15p
BF324	30p
BF336	35p
BF337	35p
BF368	60p
BFS94	30p
BFW58	20p
BFX29	30p
BFX31	100p
BFX84	25p
BFX85	30p
BFX87	25p
BFX88	25p
BFY60	20p
BFY51	20p
BFY52	20p
BFY90	125p
BR101	35p
BRY39	35p
BRY58	35p
BSX20	20p
BSY40	25p
BSY95	20p
BT100A	80p
BU105	150p
BU133	75p
BU208	220p
BY100	20p
BY126	15p
BY127	15p
BY133	22p
BY164	50p
BYX94	8p
C1120	30p
C1164	20p
E100	42p
E201	50p
E204	45p
E300	47p
E310	60p
E420	180p
E430	125p
MJE340	45p
MPSA06	25p
OA10	40p
OA47	15p
OA90	6p
OA91	6p
OA202	8p
OC23	200p
OC25	100p
OC23	75p
OC35	75p
OC42	35p
OC43	35p
OC45	35p
OC71	25p
OC72	30p
OC75	30p
OC81	30p
OC81D	25p
OC83	50p
OC84	50p
OC140	150p
OC171	40p
OC200	80p
ORP12	70p
TIP29	45p
TIP29A	47p
TIP29C	75p
TIP30	55p
TIP30A	58p
TIP30B	65p
TIP30C	80p
TIP31	55p
TIP31A	58p
TIP31B	65p
TIP31C	70p
TIP32	60p
TIP32A	65p
TIP32B	85p
TIP32C	90p
TIP33	100p
TIP33A	105p
TIP33B	115p
TIP33C	150p
TIP34	115p
TIP34A	118p
TIP34B	145p
TIP35	225p
TIP35A	230p
TIP35C	260p
TIP36A	350p
TIP41A	70p
TIP41B	75p
TIP41C	80p
TIP42A	80p
TIP42B	85p
TIP2955	70p
TIP3055	55p
TIS90	25p
TIS91	25p
IN914	5p
IN3754	10p
IN4001	5p
IN4002	5p
IN4003	5p
IN4004	5p
IN4005	5p
IN4006	6p
IN4007	7p
IN4148	4p
IS44	4p
2N456A	90p
2N607	15p
2N929	20p
2N930	20p
2N1302	25p
2N1305	30p
2N1036	38p
2N1308	50p
2N1711	22p
2N2219A	25p
2N2483	30p
2N2906	16p
2N2907	20p
2N3053	20p
2N3054	50p
2N3055	60p
2N3439	50p
2N3702	11p
2N3703	12p
2N3704	11p
2N3705	12p
2N3706	11p
2N3711	12p
2N3715	300p
2N1772	175p
2N3819	25p
2N3866	95p
2N3904	15p
2N4062	14p
2N4126	20p
2N5081	35p
2N5163	35p
2N6027	50p
2SD234	50p

BZX61

Zeners 1.3W

6V8	15p
9V1	15p
11V	15p
13V	15p
15V	15p
22V	15p
30V	15p
39V	15p
43V	15p
47V	15p
51V	15p
55V	15p
68V	15p
72V	15p
160V	15p

BZ88

12V	10p
13V	10p
15V	10p
18V	10p
20V	10p
22V	10p
27V	10p
30V	10p
33V	10p
100 Mixed Zeners	850p
BZY88 Zeners	850p

WESTING-HOUSE PHYRISTORS

Type:
CS21L/AC.
300 V at
16 amps.
£ 2.50

BZY88

400M.W.
Zeners

OV7	10p
2V4	10p
2V7	10p
3V0	10p
3V3	10p
3V6	10p
3V9	10p
4V7	10p
5V1	10p
5V6	10p
6V2	10p
6V8	10p
7V5	10p
8V2	10p
9V1	10p
10V	10p
11V	10p

I.C's

LM301 AM 8 Pin Dil	65p
LM308N 8 Dil	130p
LM309K TO3	190p
LM555 8 Pin Dil	35p
LM556 14 Pin Dil	100p
LM710 14 Pin Dil	50p
LM273 TO5	60p
LM723 14 Pin Dil	75p
LM741 8 Pin Dil	25p
LM741 14 Pin Dil	30p
LM747 14 Pin Dil	80p
LM 748 8 Pin Dil	45p
NE555 8 Pin Dil	35p
ME556 14 Pin Dil	100p
TAA300	150p
TAA350	190p
TAA550	50p
TAA570	220p
TAA700	390p
TAD100	250p
TAD110	200p
TBA120	125p
TBA540Q	300p
TBA550Q	400p
TBA560C	400p
TBA720	230p
TBA990Q	250p
TCA270Q	250p
TCA270S	250p
MC1031P	185p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

uF/V	
.47/25	5p
1/16	5p
1/25	5p
1/50	5p
2.2/25	5p
2.2/35	5p
3.3/25	5p
4.7/10	5p
4.7/16	5p
4.7/25	5p
4.7/50	5p
6.8/25	5p
10/10	5p
10/16	5p
10/25	5p
10/35	5p
10/50	5p
22/6V3	5p
22/10	5p
22/16	5p
22/25	5p
22/35	5p
22/50	6p
33/6V3	5p
33/16	6p
33/25	6p
33/40	6p
33/50	7p
47/10	6p
47/16	6p
47/25	6p
47/35	6p
47/50	75p
100/10	6p
100/16	6p
100/25	6p
100/50	6p
100/63	10p
125/15	6p
220/16	10p
220/25	12p
220/50	20p
330/25	15p
330/35	16p
330/50	18p
470/10	12p
470/25	16p
470/35	18p
470/50	22p
680/25	25p
1000/16	25p
1000/35	26p
2200/10	28p
2200/16	35p
2200/63	60p
2200/100	120p
3300/16	40p
3300/25	42p
3300/63	30p
4700/25	45p
4700/40	50p
4700/63	120p

POLYESTER CAPACITORS

Mullard or Erie

uF/V	
.001	5p
.0022	5p
.0033	5p
.0047	5p
.0068	5p
.01	5p
.022	5p
.033	5p
.047	5p
.1	6p
.22	7p
.33	9p
.47	12p
1.00	20p
2.2	25p
4.7	35p
6.8	40p

SPECIAL OFFERS

BC147
BC148
BC149
BC157
BC158
BC159
BF194
BF195
BF196
BF197

100 ASSORTED FOR £7.50p

IN4148
100 for **150p**

741 Op AMPS
100 for **£20**

355 TIMERS
100 for **£30**

RELAYS
24V 3 C.O. H.D.
11 Pin Plug 1N
£1.00 Each

ASSORTED POLYESTER CAPACITORS
100 for **£3.00**

BYX94 DIODES
1250 PIV 1 Amp
100 for **£6.00**

MULLARD
4500/64V C.432
Screw Terminal **75p**

RESISTORS CARBON FILM 5%

.25 W	
2.2 – 4.7M	2p
.5 W	
2.2 – 4.7M	2.5p
1.W	
2.2 10 MEG	3.5p

POTENTIO-METERS

1 K Lin	30p
5 K Lin	30p
10 K Lin	30p
25 K Lin	30p
50 K Lin	30p
100 K Lin	30p
250 K Lin	30p
500 K Lin	30p
1 Meg Lin	30p
2 Meg Lin	30p
5 K Log	30p
10 K Log	30p
25 K Log	30p
50 K Log	30p
100 K Log	30p
250 K Log	30p
500 K Log	30p
1 Meg Log	30p
2 Meg Log	30p

ROTARY SWITCHES BY LORLIN

1P 12W	40p
2P 6W	40p
3P 4W	40p
4P 3W	40p

MULLARD POT CORES

LA3	100–500 KHz	75p
LA4	10 – 30 KHz	100p
LA5	30 – 1000 KHz	100p
LA7	10 KHz	100p
LA13	For W.W. OSCILLOSCOPE	200p

A.E.I. MOTORS

Type BP. 1303/B
100 - 125 V
Single phase,
60 cycles
H.P. 3 watts
R.P.M. 1550 .... £3.50

CMOS

4000	20p
4001	20p
4002	20p
4006	120p
4007	20p
4009	70p
4011	20p
4012	20p
4013	55p
4015	90p
4016	55p
4017	110p
4018	250p
4020	140p
4022	180p
4023	20p
4024	100p
4025	20p
4026	200p
4027	85p
4028	155p
4029	130p
4030	60p
4032	150p
4043	220p
4048	150p
4047	115p
4049	70p
4050	50p
4054	130p
4055	140p
4056	145p
4060	130p
4066	55p
4069	30p
4071	30p
4072	30p
4081	20p
4082	30p
4510	145p
4511	200p
4516	140p
4518	110p
4528	130p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	25p
1A 100V	30p
1A 200V	30p
1A 400V	35p
1A 600V	40p
2A 50V	35p
2A 100V	50p
2A 200V	55p
2A 400V	60p

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

BY VTM
5 K 9 Watts
10 for £1.00
100 for £6.00

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIO-METERS

0.1W 50N-5M mini vert & horiz	7p
.25W 100N-3.3M horiz.	7p
.25W 200N-4.7M vert.	8p

TANTAMLUM BEAD CAPACITORS

35V; 0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 25V 1.5, 10, 16V 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 10V 4.7, 15, 25, 33
Price **14p** each

LATE EXTRA

TBA 800	100p
TBA 641 A12	250p
SU7653 op	185p
TAA 661B	175p
TAA 790	250p
CA 3085	55p
CA 3090AQ	400p
Filter CFT 455B	80p
3817 I.C.	750p
FND 500	130p
MM 5314	430p
LM 317K	385p
LM 309K	80p
LM 3900N	90p
TBA 120T	120p

LEDS

RED .125	15p
GREEN .125	25p
YELLOW .125	25p
RED .2	15p
GREEN .2	25p
YELLOW .2	25p
DL 747 Display	200p

DIL SOCKETS

8 Pin	13p
14 Pin	14p
16 Pin	15p

SPECIAL OFFER
DL 707
DISPLAYS
65 p
EACH

XEROZA RADIO

306, ST. PAUL'S ROAD,
HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N1
Telephone 01-226-1489

Easy access to Highbury via Victoria Line (London Transport) British Rail

PLEASE NOTE ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND V.A.T. AT 8 OR 12½% AS APPROPRIATE

LARGE STOCKS OF NEONS, NUMICATOR TUBES, SINGLE AND MULTIPHASE HIGH CURRENT RECTIFIER STACKS, CAPACITORS OF ALL TYPES INCLUDING PHOTO-FLASH AND MOTOR START, TV TUNERS ALSO SOME HIGH TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT AND PARTS FOR INDUSTRIAL USERS AND SCHOOLS FOR PERSONAL CALLERS.

manufacturers (large and small) we welcome your enquiries. overseas buyers/agents etc. let us know your requirements.